

INDEX

Illustrated subjects are marked with an asterisk after the number of the page

A

- ABISCH CONVEYOR & FURNACE CO., LTD., Pneumatic Tray Conveyor, 377* Abrasive Wheels, Fencing of, Regulations on,
- 231
- Accelerator, Electron, Cambridge 6-GeV Electron Synchroton, 444 — Linear (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 281*
- Proton, Linear (Metropolitan-Vickers Elec-trical Co., Ltd.), 281*
- Russian, 542
- See also Synchroton
- Access Equipment, Ltd., "Zip-Up" Tubular Staging with Quick-Locking Connections, 473*

Accidents:

- Abrasive Wheels, Fencing of, Regulations on, 231
- Accidents in Industry, Comment on, 416, 545
- Agricultural-Machinery Accidents, Bill for Prevention of, 31
- Prevention of, 31
 Crankcase Explosions, Causes and Prevention of, 401
 Explosion from Steam-Heated Platens at Commercial Plastics, Ltd. Report of Preliminary Inquiry (Book), 337
 from Steam Heated Water Cooled Table at Yatefield Mill, Report of Preliminary Inquiry (Book), 337
 Gas-Heated Drying Ovens, Design of Explosion Reliefs for, 308*
 Industrial Accident. Comment on, 416, 545

- Men, Machines and Accidents, by J. W. Whitfield, 545 National Joint Advisory Council, Report of Sub-Committee on Accidents, 416
- Office Accidents (Trade Publication), 498 Railway Accidents, 1 — — Derailment between Huntingdon and
- Offord and Buckden (Book), 41 Road Accidents, Comment on, 197, 262* Royal Society for Prevention of Accidents, Office Accidents (Trade Publication),
- 498
- Safety Code for Industrial Power-Truck Operators (Trade Publication), 44 Measures in Foundries (Trade Publica-
- Accountancy, Punched-Card, Electronic Cal-culator for, by L. Knight, 239. See also *Pay-Roll*
- Accounting, Wage, by Electronic Computer,
- "ACCP" Alternating Current Conduction Pump for Liquid Metals (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 281*
- Accumulators, Electric. See Electric
- Vehicles. See Motor Vehicle; Motor Truck
- Acetylene, Uses of, as Raw Material in Chemi-cal and Plastics Industries, 486
- Welding. See Welding
- Acid-Bessemer Steelmaking Process, Control in, by P. J. Leroy, J. G. Galey and F. B.
- Cawley, 463 Steelmaking Process in West Cumber-

- Advertising, Programme of Central Electricity Board, 543
 A.E.C., Ltd., Semi-Automatic Flow Line, 53*
 A.E.I.-John Thompson Nuclear Energy Co., Ltd., Formation of, 220*; "MERLIN" Nuclear Reactor for Carmon Ministry of Nuclear Reactor for German Ministry of Economics and Transport, 506; Appoint-ment of Balfour, Beatty & Co., Ltd., and John Laing & Son, Ltd., as Civil Engineer-ing Contractors, 573; Appointment of W. S. Atkins & Partners as Consultants, 573

- 573
 Aerial Navigation. See Aeronautics

 Transport. See Aeronautics
 Aero Club, Royal, Presentation of Breguet Memorial Trophy to, 69

 Aerodynamics. See Aeronautics

 Aeroelasticity, Theory of, Introduction to, by Y. C. Fung (Review), 181; (Book), 182

 Aeronautical Society, Royal: American Naval Airships, by Lord Ventry, 4*; High-Temperature Turbojet, by D. G. Ainley, 190; 9th Louis Bleriot Lecture, by E. T. Jones, on A Philosophy of Aeronautical Research, 190; Discussion on Supersonic Flight, 420; Nomination of G. R. Edwards as President-Elect, 420; 44th Wilbur Wright Memorial Lecture on Aerodynamic Art, by Sir W. S. Farren, 555*

Aeronautics:

- Aden Airfield, Civil Use of, 143
- Aero Club, Royal, Presentation of Breguet Memorial Trophy to, 69
 Aerodynamic Art, by Sir W. S. Farren,
- -Heating, by Prof. J. H. Argyris, 420 Aerodynamics of Maerz-Type Open-Hearth Furnace, Studies on Model, by G. Husson, G. Cohen de Lara, and R. Durand, 557 Besearch on by Friedrich-Seewald
- Research on, by Friedrich-Seewald (Book), 564
- Aeroelasticity, Theory of, Introduction to, by Y. C. Fung (Review), 181; (Book), 182

- Aerofoils, Machine Tool for Generation of (J. L. Jameson, Ltd.), 524*, 568 Aeroplane. See *Aircraft* (below) "Aerovan H.D.M. 105" High-Aspect-Ratio Freighter Aircraft (Avions Hurel Dubois and F. G. Miles, Ltd.), 374
- Air Speed Record, Comment on, 257
- Transport Industry, Civil, Remarks by O. C. Turner on Choice of Aircraft for, 519
- Aircraft, "Aerovan H.D.M. 105" Freigh-ter (Avions Hurel Dubois and F. G. Miles, Ltd.), 374
- Miles, Ltd.), 374 for Air Lines, Developments, 243* Air Liner, Trans-Atlantic, Type 187 (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., and General Dynamics Corporation), 146 Atomic-Powered, Development of, in Russia, 444 Britain's Needs, by Sir R. Fedden, 91 "Britannia" Air Liner (Bristol Aero-nlane Co., Ltd.), 2

- plane Co., Ltd.), 2 Air Liner, Manufacture by Cana-dair, Discussions on, 146 Further Delay in Introduction of (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 552 Series 250 for Royal Air Force

- Aeronautics—continued
 - Aircraft Naval, Repairs to, at Royal Naval Aircraft Yard, Fleetlands, 494*
 "P.1," Orders for, Discussion in Parliament on, 415
 Passenger Seats (Short Brothers and Harland Ltd.), 19
 Petrol-Fuelled, Fires in, 506
 Production Conference of Institution

 - Production Conference of Institution
 - of Production Engineers. See Produc-tion Engineers, Institution of: Aircraft Production Conference
 - Processes, Control of, by 1. R. Smith, 92
 - Propulsion by Nuclear Power, 573 "Seamew," Anti-Submarine and Reconnaissance, Performance of (Short Brothers and Harland, Ltd.), 87* Skylark 600 "Jet Air-Liner (General
 - Dynamics Corporation), 262* Structural Problems, by Prof. J. H.
 - Argyris, 420

 - Structures, Inspection of, by Radio-graphy, 338*
 "Super Sabre" Supersonic Inter-ceptor, "12F.100," Departure for Service with United States Air Force in Europe (North American Aviation). 190
 - Transatlantic, "Seadrome" Floating Stages for, by W. Ley (Review), 307 Transport, 243* — "TU104," Russian Twin-Jet, 189* "Universal," for Transport of Oil-Well Drilling Faculty (Blackburn and

 - General Aircraft, Ltd.), 22* Vanguard "Propeller-Turbine Air-Liner (Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft),
 - Ltd.), 486
 - Ltd.), 486
 Vickers-Supermarine "N.113," Nava[Fighter (Vickers-Armstrongs (Air-craft), Ltd.), 131*
 "Victor" Bomber, Production at Radlett (Handley Page, Ltd.), 190
 "Viscout 814D," for Lufthansa (Visions Armstrance (Aircraft) Ltd.)

 - (Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft), Ltd.), 556 Yard, Fleetlands Royal Naval, Works of, 494*

 - Airfield, Aden, Civil Use of, 143 Airlines, European, Proposal for Inter-nationalisation of, 293

 - Airport, London, Fog Dispersal at, 511
 Road Approaches to, Discussion in Parliament on, 447
 Airships for U.S. Navy, 4*
 Breguet Memorial Trophy, Presentation to Royal Aero Club, 69
 Britannia," Air Liner (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 2
 Britannia " Air Liner, Manufacture by Canadair, Discussions on, 146
 Britannia " Aircraft," Further Delay in Introduction of (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 552
 Britannia " Series 250 Aircraft for Royal Air Force Transport Command (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 528
 British European Airways, Policy of,

 - British European Airways, Policy of, Attitude of Employees Towards, 352; Net Profits and Operational Statistics, 391
 - British Overseas Airways Corporation, Policy of, Comment on, 258; Appoint-

Aeronautics—continued

- Engine, Aeroplane, Turbo-Jet, "Conway" Douglas for "DC-8" Airliner (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 359

- Douglas for "DC-8" Airliner (Rolls-Royce Ltd.,) 359
 Turbo-Jet, High-Temperature, by D. G. Ainley, 190
 Turbo-Jet, "J.79," for Lockheed "F104A Starfighter" (General Electric Co.), 251*
 Turbo-Jet, "JT4," for "Intercontinental," Air Liner, 27
 Turbo-Jet "Olympus," Discussions between Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd., and Boeing Airplane Co. on, 360
 Turbo-Jet, "Proteus" (Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd., 360
 Turbo-Jet, "Sapphire," of "Javelin" Aircraft, Silencer Pen for, 565*
 See also Turbines, Gas
 Fires, in Petrol-Fuelled Aircraft, 506
 Fleetlands Royal Naval Aircraft Yard, Work of, 494*

Work of, 494* "Golden Arrow" Aircraft (General Dynamics Corporation), 552 Guided Weapons and Aircraft Research Centre of Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth (Aircraft), Ltd., at Whit-ley 562

ley, 562 Helicopter Engineering, Principles of, by J. Shapiro (Book), 115; (Review), 74 — London Terminal for, Commencement of, 130

Research, Hunter-Percival, Discussion

Research, Hunter-Percival, Discussion in Parliament on, 575
Services, Inter-City, Discussion in Parliament on, 351
Two-Engined, Discussion in Parlia-ment on, 351
"Wessex," Announcement of (West-land Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 190
formation Aeronautical Exchange of

Information, Aeronautical, Exchange of, Discussion in Parliament on, 159 "Intercontinental," Air Liner, Develop-

"Javelin " Aircraft, Silencer Pen for "Sapphire" Turbo-Jet Engines of, 565*

Laminar-Flow Research Aircraft (Handley

Page, Ltd.), 190* Lockheed "F.104A Starfighter" Aircraft (Lockheed Aircraft Corporation),

" Mayfly " Solid-Propellant Boost Motor, 487

Naval Aircraft Yard, Royal, Fleetlands, Work and Organisation of, 494*
"P.1." Aircraft, Orders for, Discussion in Parliament on, 415
Padiagraphy. Inspection. of Aircraft

Radiography, Inspection of Aircraft Structures by, 338*
"Raven" Solid Rocket for High-Altitude Research Vehicle, 488
Research, A Philosophy of, by E. T. Jones, 190

190
Rocket Research, at Rocket Propulsion Department of Royal Aircraft Estab-lishment, 487
Sled, Mach 2 (General Dynamics Corporation), 546*
Royal Air Force, Aircraft Requirements, 243*; "Britannia" Series 250 Air craft for Transport Command, 528

190

ment of (Boeing Airplane Company),

- land, by F. B. Cawley and D. R. Wattle-worth, 463 Acme-Gridley Machines, Special Attachments

- Acme-Gridley Machines, Special Attachments for (Trade Publication), 11
 Acorn Bank, Use of Large Excavators for Opencast Coal Mining at, 514*. See 518
 Acoustic-Delay-Line Electronic Calculator, by J. A. Tempel, 239
 Lining Tiles for Turbine Test House of Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd. (Burgess Pro-ducts & Co., Ltd.), 470*
- u Electric Tool Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Electric Soldering Iron (Trade Publica-tion), 77 Acru
- Activated Sludge. See Sewage
- Acton Society Trust, Report on Management Succession, 448; Management Succession: Recruitment, Selection, Training and (Pro-motion of Managers (Review), 497 Adams H. L. Correction of Corrections
- Adams, H. J., on Corrosion of Cargo Ships and Its Prevention, 560
- Adams Powel Equipment, Ltd., Machine for Glueing and Riveting of Cartons, 254 Additives, Fuel-Oil (Trade Publication), 564
- Address, Presidential. See Presidential Address
- Aden Airfield, Civil Use of, 143
- Admiralty Research Laboratory, Piezo-Elec-tric Pressure Recorder for Measurement of Near-Shore Sea Waves, 398*
- Suggestions Schemes in Royal Navy, 319
- Technical Staff, Student Apprentices for, 131
 Test House, Pyestock, Installation of Gas Turbine for Heavy Fuel Combustion Chamber Research (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 360*
- See also Warships
- Adsorbents, Solid, Bibiliography of, 1943-1953, by V. R. Deitz (Book), 564 Advertising, Practice of (Trade Publication), 404
- Practitioners in, Institute of, In the Interest of the Advertiser (Trade Publication), 404

- Series 250, for Royal Air Force Transport Command (Bristol Aero-
- Plane Co., Ltd.), 528
 "Canberra" Mark 9, Development of (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 66
 Carrier, Atomic-Powered, 245

- Carrier, Atomic-Powered, 245
 Changing Shape of, by Sir W. S. Farren, 555*
 Civil, Position and Prospects of, 243*
 "Comet" Mark 2, Fuselage Fatigue Tests on, 18*
 Mark 3 and 4, Performance of (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 2
 Repurchases of, from Air France, 351
- 351
- Components, High-Tensile-Steel, Mill-ing-Cutter Gangs for (English Steel Tool Corporation, Ltd.), 90*
 "Delta 2," World Air Speed Record by (Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.), 189*
 Douglas "DC-8" Airliners for Trans-Canada Air Lines, 359

- General-Purpose, 244* "Golden Arrow" (General Dynamics Corporation), 552
- and Guided Weapons Research Centre of Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth (Aircraft), Ltd., at Whitley, 562 Helicopter. See *Helicopter* (below)
- Industry, Positions and Prospects of,
- 243*
- 243*
 Time can be Saved in, by H. G. Gregory and A. Vines, 91*
 " Intercontinental," Development of (Boeing Airplane Company), 27
 " Javelin," Silencer Pen for "Sapphire" Turbo-Jet Engines of, 565*
 Lockheed "F.104A Starfighter" (Lockheed Aircraft Corporation) 251*
- heed Aircraft Corporation), 251*
- Military, Position and Prospects of, 243*
- Projects, Discussion in Parliament on, 415

- ment of Mr. d'Erlanger as Chairman, 326, 352; Policy of, Attitude of Employees Towards, 352; Position
- and Prospects of, 456 "Canberra" Mark 9 Aircraft, Develop-ment of (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 66
- Civil Airways, Safety Rules for, Discussion in Parliament on, 255 "Comet" Aircraft, Repurchases of, from
- Air France, 351 "Comet" Mark 2 Aircraft, Fuselage

- Comet "Mark 2 Aircraft, Fuselage Fatigue Tests on, 18*
 "Comet "Mark 3 and 4 Aircraft, Per-formance of (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 2
 Cranfield College of Aeronautics, Appoint-ment of S. Hills as Director of Studies of Work-Study School, 485
 "Delta 2" Research Aircraft, World Air Speed Record by (Fairey Aviation Co.
- Speed Record by (Fairey Aviation Co.,
- Ltd.), 189* Douglas "DC-8" Airliners for Trans-Canada Air Lines, 349
- Engine, Aeroplane, Atomic-Energy De-velopments, 220* By-Pass, Comparison with Jet Engine, 423

- Engine, 423 By-Pass Type, Comparison with Pure Jet, 449 "Conway," Comment on (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 449 Gas-Turbine, "Gazelle" for West-land "Wessex" Helicopter (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.), 190 Jet, Silencers for, Discussion in Parliament on, 543 Propeller-Turbine, "BE.25" for Type 187 Air Liner (Bristol Aero-plane Co., Ltd.), 146 Test Plant (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 190

- Test Plant (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 190
- Test Tunnel for Lufthansa (Gruenzweig and Hartmann A.G.), 87

- craft for Transport Command, 528 Aircraft Establishment, Rocket Propulsion Department, Activities of, 487
- Naval Aircraft Yard, Fleetlands, Work of, 494*
 "Sapphire" Turbo-Jet Aeroplane Engine of "Javelin" Aircraft, Silencer Pen
- for, 565* "Seadrome" Floating Stages for Trans-atlantic Aircraft, by W. Ley (Review), 307
- "Seamew," Anti-Submarine and Reconnaissance Aircraft, Performance of (Short Brothers and Harland, Ltd.),
- Seats, Aircraft Passenger (Short Brothers
- Seases, Aliciari Fassenger (Short Brothers) and Harland, Ltd.), 19
 Silencer Pen for "Sapphire" Turbo-Jet Engines of "Javelin" Aircraft, 565*
 "Skylark 600" Jet Air-Liner (General Dynamics Corporation), 262*

- Space Flight, Astronomer Royal on, 35 Speed Record, Comment on, 257 "Super Sabre" Supersonic Interceptor Aircraft, "12F.100," Departure for Service with United States Air Force in Europe (North American Aviain Europe (North American Avia-tion), 190
- Supersonic Flight, Discussion on, 420
 Transport, Aerial, of Heavy Oil-Well Drilling Equipment, 22*
 Aircraft. See Aircraft (above)
 "TUI04" Russian Twin-Jet Transport Aircraft 180*

- Kussian Twin-Jet Transport Aircraft, 189*
 Vanguard " Propeller-Turbine Air-Liner (Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft), Ltd.) 486
- Vickers-Supermarine "N.113" Naval Fighter Aircraft (Vickers-Armstrongs Aircraft), (Ltd.), 131*
 "Victor" Bomber Aircraft, Production at
- Radlett (Handley Page, Ltd), 190 "Viscount" 802 Air Liner, Passenger Seats for (Short Brothers and Harland Ltd.), 19

Aeronautics—continued

Viscount 814D " Aircraft for Lufthansa (Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft), Ltd.), 556

"Wessex" Helicopter, Announcement of (Westland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 190 Wind Tunnel, Flexible Wall Blow-Down

- (A. V. Roe and Co., Ltd.), 157
- Open-Circuit Transonic (Harland & Wolff, Ltd.), 504*
- Transonic, at Aircraft Research Association, 312*
- 40,000-h.p. Transonic-Supersonic, at California Institute of Technology,
- 528°
- Aeroplanes. See Aircraft under Aeronautics "Aerovan H.D.M.105," High-Aspect-Ratio Freighter Aircraft (Avions Hurel Dubois and F. G. Miles, Ltd.), 374
- Africa, Central, Proposals for Flooding with Fresh-Water Lakes, by W. Ley (Review), 307
- East, Owen Falls Scheme for Development
- East, Owen Falls Scheme for Development of, Discussion in Parliament on, 319
 Recruitment of Civil Engineers for, 453
 West, Technical Assistance for, Discussion in Parliament on, 447
 "Agietron "Spark Erosion Machine (Pearson Phillips, Ltd.), 569*
 A.G.I.P. Natural-Gas Industry in Northern Italy, 140*

- Italy, 140*
 Agitator, Air-Motor, for Heavy Pigments and Metallic Finishes (Trade Publication), 242
 Agreements, Labour. See Labour
 Agricultural Engineers Association, Ltd., Statistics on Production and Sales of Agricultural Machinery, 518
 Engineering, Introduction to, by H. F. McColly and J. W. Martin (Book), 337
 National Institute of, Test Rig of Tractor with Hydraulic Transmission. 260
- with Hydraulic Transmission, 260
 Scholarships in, 147
 Industry, Management and Labour Relations, 160
- Mechanisation in, 328
 Need for Long-Term Capital in, 328
 Machinery, Bill for Accident Prevention, 31
- Industry, Position and Prospects of, 116*, 518
- Lubrication and Maintenance of (Trade Publication), 564
- Manufacture of, by Scottish Mechanical

- Manufacture of, by Scottish Mechanical Light Industries, Ltd., 521*
 Production at Nacton Works of Ran-somes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd., 422*
 Mortgage Corporation, Facilities Available to Farmers, 328
 Motors. See Engines; Motors; Tractors
 Tractors. See Tractors
 Workers. See Labour
 Agriculture (Safety, Health and Welfare Provisions) Bill, First Reading, 31; Second Reading, 160 Reading, 160
- See also Irrigation
- Ainley, D. G., on High-Temperature Turbojet, 190
- Compressed. See Compressed Air; Air, Pneumatic
- Compressor, Single-Stage Diesel, "Jenbach JW20K" (Chamberlain Industries, Ltd.), 446*
- Conditioning at National Gallery, 519
 Plant, "Twin-Air" and "Thermokoolair," for Offices and Stores (Brentford Electric, Ltd.), 215*
- Electric, Ltd.), 215*
 Diffuser, Improved "Stylovent" (Richard Crittall & Co., Ltd.), 184*
 Force, Royal. See Aeronautics Air France, Repurchases of "Comet" Aircraft from, 351
 Heater, Mobile, Oil-Fired (A. E. Greaves & Son, Ltd.), 25*
 Motor (Trade Public)
- Air
- Motor (Trade Publication), 436
- Agitator for Heavy Pigments and Metallic Finishes (Trade Publication), 242
 Pollution by Sulphur Compounds, Discussion in Parliament on, 575
- See also Smoke Abatement
 Surveying of Radioactive Ores, 506
 See also Atmosphere
 Aircraft, See Aeronautics

Allen, Dr. N. P., on Effect of Phosphorus Content on Impact Value of Fully and Partially-Hardened and Tempered Man-

INDEX

- ganese-Molybdenum Steels, 504 Allen, W. H., Sons & Co., Ltd., 1,200-kW, 225-Volt Turbo-Generators for "Empress of Britain," 316*
- Allgemeine Elektricitäts Gesellschaft Group, Activities of, 424
- Activities of, 424 Allied Ironfounders, Ltd., Freestanding Solid-Fuel Cooker, 236* Allin, G. E., the Late, 131 Allowances in Machine Work. See *Gauge* Alloys. See *Metallurgy* Alternation Stress. See *Extinue* under Tests

- Alternating Stress. See Fatigue under Tests
- (Materials) Alternators. See Generators, Electric; Turbo-Generators
- Generators
 Altimeter, Radar, Airborne, for Studying Sea Wave Generation, 399*
 Alumina, Machining of Fine Rods of (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 61*
 Aluminium, Ltd., Anodised Aluminium Wire for Electrical Equipment, 314
 Alloys. See Alloys under Metallurgy
 and Aluminium-Alloy Ingots and Castings, Specification, 11

- and Aluminum-Alloy Ingots and Castings, Specification, 11
 Argon-Arc Welding of, Principles of, by P. T. Houldcroft (Book), 242
 Casting Alloys (Trade Publication), 182
 Cladding for Walls, Use of, at Central Electricity Authority's Power Station at Marchwood, 295*
 Control Stadies as Tin Plata Substitute, 201
- Coated Steel as Tin-Plate Substitute, 391 Consumption and Prices, 45* in Contact with Other Materials (Book), 498 Deckhouses, Welded (Trade Publication), 44 Development Association, Structural Alu-minium Research Scholarship 124: Development Association, Structural Alu-minium Research Scholarship, 124; Column Tests on Proposed Aluminium Standard Structural Sections, by R. E. Smith (Book), 182; Researches into Welding of Aluminium and Its Alloys, by Dr. W. I. Pumphrey (Book), 278; Report on Investigations into Optimum Dimen-sions for Countersunk Points for Alu-minium Rivets Particularly for Marine minium Rivets, Particularly for Marine Work (Book), 370; Local Instability Problems of Light-Alloy Struts, by P. S. Bulson (Book), 404; Aluminium in Contact with Other Materials (Book), 498 Sectory at Sumdalsora, Norway, Gener-
- Factory, at Sunndalsora, Norway, Gener-ating Plant for, 508* Hardened Anodised Surfaces for (Hard
- Aluminium Surfaces, Ltd.), 260 Rivets, Report on Investigations into Optimum Dimensions for Countersunk
- Points for (Book), 370 Roofing for Turbine Test House of Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd. (W. Briggs & Sons, Ltd.),
- 470* Sections, Rectification of Extruded, by
- Sections, Rectilication of Extruded, by Combined Stretcher and De-Twister (Joshua Bigwood & Son, Ltd.), 500*
 Sheet, Corrugated, for Turbine Test House of Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd. (Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd.), 470*
 Single Crystals, Recrystallisation of, Surface Nucleation in, by C. D. Graham and Prof. R. Maddin, 374
 Slabs, Wrought, High-Strength, Discussion

- Slabs, Wrought, High-Strength, Discussion on, 310
- Standard Structural Sections, Proposed Column Tests on, by R. E. Smith (Book), 182
- for Structural Purposes, by F. Stüssi (Book), 498
- Aluminium Union, Ltd., Anodised Aluminium Wire for Electrical Equipment, 314 Welding, Researches into, by Dr. W. I. Pumphrey (Book), 278
- Wire, Anodised, for Electrical Equipment (Aluminium, Ltd.), 314 See also Metallurgy
- Amalgamated Engineering Unio Engineering Union, Amalgamated Union. See
- Wood-Society of Woodworkers. See workers, Amalgamated Society of America. See North America; United States American Artificial Satellites, "Vanguard"

- Anglo-American Corporation Group, Invest-ment in Orange Free State Gold Mines, 391
- Anhydrite Process for Production of Sulphuric Acid and Cement (Solway Chemicals, Ltd.), 185*
- Annacis Island, Industrial Building Sites on, 146
- Annan Atomic Power Station, Work by English Steel Forge & Engineering Cor-poration, Ltd., at, 573*
- Annealing. See Heat Treatment under Metallurgy
- Annunciator, Flameproof (Trade Publication),
- Anodes, Silver, for Barrel Electroplating (Trade Publication), 564 Anodised Aluminium Wire for Electrical Equipment (Aluminium, Ltd.), 314 Surference for Aluminium (Uard
- Surfaces, Hardened, for Aluminium (Hard Aluminium Surfaces, Ltd.), 260
- Antimony Refining of, by Electrodeposition and Distillation, by R. R. Rogers and R. A. Campbell (Book), 242
- Campbell (Book), 242
 Apapa Wharf, Opening of, 100*
 Appleby-Frodingham Steel Co., Replacement of Plate Mill, 130
 Apprenticeship. See Education, Labour
 "Aqualung" Diving Equipment, by Captain T. A. Hampton (Review), 369*
 Arbitration in Labour Disputes. See Labour

- Arbitration in Labour Disputes. See Labour
 Arc. See Electric; Furnace; Welding
 Archdale, J., & Co., Ltd., Horizontal Drilling Head, 571*; Sensitive Radial Drilling Machine, 571*
- Architects, Legal Cases for, by I. V. Werbin
- (Book), 436
 Naval. See Naval Architects
 Argon Spark Channels, Gas Temperature in, by R. D. Craig (Book), 210 Argonne National Laboratory, Mobile Shield for Protection Against Radioactive Materials, 502*
 Argyris, Prof. J. H., on Aircraft Structural Problems, 420
 Arithmetic for Engineers, by C. P. Clarbare

Arithmetic for Engineers, by C. B. Clapham (Book), 210

Workers Employed on, Statistics, 351
 Armed Forces, Partial Demobilisation of, Comment on, 480

Armstrong Whitworth (Aircraft), Ltd. Sir W. G., Aircraft and Guided Weapons Research Centre at Whitley, 562
 Armstrong Whitworth (Metal Industries), Ltd., Spheroidal-Graphite Iron Castings (Trade Publication) 182

(Trade Publication), 182 A.R.O. Machinery Co., Ltd., Water-Cooled Welding Gun, 570*

" Aroclor 1248 " Transformer Cooling Medium (Monsanto Chemicals, Ltd.), 507

Arrestor, Smoke, Plea for Use of, 511
 Arromanches Memorial Museum, Models of Mulberry Harbour at, 486*
 Art, Aerodynamic, by Sir W. S. Farren, 555*
 — Industrial, Exhibition of Richard Thomas & Baldwins, Ltd., 263*
 — in Machine Age 39* See LETTER 144*

in Machine Age, 39*. See LETTER, 144* Royal Society of, Colonial Development Corporation, by H. Nutcombe Hume, 293; Vision Recording on Magnetic Tape,

Arthur, G., on Permeability and Porosity Changes During Sintering of Copper

Asbestos Lagging, "Caposite" (Trade Pub-lication), 242 — Its Origin, Production and Utilisation, by

Ashford Common Pumping Station, 2,500-kW

Ash Handling (Trade Publication), 10

W. E. Sinclair (Review), 435 Textiles for Industrial Use (Trade Pub-lication), 242

Services, Graduates in, Review of, 319 mour & Co., Ltd., Fuel-Oil Additives

Armaments, Surplus, Disposal of, 98

Armour & Co., Ltd., Fu (Trade Publication), 564

423

Arterial Roads. See Roads

Powder, 373

- Carriers. See Aeronautics
 Establishment, Royal. See Aeronautics
 Research Association, Transonic Wind Tunnel, 312*

- Airships. See Aeronautics
 "Airship," Formvac, Forming Process (Hydro-Chemie, Ltd.), 566*
 Airsonic, Ltd., "Sonatron," Vibration-Detection Instrument, 254*
 Aiton & Co., Ltd., Pipework for Power Stations (Trade Publication), 370
 "Aiax." Self-Propelled Discel-Electric Crane
- Stations (Irade Publication), 370
 "Ajax," Self-Propelled Diesel-Electric Crane, "S.710s" (Steels Engineering Products, Ltd.), 318
 Akroyd, T. N. W., on Accelerated Curing of Concrete Test Cubes, 153*. See LETTERS, 164, 260, 357
 Aktiebolaget Gotaverken, Marine Diesel Engines (Trade Publication), 533
 Alar, Ltd. Aluminium Casting Alloys (Trade

- Alar, Ltd., Aluminium Casting Alloys (Trade
- Publication), 182 "Alcomax" Permanent Magnet Materials,
- 466*
 Alexander, G. H., Machinery, Ltd., McCrosky Inserted-Blade Milling Cutters (Trade Publication), 278
 * Alexia Oil A " Emulsion-Type Lubricant (Shell Petroleum Co., Ltd.), 286
 * ALIP " Annular Linear Induction Pump (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 268* 281*
- 268*, 281*
- 208*, 281*
 "Alkathene HD" High-Density Stiff Polythene (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 348
 Allard, M., on Desulphurisation of Liquid
- Pig Iron by Blowing with Lime Powder, 557; on French Iron and Steel Industry, 558
- Allcock, H., the Late, 131

1N

法你

5051

10

- Alleghany Ballistics Laboratory, "Vanguard" Artificial Satellite Project, 263
 Allen, E., & Co., Ltd., Rotary Kilns for Sulphuric Acid and Cement Production by Anhydrite Process, 185*

- American Artificial Satellites, "Vanguard" Project, 263
 American Can Co., Aluminium-Coated Steel as Tin-Plate Substitute, 391
 American Caterpillar Tractor Company, Establishment of Factory at Belshill, 98
 American Gas & Electric Corporation, 125-MW Turbo-Generator to Operate at 4,500 p.s.i. Steam Pressure (General Electric Co.), 389
 American Gas & Electric Co., 330-kV Power Transmission Lines for, by P. Sporn and W. S. Price, 526
- W. S. Price, 526
- American Goodyear Tyre & Rubber Co., "Speedwalk" Conveyor Belt for Pas-senger Transportation, 377. See LETTERS,

- senger Transportation, 377. See LETTERS, 452, 516 Machinist's Handbook, New, by R. le Grand (Book), 370 Navy. See United States under Warships Society of Mechanical Engineers. See Mechanical Engineers Trade Unionists, Poll of, 320 Weed-Killers, 296 See also United States

- Weed-Killers, 296
 See also United States
 A.M.F. Atomics Incorporated, Joint Plans with Mitchell Engineering, Ltd., for Design and Construction of Nuclear Power Plants, 220*
 "Analmatic "Laboratory Apparatus (Baird & Tatlock (London), Ltd.), 381*
 Analogue Computers. See Computers
 Analyser, Gas, Sonic, Improved, 505
 Analysis, Chemical, Automatic, "Analmatic " Apparatus for (Baird & Tatlock (London), Ltd.), 381*
 Spectrochemical, Abstracts of, by E. H. S.

- Spectrochemical, Abstracts of, by E. H. S
- Spectrochemical, Abstracts of, by E. H. S. van Someren and F. Lachman (Book), 73
 of Statically-Indeterminate Structures by Deformation Method, by M. Smolira (Review), 241; (Book), 242
 Structural, Electronic Computers for, by Dr. R. K. Livesley, 69
 Vector, by H. E. Newell, Jr. (Book), 468
 Angle Sections in Bending, Limiting Design Stress of, by J. Jennings, 558*
- Stress of, by J. Jennings, 558*

- Gas-Turbine Generating Set for (Metro-politan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 141 ton, M. D., on Cooling of 15-ton Ingots ASILO Between Teeming and Stripping, 464; on Cooling of Rimming-Steel Ingots Between Teeming and Stripping, 464
- Aslib, Aeronautical Group, Information Services for Management, 198; Handbook of Special Librarianship and Information Work, by W. Ashworth (Book), 278; Conference: Comment on Efficiency of Services of Information Officers and Librarians at, 514
- Associated Commercial Vehicles, Ltd., Annual
- Meeting 114 Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., Activities of, 197; Appointment as Consultants to Indian Government, 197. See 193; Film on Purification and Growth of Perfect Crystals of Silicon and Germanium 406 Crystals of Silicon and Germanium, 406
- Associated Engineering, Ltd., Agreement on Manufacture of Pescara Free-Piston Gas
- Generator, 199 Association, British. See British Association Engineering. See Institutions International, for Exchange of Students for
- Technical Experience, Work of, 485
- of Superannuation and Pension Funds, Survey of Superannuation Schemes, 576 of Supervisory Staff, Executives and Technicians. See Supervisory Staff of
- "Astland," Dredger, Suction-Hopper, 375*
- Astrolabes, Exhibition of, at National Maritime Museum, Greenwich, 380
- Museum, Greenwich, 380 Aswan, Plan for New Dam, 145; Discussion in Parliament on, 319; Dam Project, 451* Atkins, W. S., & Partners, Appointment as Consultants to A.E.I.-John Thompson Nuclear Energy Co., Ltd., 573 Atlantic Liners. See Ships; Steamers; Motor-shine
- ships
- Atlantic Telegraph Company, Formation, Centenary of, 5 "Atlantis" Rail-Mounted Full-Circle-Slewing
- Diesel-Electric Crane (Steels Engineering Products, Ltd.), 317*

Power Engineering, Materials for, 269 — Metallurgical Research and Development

Workers, Statistics and Wages of, 288

- Fuels, for Use by Private Firms in America,

iit

Atlantropa Scheme for Damming Mediter-

Atlantopa Scheme for Damming Mediter-ranean Sea at Gibraltar and Dardanelles by W. Ley (Review), 307 Atlas Copco (Great Britain), Ltd., "Ecco" Catalyst Spray Equipment, 527* Atmospheric Pollution, by Motor-Vehicle Expansion of 201

Exhaust Fumes, Investigations on, 391

Atom Harvest, by L. Bertin (Review), 241; (Book), 242

Atomic Energy Acts, Discussion in Parliament,

See also Smoke Abatement

- by Sulphur Compounds, Discussion in Parliament on, 575

- Authority, United Kingdom, Depository Library Scheme, Extension to .62; Doun-reay, Caithness, Fast-Breeder Reactor,

Welded Steel Sphere for (Motherwell Bridge

Welded Steel Sphere for (Motherwell Bridge & Engineering Co., Ltd.), 62; ZETR and ZEUS Reactors, 112; New Outstation at Harwell, 245; Atomic Weapons Tests, 245; Dounreay Power Station, Discussion in Parliament on 68-Hour Week at, 255; Economic Power from Controlled Thermo-nuclear Reactions, Discussion in Parlia-ment on, 255; Electromagnetic Pumping Equipment, by D. A. Watt, 264*. See 281; Model of "LIDO" Research Reactor, 283; Contracts with Industrial Firms, Discussion in Parliament on, 284; Labour Statistics and Pay Rates at Atomic Energy

Discussion in Parliament on, 284; Labour Statistics and Pay Rates at Atomic Energy Establishments, 288; Uranium 235 and Plutonium Supplies, 319; Survey of Engineers and Scientists Employed by, 351; Agreement on National Minimum Wage Rates, 352; Abstracts of, 409, 444, 505; Proposed Atomic Research Estab-lishment at Winfrith Heath, 409; Progress in Electricity from Atomic Energy 415

in Electricity from Atomic Energy, 415; Introduction to Reactor Physics, by D. J. Littler and J. F. Raffle (Book), 436; Sensitive Phosphor for Detection of

- Commission, United States, Tests of Diphenyl 245

- Control of Use of, by Industry, Discussion in Parliament, 255

Developments, Information on, Discussion in Parliament, 143, 191, 255, 319, 415
 Development by Private Industry, Dis-

Developments, Review of, 220*, 245, 281*, 355*, 409*, 444*, 505*, 542*, 573*
 Developments, Speculations on, 445*

Electricity Generation by, Cost of, 543

European Co-operation in, 245 Fuels for, Availability and Distribution

General Electric Co., Ltd., Research

Information on, Extension to Depository

Library Scheme, 62
International Agency for, Discussion in Parliament on, 319
International Co-operation, 397
Peaceful Uses of: Proceedings of In-ternational Conference in Geneva, 1955.
Paper on French Power Reactor, 186*.
See also Vol. 180; Protection of Workers Against Lonsing Padiations (Book) 306:

Against Ionising Radiations (Book), 306; Vol. 2: Physics; Research Reactors (Book), 337; Vol. 3: Power Reactors (Book), 370; Vol. 14: General Aspects of

Use of Radioactive Isotopes: Dosimetry

(Book), 337 — Progress in Electricity from, 415 — Research Establishment, Monthly List of Documents, 62; Reactors ZETR and ZEUS for, 112; New Outstation, 245; Catalogue of Nuclear Reactors, 1955 (Book), 404; Speculation on Work of, 445; Items Exhibited on Open Days, 474*. See 453. See *Erratum*, 506 — Review, 220*, 245, 281*, 355*, 409*, 444*, 505*, 542*, 573* — Society, European, Work of 397

Burst Cartridges in Reactors, 505

cussion in Parliament, 191

of, 245

Activities of, 66

(Book), 337

409

Library Scheme, 62

Metallurgical Research and Development for, by Dr. H. K. Hardy, 269
 Production, Metallurgical Research in, by J. G. Ball, 269
 Reactors, Materials for, by H. H. Hausner and S. B. Roboff (Book), 306
 Salac of by Cantral Electricity Roard

Society, European, Work of, 397

Training Centre in Baghdad, 229

- Sales of, by Central Electricity Board, Discussion in, Parliament on, 543 Stations, Discussion on, at Russian-
- Delegation Press Conference, 199 Stations, Local Opposition to Establish-
- Stations, Overseas, Discussion in Parlia-ment on, 191
- Stations, Overseas Orders for, Discussion in Parliament on, 284 – Stations, Plant for (C. A. Parsons & Co.,
- Ltd.), 286
- Station, Proposed Programme in Russia, 445
- Powered Aeroplane, Development of, in Russia, 444
- Aircraft Carrier, 245
- Reactors, Aircraft Propulsion Develop-ments, 220*
- Catalogue of, 1955 (Book), 404
- Developments, Review of, 220*
- Diphenyl as Cooling and Moderating Material, Tests on, 245 at Dounreay, Welded Steel Sphere for (Motherwell Bridge and Engineering Co., Ltd.), 62
- Equipment, Review of, 281* Marine Propulsion Developments, 220*

- as Means of Propulsion Developments, 220
 as Means of Propulsion, 445
 "Merlin" (A.E.I.-John Thompson Nuclear Energy Co., Ltd.), 220*
 "OMRE," Organic Moderated Reactor Experiment, 355*
 Physics Introduction to by D. I. Littlar
- Physics, Introduction to, by D. J. Littler and J. F. Raffle (Book), 436
- Proposals for Purchase by West German Government, 31
- Recent Developments on, 355*

Atomic Reactors, Testing to Destruction, $36^* - ZETR$ and ZEUS, at Harwell, 112

- Research Establishments, Local Opposition to, 409
- in Europe, History of, by L. Bertin (Review), 241; (Book), 242 See also Atomic Energy Research Weapon, "Intercontinental Missile" Ultra-
- Long-Range, with Hydrogen Head, 328 Tests, 245.

- — Tests, 245.

 See also Nuclear
 Atomics International, Tests on Diphenyl, 245
 Quantum Mechanics, by Ph. Pluvinage (Book), 533

 Aura, Norway, Generating Plant at, for New Aluminium Factory at Sunndalsora, 508*
 Austin Motor Co., Ltd., Short-Time at, 64; Retaliation of Shop Stewards Against Four-Day Week, 96; Gas Turbines for Motor Vehicles, 114
 Australia, Developments in Extra-High-
- ustralia, Developments in Extra-High-Voltage Power Transmission in, by W. Diesendorf, 525 Survey of Manufacturing Activity in, Australia.
- Comment on, 552

- Comment on, 352
 Trade Prospects, Comment on, 485
 Austria, Brochures on Machines for, 128. See also vol. 180
 Autogenous Welding. See Welds and Welding
 Automatic Coil Winder and Electrical Equipment Co., Ltd., Braille AvoMeter (Trade Publication), 210
 Controls Industrial by M. H. Laioy
- Controls, Industrial, by M. H. Lajoy (Review), 148
- Machine Tools. See Machine Tools
 Signalling. See Signalling
 Automation, "Analmatic " Laboratory Apparatus (Baird and Tatlock (London), Ltd.), 381*
- Attitude of Electrical Trades Union to, 416 of Trade Unions to, 321, 384, 416, 544 in Coalmining, 288
- Comment on, 354
- Effects of, Discussion in Parliament, 543 and Flow Production, by F. G. Woollard (Book), 498
- Government's Responsibility in, Discussion in Parliament, 383 Information on, Discussion in Parliament,
- Methods, by D. A. Oliver and C. A. Judson,
- 165 Ministry of, Formation of, in Russia, 128
- in Motor Industry, Comment on, 321
 in Offices, Report on, by Trade Union Congress, 512
- in Production of Collapsible Tubes (Venesta, Ltd.), 379*
- Progress of, Discussion in Parliament, 383 Reaction of Trade Unions to, 321, 384, 416, 544
- Report of Conference on (Book), 73 of Department of Scientific and Indus-and the partment of scientific and mous-trial Research on, Attitude of Trade Unions to, 416. See 321, 354, 384, 544
 and an angle of the science of the science
- Review of Opportunities of, by Sir Walter Puckey, 226*. See 225, 354 Seminar of European Trade Unions on, 416
- Social Effects of, Discussion in Parliament
- on, 191 on, 191
 Sub-Committee of Parliamentary and Scientific Committee of House of Com-mons on, 321. See LETTER, 485
 and Technological Change. Report on, 321
 and Technological Change in United States, Report on, Discussion in Parlia-ment, 543

- Telephone Industry, 192
- in Water Supply, 358 Automobiles. See Motor Cars
- Club of Switzerland, Training Courses of, 197
- Auxiliary Machinery, Marine. See Marine Avery, W. and T., Ltd., Weighing Scale for Automatic Taring and Filling of Drums with Liquid, 346*; Universal Impact Testing Machine, 561*
- Aviation. See Aeronautics Avians Hurel Dubois, Collaboration with F. G. Miles, Ltd., on High-Aspect-Ratio "Aerovan H.D.M. 105" Freighter Air-craft, 374 AuxMater Provide (Trade Publication) 210
- AvoMeter, Braille (Trade Publication), 210 Axle Boxes, Roller-Bearing, for Railway

INDEX

- Baldwin Instrument Co., Ltd., Electro Magnetic Pilot Valve, 465*
 Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corp., 20,000-lb. Creep-Testing Machine, 188*; Universal Testing Machines (Trade Publication), 370
 Balfour, Beatty & Co., Ltd., Appointment as Civil Engineering Contractors to A.E.I.-John Thompson Nuclear Energy Co., Ltd., 573

- 573
 Ball Bearings. See *Bearings*Ball, Maj. C. J. P., on Magnesium in Modern World, 231
 Ball, J. G., on Metallurgical Research in Nuclear Power Production, 269
 Mill, High-Speed, for Grinding Paints and Metal Powders (Steele & Cowlishaw, Ltd.), 260
- 260
- and-Socket Joints of Manipulators for Mobile Shield, Cold-Setting Lead-Cement for, 502*
- For, 502*
 Ballard, F. J., & Co., Ltd., Gas-Heated Drying Oven, 308*; Gas Economiser, 308
 Ballast, Consolidation of, for Railway Per-manent Way, 407*
 Sand and Allied Trades Association,
- Stabilisation of Prices by, 520
- Band Conveyors. See Conveyors
 Saws. See Saws under Machine Tools
 "Bantam" 1-in. Capacity Electrically-Driven Sensitive Bench Drill (Trade Publication), 206

- 306
 Barlow, D. A., on Formability of Aluminium Alloys, 329*, 393*
 Barlow-Whitney, Ltd., Process Heaters (Trade Publication), 436
 Barnes, R. C. M., on Small Digital Computer with Magnetic Drum Store, 239; on Transistor Circuits for Interleaved-Digit Computer, 239
- Computer, 239 Barnett, M. P., on 650 and 700 Series Computers, 239
- Baron, H. G., on Stress/Strain Curves of Some Metals and Alloys at Low Temperatures and High Rates of Strain, 503
 Barrel Electroplating, Silver Anodes for (Trade Publication), 564
 Finishing, Handbook of, by R. Enyedy (Book), 278
 Barron, W. S. & Son, Ltd., "Screw-Lift."

- (Book), 278
 Barron, W. S., & Son, Ltd., "Screw-Lift" Conveyor, 378
 "Barrymount" Levelling Device (Cementation (Muffelite), Ltd.), 254
 Barton, H. H. C., on Railway Electrification in the Commonwealth, 430
 Bassett-Lowke, Ltd., Models of Mulberry Har-bour at Arromanches Memorial Museum, 486*
- 486* Batch and Electronic Counters (Trade Publica-
- cn and Electronic Counters (Trade Publica-tion), 498 telle Institute, Reactor Development Laboratory at, 356*; Reliability Tests on Electronic Components, 487; Fatigue of Metals and Structures, by H. J. Grover, S. A. Gordon and L. R. Jackson (Review), 563 Battelle
- Batteries. See Electric
- Vehicles. See Motor Vehicles; Motor Truck Battersea Polytechnic Institute, Increased Gov-
- ernment Grant for, 550 Battleships. See Warships Beading of Aluminium Alloys, by D. A. Bar-
- low, 330* Beale, E. S. L., on Free-Piston Gas Generator, 371*
- Beams and Plate Girders, Revised British Stan-

- Beams and Plate Girders, Revised British Stan-dard 153 on, 554
 Beardmore, W., Birth of, 5
 Bearings, Ball and Roller, Production Statis-tics, 198
 Oil-Film "Morgoil," for Cold Strip Rolling Mill at Richard Thomas & Baldwins' Ebbw Vale Steelworks (Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd.), 218*
- Ebbw Vale Steelworks (Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd.), 218*
 Rolling, and Gears, Some Aspects of Load-ing of, by W. J. Davies, 488
 Beckett, F., on Digital-Computer Input and Output Problems, 239
 Beevor, M., Appointment as Deputy Chairman and Joint Managing Director of Providence
- and Joint Managing Director of Brush
- and Joint Managing Director of Brush Group, Ltd., 456 Belgian Railways, Electrification of, 121*, 455 Belmos Co., Ltd., Air-Break Circuit-Breaker (Trade Publication), 370; Remote Con-trol Stations (Trade Publication), 404; Training of Electrical and Mechanical Engineers (Trade Publication), 404; Engineers (Trade Publication), 404; Power

- Bicycles. See Cycles and Motor Cycles
 Bigg, J. V., Appointment as Chief Engineer, Condenser and Heat Exchange Engineer-ing Department, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 328
 Bigwood, J., & Son, Ltd., Combined Stretcher and De-Twister for Rectification of Ex-truded Aluminium Sections, 500*
 Bilhai, Plant for Production of Structural Steel at. 294
- at. 294
- Bimetallic Contacts, Corrosion at (Pamphlet),
- Binary Alloys. See Alloys under Metallurgy Biological Investigations on Marine Life, 400*
- Biology, Electron Microscope, in, 406 Bird, R., on "HEC4E" Digital Computer, 238 Birmingham College of Technology, Increased Government Grant for, 550
- and District Industrial Safety Group, Indus-trial Training Centre of, 358 Industrial (Book), 306
- Productivity Association, Gaining Skill (Review), 9; (Book), 41
- Trades Council, Exchange Visits with Lyons Trade Unions Representatives, 144 University, Researches into Welding Alumi-nium and Its Alloys, by Dr. W. I. Pumph-rey (Book), 278; Cerenkov Counter for Partice Superstance 444
- Proton Synchroton, 444 Birthday Honours List, 452
- Birtudy Holours List, 452 Birtwistle, B., on Digital Computer as Aid to Electrical Design Engineer, 238 Bismuth, Liquid, Nitrogen-Gas Lift Pump for, 474*
- Bituminous Materials, Road Construction.
- See Roads See Roads
 Paver and Finisher, Wheel-Mounted, "PF-90" (Blaw, Knox, Ltd.), 152*
 "B.J.D.-Anderton" Shearer-Loader for Thick Seams (Trade Publication), 306

Black & Decker, Ltd., Production and Sales of Portable Electric Tools, 551* Blackburn & General Aircraft, Ltd., Air Trans-port of Oil-Well Drilling Equipment, 22*

Blair, Dr. J. S., on The Skilful Driver (Book), 262. See LETTER, 548
Blast Furnaces. See Furnaces
Blasting by "Opencast Gelignite" and "999" Explosives, at Acorn Bank, 516
Blaw, Knox, Ltd., Wheel-Mounted Bituminous Paver and Finisher, "PF-90", 152*; "Pneumatic Placer" for Conveying Concrete, 315*

Preumatic Placer ¹⁶ for Conveying Concrete, 315*
Blaw-Knox Company, Road-Building Equipment (Trade Publication), 182
Bleriot Lecture, on A Philosophy of Aeronautical Research, by E. T. Jones, 190
Blow-Pipe. See Welding
Blowers, Boosters, and Exhausters, Holmes-Connersville (Trade Publication), 468
Conie, (Seetrich, Machenian, Linkt, Ladar

Grain (Scottish Mechanical Light Indus-tries, Ltd.), 521* Turbo-, for "Kahlenberg" Model "E" Two-Stroke Marine Diesel Engine (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.), 536*

- Steam-Driven Axial-Flow, for No. 4 Blast Furnace at Margam (Oerlikon Engineering Co.), 68*. See *Erratum*, 121

"BLT 10" Twin Grain-Blower (Scottish

"BLT 10" Twin Grain-Blower (Scottish Mechanical Light Industries, Ltd.), 521*
"Bluebird" and Water Speed Record, by D. Campbell (Review), 42*; (Book), 73
Board of Trade, Census of Production, 34; Capital Expenditure Forecast, 130; Capital Expenditure by Private Industry, Statistics of, 359
Boat, Submarine. See Warships
Padies Vehicle Light Allow Backaged (Banal

Boat, Submarne: See Warships
Bodies, Vehicle, Light-Alloy, Packaged (Bonallack & Sons, Ltd.), 160
Boeing Airplane Company, Development o "Intercontinental" Air Liner, 27; Discussions with Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd., on "Olympus" Turbo-Jet Engine, 360
Boiler Anthracite Gravity Feed for Domestic

Boiler, Anthracite, Gravity-Feed, for Domestic Use (Janitor Boiler, Ltd.), 270*. See 261
Automatic, Central Heating (Trade Publi-

cation), 468 Central-Heating, Automatic Oil Burner for (Hope's Heating and Engineering, Ltd.),

Control by Periscopic Television Equipment

Rolling Stock (Trade Publication), 468 Azienda Generale Italiana Petroli, Natural-Gas Industry in Northern Italy, 140*

B

- BABCOCK & WILCOX, LTD., Pneumatic Fly-Ash Handling System, 377; Periscopic Television Equipment for Boiler Control, 443*; 140,000-kW Pressurised Converter Thorium Reactor, 444; 550,000-lb. per hour Radiant Suspended Boilers for 360-MW Power Station at Keadby, 531*
 Badische Anilin-und-Soda-Fabrik, Experi-mental Acetylene Plant at Ludwigshafen, 486
- 486
- Baghdad, Atomic-Energy Training Centre, 229
- Baghdad, Atomic-Energy Training Centre, 229
 Baghdad Pact, Economic Council of, First Meeting of, 229; Technical Aid for Countries of, 479
 Bagley, Dr. K. Q., on Selection of Canning Materials for Reactors Cooled by Sodium/ Potassium and Carbon Dioxide, 269
 Bagshawe & Co., Ltd., Power-Driven Slat-Type Delivery Conveyor for Cold Strip Rolling Mill at Richard Thomas & Baldwins' Ebbw Vale Steelworks, 218*
 Bailey, G. L., on Metallurgical Profession, 421
 Baird & Tatlock (London), Ltd., "Analmatic" Laboratory Apparatus, 381*
 Bakelite, Ltd., Expansion of Factories at Birmingham and Ware, 60; Manufacturing Process of "Warerite" Decorative Laminated Plastics, 60

a lette

1154

the pr

maler

or mo.

- nated Plastics, 60 Baker, Prof. H. Wright, on Opening Dead Sea Scrolls, 194*

- Factor Control (Trade Publication), 436
 Belt Conveyors. See Conveyors
 Power-Transmission, Non-Slip, "Power-Grip" (North British Rubber Co.), 413*
 B.E. N. Patents Ltd., Air-Motor Agitator for Heavy Pigments and Metallic Finishes (Trade Publication), 242
 Perding and Alligh Ecryptic Operations by
- Bending and Allied Forming Operations, by T. G. Perry, 309
 of Aluminium Alloys, by D. A. Barlow, 366*

- of Aluminium Alloys, by D. A. Barlow, 366*
 Limiting Design Stress of Angle Sections in, by J. Jennings, 558*
 Machine. See Machine Tools
 Rolls, Plate. See Machine Tools
 Benjamin Electric Ltd., Continuous Channelling System for Fluorescent Lighting (Trade Publication), 10
 Bennett, J. M., on Digital Computers and the Load Flow Problem, 238
 Benson-Lehner Corporation, Formation of British Subsidiary for Manufacture of Data-Processing Machines, 520
 Berkeley, Atomic Power Station at, 409
 Bessel Functions for Engineers, by N. W. McLachlan (Book), 436
 Bessemer, Acid, Steelmaking Process in West Cumberland, by F. B. Cawley and D. R. Wattleworth, 463
 Basic, Steelworks, Instrumentation in, by P. J. Leroy, 535
 Bessemer, Sir Henry, Centenary Lecture, by J. Mitchell, 389
 Process, Centenary of, 5
 Besson & Robinson, Ltd., Heavy Duty Relay,

- Process, Centenary of, 5 Besson & Robinson, Ltd., Heavy Duty Relay,
- Bevel Gears. See *Gears* Bibliography of Solid Adsorbents, 1943-1953, by V. R. Deitz (Book), 564

- (Babcock and Wilcox, Ltd.), 443*
 Coverings. See *Heat Insulation*200,000-lb. per hour, for Dalmarnock Power Stations (Yarrow & Co., Ltd.), 524*
 for "Empress of Britain," 316
- Explosions. See Explosions under Accidents
- Feed Water Softening. See Water Softening Water. See Feed and Water Making Industry, Position and Prospects of,
- 101*

- Operators, Training of, Films on, 318
 Packaged, Vertical Steam-Raising (Spanner Boilers, Ltd.), 345
 Plant Technology, by R. L. Batley and E. G. Barber (Book), 242
 for Power Stations (Yarrow & Co., Ltd.), 523*
- Radiant Suspended, 550,000-lb. per hour, for 360-MW Power Station at Keadby (Babcock and Wilcox, Ltd.), 531* Research, 524

254

- Steam, Calculator for Determination of Performance and Efficiency of (Trade Publication), 436
- Yearbook and Manual (V), by R. J. Millson (Book), 337
- Stoker-Fired, for Pretoria "B" Power Station (Yarrow & Co., Ltd.), 524* Tubes, Stress in, 84*

- Hubes, Stress In, 84*
 Water-Tube, Prototype, Centenary of, 6
 Boll, G., on Construction of Power Transmission Lines in Western Germany, 526
 Bolt, Roof, Sliding Wedge, 510*
 Bombing Aeroplane. See Aircraft under
- Aeronautics
- Bonallack & Sons, Ltd., Light-Alloy Packaged
- Vehicle Bodies, 160 Books, New, 10, 41, 73, 115, 136, 182, 210, 242, 278, 306, 337, 370, 404, 436, 468, 498, 533, 564

- Brine Saturations, Determination of, in Hydro-carbon Formations, 505 Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd., Discussions with Boeing Airplane Co., on "Olympus" Turbo-Jet Engine, 360; "Proteus" Turbo-Jet Aeroplane Engine, 360; Com-parison of By-Pass Engine with Jet Engine, 423;
- 423;
 Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., "Britannia" Air Liner, 2; Type 187 Trans-Atlantic Air Liner, 146; Spark-Machining Process for Renovating Turbine-Blade Dies, 378; Statement on By-Pass Engine, 423; Order for "Britannia" Series 250 Air-craft for Royal Air Force Transport Command, 528; Further Delay in Intro-duction of "Britannia" Aircraft, 552
- duction of "Britannia" Aircraft, 552
 and Bath Productivity Association, What About Work Study? (Pamphlet), 288
 College of Technology, Possible Increased Government Grant for, 550
 Bristol Engines, Ltd., Comparison of By-Pass Engine, with Jet Engine, 423
 "Britannia" Aircraft, for British Overseas Airways Corporation, 2
 Further Delay in Introduction of (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 552
 Series 250 for Royal Air Force Trans-port Command (Bristol Aeroplane Co.)

- port Command (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 528 Air Liner, Manufacture by Canadair, Dis-
- cussions on, 146 Bridge, by I. M. F. Hooker and N. D. Hunt, 386*
- Britannica Book of the Year, 1956 (Book), 337
- British Agricultural Engineers, Institution of, Offer of Scholarships by, 147; Application of Hydrostatic Transmission to Tractors, by H. J. Hamblin, 263
- British Aluminium Co., Ltd., Aluminium-Clad Walls for Central Electricity Authority's Power Station at Marchwood, 296*

v

Books, Received. See *Books*, *New* - Reviews, 9, 42, 74, 115, 136, 148, 180, 208, 240, 276, 307, 336, 369, 403, 435, 467, 496, 533, 563

533, 563
Boosters, Blowers, and Exhausters (Trade Publication), 468
Boot, H. P., The Late, 147
— and Shoe Operatives, National Union of. See National Union
Booth, J., and Bros., Ltd., Lattice-Type Electric Overhead Travelling Cranes, Tests on, 169*
"Borax I," Nuclear Reactor, Testing to Destruction, 36*
Bore-Hole Logging for Determination of

Bore-Hole Logging for Determination of Brine Saturations in Hydrocarbon Forma-

Borer, Jig, "Matrix," Programme Control System for, 540* Boring Machine. See Machine Tools

Borione, R., on Impact Tests and Mechanism

Borione, R., on Impact Tests and Mechanism of Brittle Failure, 557
Borletti, Production of Sewing Machines, 423
Boron-Treated Steel, Study of Impact Proper-ties of, by S. J. Rosenberg and J. D. Grimsley, 504
Boundary Layer Theory, by H. Schlichting (Review), 403
Boving & Co., Ltd., Turbines for Errochty Hydro-Electric Power Station, 432*
Bowra, Sir M., on Impact of Engineering on Society, 290*. See 289
Box, G. E. P., on Applications of Digital Computers in Explanation of Functional Relationships, 238
Boydell & Co., Ltd., Hydraulic Loader (Trade

Boydell & Co., Ltd., Hydraulic Loader (Trade Publication), 370 Bradford Technical College, Increased Govern-ment Grant for, 550 Bradshaw, G., Designer of "Omega" Toroidal Engine, 35 Bradwell, Atomic Power Station at, Local Opposition to Establishment of 400

Bradwell, Atomic Power Station at, Local Opposition to Establishment of, 409 Braille AvoMeter (Trade Publication), 210 Brakes, Disc, Production and Use of, 456 — Linings, "Ferobond" System of Attaching (Ferodo, Ltd.), 566 Braking Equipment for Turbo-Alternators at Errochty, Hydro-Electric, Power, Stations

Errochty Hydro-Electric Power Stations (Jones, Tate & Co., Ltd.), 433* Brasses, Beta, Containing Aluminium, Inter-crystalline Fracture of, by E. C. W. Perryman, 373

Perryman, 373
— Intercrystalline-Cracking Tendency of, Effect of Zirconium and Titanium on, by E. C. W. Perryman and R. J. Goodwin, 373
— Foundry. See Foundry
Brazing (Trade Publication), 564
— High-Frequency Heating in, Industrial Applications of, 304*
Braskdowns
See Assidents

Breakdowns. See Accidents Bréguet Memorial Trophy, Presentation to Royal Aero Club, 69 Brentford Electric Ltd., "Twin-air" and "Thermokoolair" Air-Conditioning Unit for Offices and Stores, 215*

Bricks, Fire. See *Refractories* Brickmaking, Modern, by A. B. Searle (Book),

Brickwork, "Phorpres" Bricks, and Clay Blocks (Trade Publication), 404 Bridge, Britannia, by I. M. F. Hooker and N. D. Hunt, 386*

Design of, Comment on, 295*
 Livery Street, Birmingham, Prestressing Steel Girder for, 408*
 Network for Measurement of Admittance of Electrical Insulation at Very-Low Frequencies, by G. Mole and D. C. G. Smith (Book), 242
 Road, in Norway, Development of, 294
 Runcorn-Widnes, Contract for, 295*

Briggs, W., & Sons, Ltd., Aluminium Roofing for Turbine Test-House of Ruston and Hornsby, Ltd., 470*
Brightside Foundry and Engineering Co., Ltd., 32-in. Rolling Mill for New Steelworks at Durgapur, 294

Brimelow, E. I., on Cavitation in Hydro-dynamics, 14*

Design of, Comment on, 295*

British Association:

- Effect of Leakage Past a Piston, by D. L. Brook, 104*
- Sheffield Meeting:
- Papers by Young Engineers, 152 British Broadcasting Corporation, Television Stations at North Hescary Tor and Rowridge, Permanent Aerials for, 21; Very-High-Frequency Transmitting Sta-tion at Divis, Meldrum, Wenvoe, 21; New Television Station at Crystal Palace, 162; Training at 424

- New Television Station at Crystal Palace, 167; Training at, 424
 British Celanese, Ltd., Spondon Works, Correction of Power Factor at, 89*
 Chemical Manufacturers, Association of, Chemical Engineering Research and Advisory Service Committee, 454
 Plant Manufacturers' Association, Ap-pointment of Accelerating Committee, 454
 Coal Utilisation Research Association. See Coal Utilisation Research Association.
- Utilisation Research Association, Coal British
- British Columbia Electric Co., 138-kV Sub-marine Power Cable, 446* British Committee on Concrete for Large Dams, Report on Frost Resistance of Concrete and Definition of Concrete Mixes (Book), 136

- Mixes (Book), 136
 Commonwealth Welding Conference, London and Saltburn-by-Sea, 254
 British Communications Corporation, Ltd., "Radiopage" Staff Location System, 439*
 Compressed Air Society, Handbook of Pneumatic Equipment (Book), 115
 Constructional Steelwork Association, Welded Details for Single-Storey Portal Frames (Book), 564
 Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association. See Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, British
 Development Association. See Electrical
- Development Association. See Elec-
- trical Development Association Power Convention, Brighton, Proceed-
- ings of (Book), 242 - Power Convention, Torquay: Proceed-ings of, 429. See 424; Presidential Address on Railway Load and Electricity Supply, by Sir J. Dalton, 429. See 424; Electricity in Rail Transportation, by S. B. Warder, In Rail Transportation, by S. B. Warder, 429; Electricity Supply and the Railway Load, by F. J. Lane and W. B. Noddings, 429. See 424; Electricity in Locomotives, by C. M. Cock, 429; Electric Multiple-Unit Trains and Equipment, by F. A. Manley, 429; Electric Signalling Systems for Rail and Road Transport, by D. G. Shinn 429: Relevant Electrification in the for Rail and Road Transport, by D. G. Shipp, 429; Railway Electrification in the Commonwealth, by E. L. E. Wheatcroft and H. H. C. Barton, 430; Passenger Electric Road Vehicles, by S. H. Cansdale, 430; Battery Electric Vehicles, by H. W. Heyman, P. Rochs, and H. R. Simpson, 430. See LETTER, 484
- British European Airways, "Viscount" 802 Air Liners, Passenger Seats for (Short Brothers & Harland, Ltd.), 19; Management of, 166; Policy of, Attitude of Employees Towards, 352; Net Profits and Operational Statistics, 391
- Foundrymen, Institute of, Shortages of
- Gear Manufacturers' Association, Remarks on Need for Code of Design Practice, by H. E. Merritt, 390; Some Aspects of Loading of Gears and Rolling Bearings, by W. J. Davies, 488

British Industries Fair :

- Closure of London Section, Discussion in Parliament, 255 Exhibits at Castle Bromwich, 260, 285*, 345*
- Department of Scientific and Industrial Research and the Fair, 260 Electrical Exhibits, 310*, 344*
- British Industries, Federation of. See Federa-
- tion

INDEX

- British Petroleum Co., Ltd., Activities of, in 1955 (Trade Publication), 306; Statistical Review of World Oil Industry, 392
 Plastics Convention, 1955, Papers and Discussions at, by P. Morgan (Book), 278
 Productivity Council, Fuel Conservation and Productivity (Book), 41; International Essay Competition, 112; Work-Study Essay Competition, 112; Work-Study Films, 184; Redundancy and Productivity (Pamphlet), 192; Work-Study Conference, 224; Review of Productivity in Freight Handling, 390; Better Ways: Nineteen Paths to Higher Productivity (Book), 404; Plant Maintenance in Practice (Review),
 - Railways, 750-kW, Air-Cooled Germanium Rectifier (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 25, 223*, Report on Derailment between Huntingdon and Offord and Buckden (Book), 41; Electric Traction Staffs, Training of, 62; Electrification Policy, 66; Productivity Council, State-ment on "Planned Productivity," 130; Electrification Programme, 161, 167, 187*, 205*, 424, 429, 482*, 575. See LETTER, 484; 750-kW Germanium Rectifier for Main-Line Traction (British Thomson-484; 750-kW Germanium Rectifier for Main-Line Traction (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 25, 223*; Comment on Charges, 230; Research Department, Steel Clip for Fastening Rails to Concrete Sleepers, 280*; Workshop at Derby for Repair and Maintenance of Diesel Engines, 347; Machine for Study of Track Life, 407*; Manpower Shortage in South Western Region, 479; Opening of Electrified Line from Shenfield to Chelms-Electrified Line from Shenfield to Chelmsford, 482*; Two-Coach Diesel Railcar Units, 483*; Modernisation of, 520; Approval of 50-Cycle Alternating-Current System with Overhead Supply, 575
- British Rawhide Belting Co., Ltd., Nylon Conveyor Belt, 260
- Conveyor Beit, 260
 British Ropeway Engineering Co., Ltd., "Charlton" Carriage for Ski-Lifts, 378
 Rubber Development Board, Flexible Rubber Latex Moulds for Casting (Trade Publication), 182
 Producers' Research Association, Shock-Absorbing Pads for Steel Clip for Fasten-ing Rails to Concrete Sleepers, 280*
 Scientific Instrument Research Association
- Scientific Instrument Research Association. See Scientific Instrument Research Asso-ciation, British

- Shipbuilding. See Shipbuilding
 Shipping. See Shipping
 Standards Institution. See Standards
 British Steel Producers' Conference, Steel Designers' Manual (Review), 209; (Book), 210
- British Straddle Carrier Co., Ltd., "Steel-master Mark 1A" Straddle Carrier with 30-cwt. Crane, 349*
- British Tabulating Machine Co., Formation of New Company for Production of Elec-tronic Computers, 423; Punched Cards and "Hec" Electronic Computer, 442 British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 750-kW, Air-Cooled, Germanium, Pectifier, for
 - Air-Cooled Germanium Rectifier for British Railways, 25, 223*; 20-kW Tung-sten-Filament Lamp, 25*; Electricity for Spinning Mills (Trade Publication), 77; Developments and Re-Organisation at Larne and Rugby, 146; Scholarships for Northern Ireland, 165; 750-kW Germanwith the metallic, 165, 750-kw German-ium Rectifier, Main-Line Traction, 25, 223*; "ALIP" Annular Linear Induction Pump, 268*, 281*; "ACCP" Alternating-Current Conduction Pump for Liquid Metals, 281*; "DCCP" Direct-Current Conduction Pump for Liquid Metals, 281*; Conduction Pump for Liquid Metals, 281*; Electromagnetic Pumps for Liquid Metals, 281*; "RALIP" Re-Entrant Annular Induction Pump for Liquid Metals, 281*; "SIP" Spiral Induction Pump for Liquid Metals, 281*; 250-MVA 3·3-kV Air-Break Truck-Type Switchgear, 344*; Mileage Recorder for Railway Service, 376*: Automatic Co-ordinate Setting

- Brooks & Walker, Ltd., "Ritefeel" Verniers and Micrometers (Trade Publication), 7 Brown, D., Corporation, Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 166
- Brown, D., Industries, Ltd., Industrial Tractor with 3,700-lb. Drawbar Pull, 350
 Brown, D., & Sons (Huddersfield), Ltd.,
- Gearbox Production, 28*
- Brown, G. H. F., Appointment as Assistant Chief Engineer of de Havilland Pro-pellers, Ltd., 392
- Brown, J., & Co. (Clydebank), Ltd., Extension to Welding Shop, 156*; Turbines for Errochty Hydro-Electric Power Station,
- Brown, Lenox & Co., Ltd., History of Chain-making at, 517; Opening of New Testing Laboratory, 517
 Brown, Dr. W. C., on Design of Beams and Plate Girders in Revised British Standard 153 554
- 153, 554 Brownsey, C. M., on Problems of Transformer Noise, 526
- Bruce Peebles & Co., Ltd., Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 344*; 1,000-kW, 11-kV Gear-Driven Alternator, 344*; 120 MVA, 132/275-kV Three-Phase Auto-Transfor-mer, 344*; Step-Up Transformers for Errochty Hydro-Electric Power Station, 434*
- Brunel, I. K., Engineer to South Devon Railway Co., 484 Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 100-kW and 150-kW Light-Weight Alternator Sets with "Rectifex" Automatic Control, 534*
- Brush Group, Ltd., Retirement of Sir R. W. Matthews as Chairman, 456; Appoint-ment of M. Beevor as Deputy Chairman and Joint Managing Director, 456; Appointment of G. C. R. Eley as Chairman, 456 B.S.A. Group Research Centre, Porous
- Stainless-Steel Filters, 438
- B.S.A. Tools, Ltd., Special Attachments for Acme-Gridley Machines (Trade Publication, 11
- Bubble Chamber for Observing Paths of Nuclear Particles, 444* Buck & Hickman, Ltd., Detachable Work Table for Co-ordinate Setting, 572
- Bucket Conveyor. See Conveyor Buckle Flame Cutter Co., Ltd., "Paragon" Flame-Cutting Torch (Trade Publication), 564
- Buckling of Metal Structures, by C. F. Koll-brunner and M. Meister (Book), 498
 "Bucyrus-Erie 1150B" Draglines, Use of, for Opencast Coal Mining at Acorn Bank,
- Budget, Comment on, 261, 293 Budworth, D., Ltd., Development of Light Gas Turbine, 405*
- Building Classification, Abridged (ABC), 1955 (Book), 370
- Construction: Planning, Equipment and Methods, by R. L. Peurifoy (Review), 496 See also Concrete, Reinforced
- Industrial, Position and Prospects of, 261
- Mastics (Book), 468
- Research, Conference on, at Ottawa (Book), 210
- International Council for, Abridged Building Classification (ABC), 1955 (Book), 370
- Station, Industrial Buildings Survey, 3; Building Mastics, and Bonding New Con-crete to Old (Book), 468; "EEL" B.R.S. Daylight Factor Meter (Trade Publica-tion), 533
- Thermal Insulation for (Trade Publication), 210
- Bulganin, N. A., Remarks on Proposed Atomic Power Station Programme for Russia, 444
 Bullows, A., & Sons, Ltd., Air Motor (Trade
- Publication), 436 Buoy, Pitch-and-Roll, for Studying Mechan-ism of Generation of Sea Waves, 399*

vii

- CABLE, Helical Membrane (Trade Publica-

- CABLE, Helical Membrane (Trade Publication), 242
 Cable Lubricators, Ltd., "Universal Auto Cable Lubricator " for Wire Ropes, 183*
 Marking Sleeves, "Plantex," "Plansyn," and "Planvin" (Creators, Ltd.), 190
 Ship, "Ocean Layer," 446
 See also Wire Ropes and Electric
 "CADET" Transistor, Digital Computer, Use of, at Atomic Energy Research Establishment, 475*
 Caban E on Insulation and Corona Dis-
- Cahan, F., on Insulation and Corona Dis-charges at Voltages Over 380 kV, 526 Cairneross, Prof. A. K., Address at Opening of Economic Development Institute, 66 Cairo, Industrial Development of, 450* Calcium Carbide, Production of 486

- Calcium Carbide, Production of, 486 Calculating Machine, Routine Procedure for Determination of Stress in Boiler Tubes,
- Calculations, Winding Engine, for the Mining Engineer, by A. B. Price (Book), 210 Calculator, Electronic, Acoustic-Delay-Line, by J. A. Tempel, 239
- J. K. Hornov, L. S. Konghi, 239. See also Pay-Roll
 Nomogram-Type, for Determination of Boiler Performance and Efficiency (Trade
- Publication), 436
- Publication), 436
 Calder Hall Atomic Power Station, Progress at, 143, 444; Plant for (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 286; Symposium on 506; Work by English Steel Forge & Engineer-ing Corporation, Ltd., at, 573*
 Calibration of Flow Meters, Use of Floating Syphon for, by T. H. Redding, 300*
 California Institute of Technology, 40,000-h.p. Transonic-Supersonic Wind Tunnel, 528*
 Combridge Electron Accelerator", 6 Col/

- ^{528*}
 "Cambridge Electron Accelerator" 6-GeV Electron Synchroton, 444
 Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., Visit of Cambridge Undergraduates to, 365; Dif-ferential Thermometer, 437*; 32nd Annual Conference and Dinner, 454
 Camera Instrument Pacarding (W) Visitor
- Camera, Instrument-Recording (W. Vinten, Ltd.), 381
- Television, for Nuclear Reactors (Pye, Ltd.), 282*
- Cammell Laird & Co., Ltd., Dispute Between Woodworkers and Metal Workers, 64; Settlement of Strike at Birkenhead, 224; Activities of, 359*; Second Dispute on Drilling Holes at Birkenhead Shipyard, 544
- Campagnia General de Elettricita, 500-V Generator for Natural-Gas Gas-Turbine Plant, 140* Campbell, Gifford & Morton, Ltd., Steel Cast-
- ing Process, 260
- Campbell & Isherwood, Ltd., Single-Phase Laboratory Pump for Liquid Sodium, 268* "Can-Tile" Liquid Coating for Concrete Floor (Dohm Group of Companies), 155 Cans. Use of Tip Substitutes for 291

Canada, Department of Mines and Technical Surveys, Refining Antimony by Electro-deposition and Distillation, by R. R. Rogers and R. A. Campbell (Book), 242

Economic Conditions, 2
 Economic Conditions, 2
 Exports to, Discussion in Parliament on, 383
 Formation of Gas and Oil Equipment Distributors, Ltd., 200

Industrial Building Sites on Annacis Island,

Order for Steel Piping for Trans-Canada Pipeline Co., 455 Plans for 18-MW Nuclear Power Plant, 573

Canadair, Collaboration of, with Bristol Aero-

138-kV Submarine

Cans, Use of Tin Substitutes for, 391

- Paper-Insulated, Solid-Type Lead-Sheathed Cables, for up to 33 kV (Trade Publication), 278; Guarded-Conductor Current-Collection System for Cranes and Conveyors, 414; 138-kV Submarine Power Cable, 446* British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd.,
- British Insulated Callender's (Submarine Cables), Ltd., 138-kV Submarine Power Cable, 446*
- Internal Combustion Engine Research Association. See Engine, Internal-Combustion, Research Association, British
- Iron and Steel Federation. See Iron and Steel Federation, British – and Steel Research Association. See
- Iron and Steel Research Association, British
- British Jeffrey-Diamond, Ltd., Coal Cutting and Loading (Trade Publication),10; "B.J.D.-Anderton" Shearer-Loader for Thick Seams (Trade Publication), 306
- British Motor Corporation, Ltd., Output of, 35; Retaliation of Shop Stewards Against Four-Day Week, 96; Acquisition of E.R.A. Sports Saloon Car Prototype, 230; Model on Mechanisation in Auto-mobile Industry, 442; New Range of Light Commercial Vehicles, 487
- Navy. See H.M. under Warships

No.

- Nuclear Energy Conference. See Nuclear
- Energy Conference, British British Oil Burners, Ltd., Pressure-Jet Oil Burner for Domestic Use, 272*. See 261
- British Overseas Airways Corporation, "Bri-Co., Ltd.), 2; Management of, 166; Policy of, Comment on, 258; Appointment of Mr. d'Erlanger as Chairman, 326, 352; Policy of, Attitude of Employees Towards, 352; Position and Prospects of, 456
- British Oxygen Gases, Ltd., New Sales Technical Service and Welding Training School, 219

Equipment for Use with Horizontal Boring Machine, 477*; Squirrel-Cage 3-Phase, 50-Cycle Induction Motors (Trade Publication), 498; Automatic Electronic Tracing Head for Machine Tools, 541*

- Trade. See Trade
- Transport Commission, Policy on Alternating-Current Traction, 66; Improve-ments to Inland Waterways, 99; Wage Increase Offer to Railwaymen, 112; Improvement Works for Humber Ports, 125; Railways Electrification Programme, 187*. See 161, 167; 750-kW Germanium Rectifier for Main-Line Traction (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 25, 223* Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 25, 223*; Comment on Railway Charges, 230; Railway Electrification Plans, 161, 167, 187*, 205*, 424, 429, 482*, 575. See LETTER, 484; Wage and Salary Conditions, Negotiations on, 448; Employment of Young Men on Night Work, 479; Approval of 50-Cycle Alternating-Current System with Overhead Supply for British Railways, 575 Railways, 575
- British Tyre & Rubber Co., Ltd., Conveyor Belt for Hot and Abrasive Material, 378* British United Traction Co., Ltd., Power Units for Diesel Railcars, 484
- Welding Research Association. See Welding
- Weiding Research Association. See Weiding Research Association, British
 Brittle Failure, Mechanism of, by Prof. C. Crussard, R. Borione, J. Plateau, Y. Morillon and F. H. Maratray, 557
 Fracture Strength of Welded Steel Plates, by Dr. A. A. Wells, 529
 Brook, D. L., on Effect of Leakage Past a Piston, 104*
 Brook Motors, Ltd. New Fractional Horse-

- Brook Motors, Ltd., New Fractional Horse-Power Motors, 311*; "Merlin" Fractional Horse-Power Motor (Trade Publication), 404
- Brooke Marine, Ltd., "Pioner" Diesel-Driven Trawler for Russia 126*

- Bureau of Mines. See United States
- of Reclamation. See United States
- of Standards. See United States
 Burgess Products & Co., Ltd., Acoustic Lining Tiles for Turbine Test House of Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., 470* Burgess, R. W., on "Silent " Motor Cycle, 196
- Burgmaster " Automatic Turret-Head Dril-ling Machine (Drummond-Asquith (Sales),
- Ltd.), 572*
- Burners, Oil Fuel. See Oil Fuel Burness, Kendall & Partners, Redesigning of Welded Superstructure for S.S. "Sunrip," 502*
- Burns, G., on Effects of Heat Treatment and Microstructure on Transition Temperature of 0.24 per cent. Carbon Steel, 558
- Burrell, C., Builder of First Mechanically-Propelled Road Haulage Vehicle, 5 "BurrQwik" Hand Deburring Tool (Trade
- Burrowik Haid Deburring Foor (Haat Publication), 564
 Burton, Griffiths & Co., Ltd., "Sparcatron" Spark Erosion Machine, 569*; "Jig-matic" Work Table with Co-ordinate Setting, 572*

- Burton, H. H., on Problems and Progress in Manufacture and Metallurgy, 389 Bus Bars. See *Electric* Bushings and Capacitors, High-Voltage Stress-Controlled Condenser-Type, Design of, by S. Silbermann (Book), 73
- Business, Bigger, Comment on, 385
- Forecasting, Broadsheet on, Comment, 161
- Comment on, 193
 Butadiene, New Plant at Fawley (Esso Petro-leum Co., Ltd.), 199
- Butchers, Employment of Licensed Porters at
- Smithfield, 112 Butters Brothers & Co., Ltd., "Monotower" Light Tower Crane, 413
- By, Lt.-Col. J., Work on Rideau Canal, by R. Legget (Review), 435. See also Vol. 180 Byng, E. S., the Late, 99 Byssinosis, Medical and Technological Re-
- search into, Discussion in Parliament, 383

- Canadair, Collaboration of, with Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., 146
 Canadian Car & Foundry Co., Ltd., Acquisition by A. V. Roe (Canada), Ltd., 66
 Canadian Pacific Steamship Co., "Empress of Britain," 26,000-ton Passenger Liner for, 258*; Equipment for "Empress of Britain," 316*; Launching of "Empress of England," 359*
- Canals, Committee of Inquiry on, 130
- Improvements to, 99

Vancouver Island, Power Cable, 446*

146

- Rideau, by R. Legget (Review), 435
 "Canberra " Mark 9 Aircraft, Development of (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 66
 Canning Materials, Selection of, for Reactors
- Canning Materials, Selection of, for Reactors Cooled by Sodium/Potassium and Carbon Dioxide, by Dr. A. B. McIntosh and Dr. K. Q. Bagley, 269
 Canning, W., & Co., Ltd., "Nimax" Bright Nickel Plating Process, 414*
 Cannon (G. A.), Ltd., Convector-Type Gas Fire, 270*. See 261
 Cansdale, S. H., on Passenger Electric Road Vehicles, 430
 "Cantenac," Coasting Vessel, Free-Piston Gas Generator in, 373
 Cantie Switches, Ltd., Flameproof Distribution Switchboards (Trade Publication), 564

- Switchboards (Trade Publication), 564 Capac Co., Ltd., Stethoscopes for Noise and Vibration Detection (Trade Publication),
- Capacitors and Capacity. See *Electric* Cape Asbestos Co., Ltd., Asbestos Textiles for Industrial Use (Trade Publication), 242; "Caposite" Asbestos Lagging (Trade Publication), 242
- Capital Expenditure, Amendments to Finance Bill on, 543
- Forecast, of Board of Trade, 130
- Investment. See Investment and Labour. See Labour
- "Caposite" Asbestos Lagging (Trade Publica-tion), 242
- Capstan Lathe. See Lathe under Machine Tools
- Tools
 Cars, Mine, Electrically-Driven Cleaning Plant for (Humphrey's & Glasgow, Ltd.), 510*
 Motor. See Motor Cars
 Rail. See Carriages, Railway
 Carbide, Calcium, Production of, 486
 Cemented, "Cutanit," Vacuum Sintering of (Marco Cutanit, 141), 235

- (Metro-Cutanit, Ltd.), 335

A5

- "Carbijunior" Copy-Turning Lathe (Alfred Herbert, Ltd.), 88*
- Carbonitriding Process of Case-Hardening Steel (Trade Publication), 44
- Carburisation. See Heat Treatment under Metallurgy
- Cardiff College of Technology and Commerce, Increased Government Grant for, 550 Career in Oversea Civil Service, by K. Bradley
- (Book), 436
- Cargo Steamers. See Steamers
- Cargo Steamers. See Steamers
 Winch, Electro-Hydraulic (Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd.), 21*
 Carmichael, A. M., Ltd., Dam for Hydro-Electric Power Plant at Errochty, 431*
 Carriages, Railway, Diesel Railcar Units, Two-Coach, for British Railways, 483*
 Railcars, Roller-Bearing Axleboxes for (Trade Publication), 468
 Turkish State Railways Motor Coaches

- Turkish State Railways, Motor Coaches for, 66
- Carrier, Gas-Cylinder (Omic, Ltd.), 350* Carruthers Current Cone, for Measurement of Speed and Direction of Current (Kelvin & Hughes, Ltd.), 400* Cartons, Glueing and Riveting of, Machine for (Adams Powel Equipment, Ltd.), 254 "Carveyor" Passenger Movement System, by H. Streets, 516 Case G. H. on Plant Engineer and Work

- Case, G. H., on Plant Engineer and Work Study, 392
- Case Hardening. See Heat Treatment under Metallurgy
- Casting Alloys, Aluminium (Trade Publication), 182
 Die, Die Design, by H. K. Barton and L. C. Barton (Book), 182
- L. C. Barton (Book), 162
 and Ingots, Aluminium and Aluminium-Alloy, Specification, 11
 Investment, for Dies, Plungers and Moulds (Trade Publication), 182
- Iron, Heat-Resisting, "Wynite" (Trade
- Publication), 564 Spheroidal-Graphite (Trade Publica-tion), 182
- Steel (Trade Publication), 44 "C-" Frame, for 1,350-ton Shear (English Steel Castings Corporation, Ltd.), 141* Heat-Resisting, "E.V." (Trade Pub-
- lication), 564 Waste-Reducing Process (Campbell, Gifford & Morton, Ltd.), 260 See also Moulds
- Castner Lecture to Society of Chemical Industry on Extraction of Plutonium from Irradiated Natural Uranium Fuel Ele-ments, by Sir C. Hinton, 409 Catalyst Spray Equipment, "Ecco" (Atlas Copco (Great Britain), Ltd.), 527* Caterpillar Tractor. See *Tractor* Cathode-Ray Tubes, and Valves (Trade Publication), 498

- Publication), 498 Catholic Church v. Communism in Strike at Rolls-Royce Ltd., 32
- Cavitation in Hydrodynamics, 14*
- Cawley, F. B., on Control in Acid-Bessemer Process, Application of Volume Debit-graphe, Opacimeter, and Flame Pyro-meter, 463; on History and Practice of Acid-Bessemer Steelmaking Process in West Cumberland, 463 West Cumberland, 463 Cedar Bluff Dam, Design and Construction of
- (Book), 404 Celluloid Models, Stress Determination by.
- See Photo-Elastic Cement and Concrete, Technology of, by R. F. Blanks and H. L. Kennedy (Book),
- Industry in Europe (Book), 498
 Stabilisation of Prices, 3
 Lead-, Mix.ure, Cold-Setting, for Ball-and-
- Socket Joints of Manipulators for Mobile Shield, 502*
 Makers' Federation, Production Statistics, 37; Stabilisation of Prices by, 530
- Portland, Production Statistics, 37 Production of, as Co-Product of Anhydrite Process (Solway Chemicals, Ltd.), 185*
 See also Concrete

- 275-kV Transformer for Super Grid Scheme (Ferranti, Ltd.), 286; Marchwood Power Station, Use of Aluminium-Clad Walls at, 296*; Atomic Power Stations at Bradwell and Berkeley, Local Opposition to Establishment of, 409; Record in Electrical Power Generation at Skelton Grange Power Station, 466; 360-MW Power Station at Keadby, 531* Central Electricity Board, Advertising Pro-
- gramme, 543
- Heating Boilers, Automatic (Trade Pub-
- lication), 468 Office of Information, Career in Oversea Civil Service (Book), 436
- Central Tool & Equipment Co., Ltd., "Centec" Auto-Pneumatic Indexing Table, 382*; "Centec 3" Production Milling Machine, 382*; "Centec 3P" Profile Milling Machine, 382; "Centec 3R" Two-Dimensional Milling Machine, 382
 - 382
- Centrifugal Pumps. See Pumps Ceramic-Tipped Tools, Progress in, 228
- Cerenkov Counter for Proton Synchroton at Birmingham University, 444 CERN. See Nuclear Research, European
- Organisation for Chains.
- ins, Roller, and Wheels, "Coventry" Mark 5 (Trade Publication), 533
- Wrought-Iron Hand-Welded and Mild-Steel Electrically Welded (Trade Publication), 278
- Chainmaking at Brown, Lenox & Co., Ltd., 517 Chamber, Bubble, for Observing Paths of Nuclear Particles, 444* Chamberlain Industries, Ltd., "Jenbach JW20K" Single-Stage Diesel Compressor, 446*

- 446*
 Chance Brothers, Ltd., "CSS" Glass for Furnace Inspection, 25
 Change-Speed Gear. See Gear
 Channel, English, Tunnel Project, by W. Ley (Trade Publication), 307
 Channelling, Continuous, System, for Fluores-cent Lighting (Trade Publication), 10
 Chapelcross Nuclear Power Station, Plant for (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 286
 Chapace Battary Fort (Trade Publication), 220

- Charger, Battery, Fast (Trade Publication), 370
- Charles, Lieut.-General Sir R., the Late, 7
 "Charles, Lieut.-General Sir R., the Late, 7
 "Charlton" Carriage for Ski-Lifts (British Ropeway Engineering Co., Ltd.), 378
 Charpy Impact Testing Machine (W. & T. Avery, Ltd.), 561*
 Chaseside Engineering Co., Ltd., "Load-master" Diesel-Driven Hydraulic Loading Shovels, 317*
 Chamsford to Shapfeld Electrified Pailway
- Chelmsford to Shenfield Electrified Railway
- Line, Opening of, 482* Chelsea Polytechnic Institute, Government Grant for, 550 Chemical Analysis. See Analysis Increased
- Engineer, Function and Training of (Book),
- 182
- Chemical Engineers, Institution of: Application of Fluidised Techniques to Nuclear Reactors, by Dr. J. B. Morris, C. M. Nicholls, and F. W. Fenning, 356*; Some Problems in Maintenance of Nuclear
- Reactors, by H. G. Davey, 356* Chemical Engineering Research and Advisory Service Committee, 454
- Unit Operations in, by J. M. Coulson and J. F. Richardson (Review), 180; (Book), 182
- and Gas-Making Plant (Trade Publication), 44
- Industry, Output and Wage Costs in, 424 - Society of, Castner Lecture on Extrac-tion of Plutonium from Irradiated Natural
- Uranium Fuel Elements, by Sir C. Hinton, 409 in Western Europe, Survey by Organ-isation for European Economic Co-operation, 34
- Manufacturers, British, Association of, Chemical Engineering Research and Advisory Service Committee, 454 Plant Manufacturers Association, British,

- Civil Engineering Construction, Planning, Equipment and Methods, by R. L. Peurifoy (Review), 496*
- Construction, Supervision of, by A. C. Twort (Review), 43; (Book), 73
- Contractors, Federation of, Election of A. M. Holbein as President, 360 Plant, Heavy (Trade Publication), 77 Problems in the Colonies, Conference on,
- 552
- Servants, Orders for Dismissal of, 514

INDEX

- Service National Whitley Council, Ratification of Agreement with H.M. Treasury,
- Oversea, Career in, by K. Bradley (Book), 436
- Clark Lecture on Impact of Engineering on Society, by Sir M. Bowra, 290*. See 289 Clarke Ellard Engineering Co., Ltd., Wide-Belt
- Conveyor, 21* Classification of Steel Ships, Rules and Regulations for (Book), 306
- Clays, Fire. See Refractory Materials
- Cleaning Plant, Electrically-Driven, for Mine
- Cars (Humphrey's & Glasgow, Ltd.), 510*
- Clinometer, Rolling, for Measurement of Slope and Direction in Azimuth of Towing Warps (Kelvin & Hughes, Ltd.), 400*
- Clip, Steel, for Fastening Rails to Concrete Sleepers, 280* Clocks, Collection, Handbook of, Part II, by A. B. Ward (Book), 182
- Electric, and Time Recording Systems (Trade Publication), 468 Modern, Repair and Maintenance of, by T. R. Robinson (Book), 41
- Clothing, Protective, Exhibits at Factory Equipment Exhibition, London, 253 Clubley Armstrong Danarm, J., Ltd., Two-Man Chain Saw (Trade Publication), 404
- Clyde Crane & Engineering Co., Ltd., 75-ton Overhead Cranes for John Brown's Engine Works, 156*
- Clyde, D. H., on Sway Corrections in Moment Distribution, 457* Clyde Navigation Trust, Dredging Fleet of,

Clydeside, Motor-Car Industry Interests on, 67

Coal Board, National. See National Coal Board — Concessionary, Discussion in Parliament

- Supplied to National Coal Board Employees, 415 Conveyor Buckets, "Timinium 223" Aluminium-Alloy (New Conveyor Co.,

Cutting and Loading (Trade Publication), 10 Dust Sampling Equipment, 275* Economy in Iron and Steel Production,

Gasification of, Underground, for Elec-

Gasincation of, Underground, for Electricity Generation, Discussion in Parliament on, 255
Hauling, Use of 40-ton Bottom-Dump Semi-Trailers for, at Acorn Bank, 515*
Industry, Capital Investment Plans for, Comment on, 290
— in Europe, 481
— in Europe, 100 Discussion in Parliament, 575
— Position and Prospects 34

Low-Grade, Plant for Consumption, 101*

Mining, Automation in, 288
— Industry, Manpower Shortages in, 97
— Industry, Statistics on Foreign Labour Employed by, 543
— Machinery, Position and Prospects for, 101*

Mine. See Colliery Miners in Europe, Real Wages of, 423

Position and Prospects, 34 Statistics on, 351

Coaches, Railway. See Carriages

on, 575

Ltd.), 509*

— — See also Fuel — Gas. See Gas

101'

Comment on, 228

- Cementation Co., Ltd., Grouting for Dam at Errochty, for Tummel-Garry Hydro-Electric Scheme, 431*
- Cementation (Muffelite), Ltd., "Barrymount" Levelling Device, 254 Cemented Carbides, "Cutanit," Vacuum Sintering of (Metro-Cutanit, Ltd.), 335 Census of Production, Board of Trade, 34
- "Centec" Auto-Pneumatic Indexing Table (Central Tool & Equipment Co., Ltd.), 382*
- "Centec 3" Production Milling Machine (Central Tool & Equipment Co., Ltd.), 382*
- "Centec 3P" Profile Milling Machine (Central Tool & Equipment Co., Ltd.), 382 "Centec 3R" Two-Dimensional Milling
- Machine (Central Tool & Equipment Co., Ltd.), 382 Centenary, *The Engineer*, 5 Engineering, of 1956, 5 Gilbert Gilkes & Gordon, Ltd., 230

r4

3 FT

10

- of Foundation of Verein Deutscher Ingenieure, 520
 Lecture, Sir Henry Bessemer, 1813-1898, by J. Mitchell, 389

- by J. Mitchell, 389
 of Samuel Williams & Sons, Ltd. (Book), 73
 See also *Tercentenary*Central Advisory Water Committee for England and Wales, Formation of, 511
 Africa, Proposals for Flooding with Fresh-Water Lakes, by W. Ley (Review), 307
 Electricity Authority, Drakelow "A" Power Station, 275-kV Switching Station, 24*; Breakdown at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 31; Superannuation Scheme, 31; Genera-ating Capacity Added in 1955, 57*; Expansion of Generating Capacity, 101*; Herbert Report, Comment on, 129, 146; Supply Statistics, 131, 207, 350, 443; 720-MW Power Station at Northfleet, 158; Thermal Efficiency of Steam Stations in 1955, 215*; Opening of Hackney "B" Power Station, 279*; Model of 120-MVA,

- ppointment of Accelerating Committee, 454
- Chemistry of Corrosion. See Corrosion China, Technical Education in, 197 Tractors for, 166

- Chorley, Lord, Remarks to Association of University Teachers, 421
 Chrysler Corporation, Research on Gas-Turbine-Driven Motor Cars, 166*
 Church, Roman Catholic, v. Communism, in Strike at Rolls-Royce Ltd., 32
 Churchill-Redman, Ltd., Churchill-Cleveland Mark IV "Rigidhobber" Gear-Cutting Machine, 60*
 CIGRE, See Electric Systems, Large Inter-
- CIGRE. See Electric Systems, Large, Inter-national Conference on Cincinnati Milling Machines, Ltd., Centreless Grinding (Trade Publication), 77; "Hy-powermatic" Horizontal Production Milling Machine, 219* Circulating Pumps. See Pumps Civil Aviation. See Aeronautics
- **Civil Engineers, Institution of:**
 - Corporate Membership by Direct Entry,

 - 67
 Parsons Memorial Lecture on Development of the Gas Turbine, by Sir H. Roxbee Cox, 120. See also 114
 Basis for Design of Beams and Plate Girders in Revised British Standard 153, by O. A. Kerensky, Dr. A. R. Flint and Dr. W. C. Brown, 554; Experimental Verification of Strengths of Plate Girders Designed in Accordof Plate Girders Designed in Accord-ance with Revised British Standard 153, by E. Longbottom and Dr. J. Heyman, 554
 - Consolidation of Ballast, by I. G. White, 407*
 - Conference on Civil Engineering Problems in the Colonies, 552
- Civil Engineers, Recruitment of, for Africa, 453 Shortage of, 512

- Opencast, at Acorn Bank, Use of Large Excavators for, 514*. See 518 Research, 275*. See 288 Plough, Percussion Attachment for, 275*
- Structure, Determination of, by Study of X-Ray Scattering, 406

Mechanisation, Statement of, 146

- Transport of, Discussion in Parliament on, 543
- 543
 Utilisation Research Association, British, Work on Domestic-Heating Systems, 232*
 Workers in Europe, Real Wages of, 423
 Coating, Liquid, "Can-Tile," for Concrete Floors (Dohm Group of Companies), 155
 Surface, Research on, at Egham Technical Services Laboratories, 465*
 Cobalt 56 and Cobalt 58 Isotopes Separation

- Cobalt 56 and Cobalt 58 Isotopes, Separation of, 409
- Cochrane, Air Chief Marshal Sir R., Appointment to Rolls-Royce Ltd., 573
- Cock, C. M., on Electricity in Locomotives, 429 Cockburns, Ltd., Valve Makers, History and
- Organisation of (Trade Publication), 370 Occkeroft, Sir J., Award of Kelvin Gold Medal for 1956, 420; Remarks at Opening of Physical Society's Exhibition of Scientific Instruments, 437*
- Cohen, G., Sons & Co., Ltd., "Jones KL33" 3-ton Capacity Crane, 318; "Jones KL66" 6-Ton Capacity Crane, 318 Coils, Detector for Testing (Nash & Thompson,
- Ltd.), 438
- Repeating, for Audio Cables and Repeater Systems (Trade Publication), 77
 Coke Conveyor Buckets, "Timinium 223" Aluminium-Alloy (New Conveyor Co., Ltd.), 509*
- Ltd.), 509*
 Cold Forging of Aluminium Alloys, by D. A. Barlow, 332*
 Rolled Sections, Manual of Technical Reference of the Cold Rolled Sections Association (Book), 41
 Store, Portable, "Portacool" (Verrolec, Ltd.), 157*
 College. See Education
 Collegt. L. on Recruitment in tronfounding

- Collett, J., on Recruitment in Ironfounding Industry, 128 Collieries, Dust Samplers for, 275*

Discussion in Parliament, 415 Competition, on Standard Railway Wagon of the Future, 488

Systems, 406 Comparator, External Thread (Coventry Gauge & Tool Co., Ltd.), 346 Compendium, British Shipbuilding (Book), 242

Compensation for Mining Subsidence Damage,

ix

Collieries, Glamorgan, Closure of Two Pits by National Coal Board, 384

Mine-Rescue Work, by B. McAdam and D. Davidson (Review), 148

Nantgarw, Rubbish Processing Plant, 491* Plough for Use in, 275*

Refuse, Inter-Union Dispute on Loading,

Roadway Conveyors for, Report on (Review), 563

Standard Costing in West Midland Division, 64
Walking Pit-Prop for (Dowty Mining Equipment Co.), 275*. See 288
Winding. See Winding
See also Mines and Coal
See See Accidenta

Colonial Development Corporation, Position

Office, Career in Oversea Civil Service

- Problems, Pools of Scientists for, Discussion

Problems, Pools of Scientists for, Discussion in Parliament on, 255
Colonies, British, Conference on Civil Engi-neering Problems in, 552
Colours, ISCC-NBS Method of Designating (Book), 10
Names, Dictionary of (Book), 10
Television Engineering, by J. W. Went-worth (Review), 208; (Book), 210
— Fundamentals, by M. S. Kiver (Review), 208; (Book), 210
— Standards, by D. G. Fink (Book), 210
Columns, Light-Alloy, Local Instability Problems of, by P. S. Bulson (Book), 404

Standards, by D. G. Fink (Book), 210
 Columns, Light-Alloy, Local Instability Problems of, by P. S. Bulson (Book), 404
 Reinforced-Concrete, Axially Loaded, De-sign of, by A. d'O. Smith (Book), 498
 Tests on Proposed Aluminium Standard Structural Sections, by R. E. Smith (Book), 182
 Colvilles, Ltd., Development Scheme, 3
 Combined Stress. See under Tests (Materials)

Combined Stress. See under Tests (Materials) Combustion, Fifth International Symposium on: Combustion in Engines and Com-

Gas-Turbine, Fundamentals of, by Dr.
 D. B. Spalding (Review), 276*
 Kinetics, Fifth International Symposium on

See also Fuel; Gases
 "Comet " Aircraft, Repurchases of, from Air France, 351

- Mark 2 Aircraft, Fuselage Fatigue Tests on

- Mark 3 and 4 Aircraft, Performance of, 2 ommer Cars, Ltd., Commercial Vans (Trade Publication), 11

Commerce. See *Trade* Commercial, 8, 38, 70, 99, 119, 139, 147 — Motor Cars. See *Motor*

Common Cause Organisation, Activities of, 96

Commonwealth, Economic Development in, Report on, Comment on, 327 Commonwealth Edison Co., 180,000-kW Boiling-Water Reactor, 444

Railway Electrification in, by E. L. E. Wheatcroft and H. H. C. Barton, 430
 Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation isation. See Research Organisation

Communications, Inter-, System (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 254 Communism and Activities of Common Cause

v. Roman Catholic Church in Strike at Rolls-Royce Ltd., 32
 "Compactex 150" X-Ray Unit for Non-Destructive Testing (Philips Electrical,

mpandor," Apparatus for Eliminating Noise and Cross-Talk on Telephone

Organisation, 96

Ltd.), 536 "Compandor,"

bustion Kinetics (Book), 404

Combustion (Book), 404

18*

Commer

Collisions. See Accidents

of, 293

(Book), 436

- Report of Chief Inspector of Mines (Book),

479

Manpower Wastage and Recruitment in, 96

- Compound, Plastics, Fibre-Reinforced, Corrosion-Resistant "V.G. Compound" (V.G. (London), Ltd.), 190
 Thermo-Setting, "Furmanite," for Sealing Steam Leaks (Metalock (Britain), Ltd.) 219
- Compressed-Air Equipment for 275-kV Switching Station at Drakelow, 25*
- Valves and Pumps (Trade Publication), 77
- Compression Tests, Behaviour of Aluminium Alloys in, by D. A. Barlow, 331* Compressors, Hydraulic, for Overhead Electric
- Power Line Joints (Trade Publication), 242
- Computer, Analogue, for General Electric Co., Ltd. (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 356*
- Ltd.), 356*
 Use of, at Atomic Energy Research Establishment, 475*. See Erratum, 506
 Digital, 400-405 Series, by A. Johnston, 239
 650 and 700 Series, by M. P. Barnett, 239
 as Aid to Electrical Design Engineer, by B. Birtwistle and B. M. Dent, 238
 Application of, to Electric Traction Problems, by A. Gilmour, 238
 Application of, in Explanation of Functional Relationships, by G. E. P.

- Functional Relationships, by G. E. P. Box and G. A. Coutie, 238 Automatic, Glossary of Terms for, Specification, 11
- Convention on. See Electrical Engineers,
- Institution of "Deuce," by A. C. D. Haley, 238 Electronic, for Analysis of Stressed Skin Structures, 420

- Structures, 420
 Electronic, for Structural Analysis, by Dr. R. K. Livesley, 69
 Gamma 3 and Magnetic Drum Extension, by P. Dreyfus, 238
 General-Purpose, Use of Interpretation Routines on, for Design of Linear and Non-Linear Control Systems, by W. D. Worthy, 238 Worthy, 238
- — Glossary of Terms for, Specification, 11 — " HEC4E," by R. Bird, 238

A6

- Computer, Digital, Input and Output Problems, by F. Beckett, 239 — Interleaved-, Transistor Circuits for, by
- R. C. M. Barnes, G. A. Howells, and E. H. Cooke-Yarborough, 239 and the Load Flow Problem, by J. M.
- Bennett. 238
- with Magnetic Tape Control, by D. W. Davies, 238
- Manchester, Mark II, by T. Kilburn, D. B. G. Edwards, and G. E. Thomas, 239 "Mercury," by K. Lonsdale, and E. T. Warburton, 238
- for Pay-Roll Work, by E. A. Newman and M. A. Wright, 238. See 423. See
- also Accountancy

- also Accountancy Power System Engineering Problems, by C. Robinson and D. H. Tompsett, 238 Programme-Controlled, by E. J. Gutt-ridge and R. P. B. Yandell, 238 Remote Position Control and Indication by, by W. S. Elliott, R. C. Robbins and D. S. Evans, 239 Small, with Magnetic Drum Store, by E. H. Cooke-Yarborough, R. C. M. Barnes, J. Stephen and G. A. Howells, 239 239 Transistor, "CADET," Use of, at
- Atomic Energy Research Establishment, 475*

- 475*
 Transistor, Interleaved-Digit Magnetic Drum Store for, by J. H. Stephen and E. H. Cooke-Yarborough, 239
 Transistor, Prototype, and Full-Scale Machine, by T. Kilburn, R. L. Grimsdale and D. C. Webb, 239
 Use of, in Obtaining Solutions to Electric Circuit Problems Involving Switching Operations, by S. J. M. Denison and D. G. Taylor, 238
 Electronic, "Hec," Use of in Reducing Clerical Effort, 442
 Manufacture of, 423

- Clerical Effort, 442
 Manufacture of, 423
 "Mercury" (Ferranti, Ltd.), 286
 Output of, 334*
 "Pegasus" (Ferranti, Ltd.), 286
 Wage Accounting by, 423. See 238
 Concrete and Cement, Technology of, by R. F. Blanks and H. L. Kennedy (Book), 73
 Conveying, "Pneumatic Placer" for (Blaw Knox, Ltd.), 315*
 Floor, "Can-Tile" Liquid Coating for (Dohm Group of Companies), 155
 Frost Resistance of, and Definition of Mixes (Book), 136
 for Large Dams, British Committee on, Report on Frost Resistance of Concrete and Definition of Concrete Mixes (Book), 136
 Materials and Practing, by L. L. Murdeele
- Materials and Practice, by L. J. Murdock (Book), 10
 Mixes, Definition of, and Frost Resistance of Concrete (Book), 136
 Recommended Data for Inclusion in Reports, 125
 New Bonding to Old (Book), 468

- Reports, 125
 New, Bonding to Old (Book), 468
 Prestressed, by Y. Guyon (Book), 468
 Pre-Cast, for Warehouse Construction Dow-Mac (Products), Ltd.), 476*
 Structures, Design of, in America, by T. Y. Lin (Review), 180; (Book), 182
 Refractory, for Foundry Floors (Trade Publication), 564
 Reinforced, Columns, Design of Axially Loaded, by A. d'O. Smith (Book), 498
 Roads, Design and Construction of (Review), 336*. See 327
 Sleepers, Steel Clip for Fastening Rails to, 280*

- 280*
 Test Cubes, Accelerated Curing of, by T. N. W. Akroyd and R. G. Smith-Gander, 153*. See LETTERS, 164, 260, 357
 Condenser. See Electric
 Conditional Aid Scheme, 228
 Conduit Bending Machine (Hilmor, Ltd.), 217*
 Electrical, "Redege" Benfield Bender for (National Electric Products Corporation), 21*

- and Fittings, Steel and Non-Ferrous, Performance of Joints in, by L. Gosland (Book), 73
- Cone, Current, Carruthers, for Measurement of Speed and Direction of Current, (Kelvin & Hughes, Ltd.), 400*
 Conference, Annual, of Amalgamated Society of Woodworkers, 448
 Pritich Electrical Daugement Accession
- British Electrical Development Asso-ciation, London, 231

- (Book), 337; Proceedings of, Vol. 3: Power Reactors (Book), 370; Proceedings of, Vol. 14: General Aspects of Use of Radioactive Isotopes: Dosimetry (Book), 227

- on Investing in Success, London, 442
 Labour Women, National, Meeting in London of, 256
 and Lecture Courses, Spring, Summer and Autumn, 1956, 207
 on Low-Alloy Steels for Welded Pressure Vessels, West of Scotland Iron and Steel Institute, 493
 on Plant and Process Dynamic Chargebra
- on Plant and Process Dynamic Character-istics, Cambridge, 72
 Press, by Russian Delegation, Discussion

- Press, by Russian Delegation, Discussion on Power Stations at, 199
 on Problems of Aircraft Production, Southampton, 91*
 Production, British Institute of Manage-ment, 421
 Scientific Film Association on Films at Aid
- Scientific Film Association, on Films as Aid to Management, 392 Smoke Abatement, National, Bournemouth,
- 1955, Proceedings (Book), 370
- of Union of Shop, Distributive and Allied Workers, 224 on Work Study, British Productivity Coun-cil, 224
- World Power, Vienna, Impressions of, 573
 Congress, Co-Operative, Blackpool, 448
 International, on Combustion Engines, Report of, 391
- Connector-Box, Fused (Trade Publication), 182 Connell, Sir C., Appointment as Director of G. & J. Weir, Ltd., 200 Connon, E. W., on Measurement of Tempera-ture Rises in Alternators During Opera-tion 526 tion, 526
- solidated Edison Co., 140,000-kW Pressurised Converter Thorium Reactor, Consolidated 444
- 444
 Constantine College, Middlesbrough, Refusal of Government Grant for, Discussion in Parliament, 222
 Construction, Civil-Engineering, Supervision of; by A. C. Twort(Review), 43; (Book), 73
 Planning, Equipment and Methods, by R. L. Peurifoy (Review), 496*
 of Steel Ships, Rules and Regulations for (Book), 306

- (Book), 306
 Constructional Engineering Industry, Position and Prospects of, 333*
 Steelwork, by O. Faber (Book), 10
 Association, British, Welded Details for Single-Storey Portal Frames (Book), 564
 Consulting Organisation, Power-Industry, Electronconsult, 549
 Contacts, Composite, Silver Facing on Copper Backing (Johnson, Matthey & Co., Ltd.), 406

- Contactor Unit, Flameproof, for Mining Equipment (A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd.), 179*
 Continental Can Co., Aluminium-Coated Steel as Tin-Plate Substitute, 391
 Development of the Man-Engine, by D. H. Tew 71*

- Development of the Man-Engine, by D. H. Tew, 71*
 Contracts, 8, 57, 70, 99, 119, 139, 147
 Documents, in Civil Engineering Construction, Preparation of, by A. C. Twort (Review), 43; (Book), 73
 and Negligence, Law of, as Affecting Engineers, by C. F. Mayson (Review), 75
 Contractors, Legal Cases for, by I. V. Werbin (Book), 436
 Controls, Automatic, Industrial, by M. H. Lajoy (Review), 148
 Gear (Trade Publication), 533
 for Errochty Hydro-Electric Power Sta-

- for Errochty Hydro-Electric Power Sta-tion (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 433*
 Instruments, Electrical (Trade Publication), 306
- and Measurement, Instruments for, by W. G. Holzbock (Book), 73 Panel, Four-Tiered (Redlac, Ltd.), 491* Power Factor (Trade Publication), 436

- of Production Processes, 92 Remote, Stations (Trade Publication), 436 Speed, "Vari-Drive," for Direct-Current Electric Motor (M.T.E. Control Gear, Ltd.), 110* Systems, Automatic, for Machine Tools, 537*
- Programme, for Machine Tools, 540*
- Controllers, Electric Motor. See Motors, Electric
- Programme (Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd.), 438* Convair. See General Dynamics Corporation Convector Heaters, Electric (Trade Publica-tion), 370 Convention, British Electrical Power. See British British Plastics, 1955, Papers and Discus-sions at, by P. Morgan (Book), 278 on Digital-Computer Techniques, Institu-tion of Electrical Engineers, 237. See 225 International, on Mechanical Handling, Programme, 317

INDEX

- Conveyor, Beltings, Fire-Resistant (Rubber Improvement, Ltd.), 378 — Polyvinyl Chloride Coated (Gandy, Ltd.), 378
- Buckets, Aluminium-Alloy, for Solid Fuel (New Conveyor Co., Ltd.), 509*
 Chain, Overhead, Ultra-Lightweight Pre-Selective (Sovex, Ltd.), 378
 "Stanorun," Overhead (Geo. W. King, Ltd.) 278
- Ltd.), 378 Exhibits at Mechanical Handling Exhibi-tion, 377*
- Guarded-Conductor Current Collection System for (British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd.), 414
 Idlers (Trade Publication), 564. See 404
 Materials, "Jet-Conveyor" (Trade Publica-tion), 242

- Pneumatic, Fly-Ash Handling System (Bab-cock & Wilcox, Ltd.), 377 Roadway, for Coal Mines, Report on (Review), 563
- Screw, "Handyloader" (Mitchell, Colman & Co., Ltd.), 377 "Screw-Lift" (W. S. Barron & Son, Ltd.),
- 378 Slat-Type, Power-Driven, for Cold Strip Rolling Mill at Richard Thomas & Bald-wins' Ebbw Vale Steelworks (Bagshawe & Co., Ltd.), 218*

Steel-Link, for Heavy-Duty Operation on Curved Track (Wharton Engineers (Els-tree), Ltd.), 377* System, "Flowmaster" (E.M.I. Engineer-

by Stein, 'How matter' (L.W.F. Engineer-ing Development Organisation and Fisher & Ludlow, Ltd.), 377
Tray, Pneumatic (Abisch Conveyor & Furnace Co., Ltd.), 377*
Wide-Belt (Clarke Ellard Engineering Co., Ltd.) 21*

"Conway" Aeroplane Engine, Comment on (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 449 "Conway" Turbo-Jet Engine for Douglas DC-8 Airliner (Rolls-Royce Ltd.) 359

DC-8 Airliner (Rolls-Royce Ltd.) 359
Cooke-Yarborough, E. H., on Small Digital Computer with Magnetic Drum Store, 239; on Transistor Circuits for Inter-leaved-Digit Computer, 239
Cooker, Heat-Storage Solid-Fuel (Smith & Wellstood, Ltd.), 270.* See 261
Cooking, Heating for, in Great Britain, by W. F. B. Shaw, 232*, 270*. See 261
Coolants, Reactor, Electromagnetic Pumps for, by D. A. Watt, 264*. See 281
Transformer, "Aroclor 1248" (Monsanto Chemicals, Ltd.), 507
Cooling Liquid for Rotors, Use of, by A. Mandi, Mr. Urbanek and L. Heller, 526
System, for Turbo-Alternators, at Errochty

System, for Turbo-Alternators, at Errochty Hydro-Electric Power Station (Premier Cooler & Engineering Co., Ltd.), 433* Co-operation. See Labour

Co-partnership. See Labour Copper Alloys. See Brass and Alloys under Metallurgy

- See also *Metallurgy* Copperbelt Technical Foundation, Progress in Establishment of, 231

Copyright in Technical Literature, Proposed Changes in Law of, by A. Walton, 247

Cores, Transformer, Stray Losses in (Book), 210

Corona Discharges and Insulation at Voltages Over 380 kV, by F. Cahen, 526 Corrosion, Ltd., "Glocrete Stucco," Paint for Stonework (Trade Publication), 404

at Bimetallic Contacts (Pamphlet), 475
 of Cargo Ships and Its Prevention, by H. J. Adams and Dr. J. C. Hudson, 560

of Internal Tank Surfaces, in Non-Conserva-tor Transformers, by M. Waters (Book),

Problems Relating to Works Structures, by C. W. Marler (Book), 404 Resistance, Plastics for, by R. B. Seymour and R. H. Steiner (Book), 242

Resistant Fibre-Reinforced Plastics Com-pound, "V.G. Compound" (V.G. (Lon-

f Aluminium in Contact with Other Materials (Book), 498

Consumption and Prices, 45*, 486 Powder, Sintering of, Permeability and Porosity Changes During, by G. Arthur,

Ltd.), 21*

" Conway

373

of

242

don), Ltd.), 190

Wire Tables (Book), 306

- ciation,
- 32nd, Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., 454
- Delegate, of Amalgamated Engineering
- Delegate, of Amalgamated Engineering Union, Resolution on Automation at, 320
 Scottish Trades Union Congress, 288
 Aslib, Comment on Efficiency of Services of Information Officers and Librarians at, 514
- Automatic Factory, Margate, Report of
- (Book), 73 British Commonwealth Welding, London and Saltburn-by-Sea, 254

- Nuclear Energy, Symposium on Calder Works Nuclear Power Plant, 506
 on Building Research, Ottawa (Book), 210
 on Civil Engineering Problems in the Colonies, 552
- on Discipline and Full Employment, Report of, 112 on Domestic Heating, Institute of Fuel,
- on Domestic Heating, Institute of Fuel, Comment on, 418
 and Exhibitions, Forthcoming, 111, 207, 287, 412, 574
 on Films as Aid to Management, 392
 on Human Relations in Industry, Rome, 128
 Institution of Professional Civil Servants, 448

- International, on Fatigue of Metals, London and New York, 230
- on Large Electric Systems. See Electric Systems
- Systems on Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, Geneva, 1955, Paper on French Power Reactor, 186*. See also Vol. 180; Protection of Workers Against Ionising Radiations (Book), 306; Proceedings of, Vol. 2: Physics; Research Reactors

- Converters, Torque, Three-Stage (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 131
- Conveyancer Fork Trucks, Ltd., "Load-Clamp" for Handling Cartons and Crates without Pallets, 349*; "Overlander" Fork-Lift Truck, 349*
 Conveyor Belts, Heat-Resistant and Fire-Resistant (Silvertown Rubber Co., Ltd.), 378
 - 378
- for Hot and Abrasive Material (British Tyre & Rubber Co., Ltd.), 378* Idlers (Trade Publication), 404, 564 - "Limberoller" Idler for (Joy-Sullivan,
- Ltd.), 471
- Nylon (British Rawhide Belting Co., Ltd.), 260 "Panther 30" Driving Head for (Richard Sutcliffe, Ltd.), 378* Sectional, "Pre-Bilt" (Trade Publica-
- tion), 468
- tion), 468 "Speedwalk," for Passenger Transporta-tion (American Goodyear Tyre & Rubber Co., and Stephens-Adamson Manufactur-ing Co.), 377. See LETTERS, 452, 516 System for Passenger Movement (1904), 453

- Cortemaggiore Refinery, Natural-Methane Cortemaggiore Refinery, Natural-Methane Gas-Turbine Plant at (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 140*
 Costs and Benefits of River Valley Projects, India, Determination of (Book), 306
 Control of, by Foreman, by P. Carroll (Review), 181; (Book), 182
 Research and Development in United States, Survey of, Comment on, 113
 and Works Accountants, Institute of, Report on Production Control and Related Works Statistics, 67: (Book), 73

- Related Works Statistics, 67; (Book), 73
- Costain Mining, Ltd., Use of Large Excavators for Opencast Coal Mining at Acorn Bank, 415*. See 518
- 415*. See 518 Costain, R., Ltd., Film on Construction of Earth-Filled Dams, 411
- Cotton Industry, Position and Prospects of, 174*

- 174*
 Counters, Batch and Electronic (Trade Publication), 498
 Cerenkov, for Proton Synchroton at Birmingham University, 444
 Couplings, Flexible, for 57-ft. Transmission Shaft for Slabbing Rolling Mill at Shotton Works of John Summers & Sons, Ltd. (Holset Engineering Co., Ltd.), 252*
 Courtburn Positioners, Ltd., 1-ton Welding
- Courtburn Positioners, Ltd., 1-ton Welding and Assembly Positioner, 570*
- Cousins, F., Election as General Secretary of Transport and General Workers Union,
- Coutie, G. A., on Applications of Digital Computers in Explanation of Functional Rela-tionshins, 238
- Coventry Gauge & Tool Co., Ltd., "Matrix" Plain Thread Grinding Machine (Trade Publication), 77; External Thread Com-

- Crosby Valve & Engineering Co., Ltd., High-Discharge Safety Valves, 254*
 Crowe, T. A., on Locomotives for British Railways, 260
- Crude-Oil Engines. See Engines, Oil
- Cruisers. See Warships
- Crushing and Screening Plant, Mobile, "Kompac" (Keir & Cawder, Ltd.), 492* Crussard, Prof. C., on Applications of Electron Probe Microanalyser, 536; on Impact Tests and Mechanism of Brittle Failure, 557 Cruston Equipment Ltd. East Battery
- Crypton Equipment, Ltd., Fast Battery Charger (Trade Publication), 370 Crystal Palace, New Television Station of British Broadcasting Corporation, 167 Crystalline Structure of Metals. See Metallo-
- graphy
- Crystallisation Plant, "Krystal" (Trade Publication), 533
- "CSS " Glass, for Furnace Inspection (Chance
- Brothers, Ltd.), 25 Cubbage, P. A., on Explosion Reliefs for In-dustrial Drying Ovens, 308* Cumberland, West, Acid-Bessemer Steelmaking Process in, by F. B. Cawley and D. R. Wattleworth, 463
- Cunard Steamship Co., Ltd., Denny-Brown Anti-Roll Stabilisers for "Queen Mary," 391
- Curing, Accelerated, of Concrete Test Cubes, by T. N. W. Akroyd and R. G. Smith-Gander, 153.* See LETTERS, 164, 260, 357
- Curling and Wiring of Aluminium Alloys, by D. A. Barlow, 331* Current, Electric. See *Electric* -- Ocean, Study of, 399* "Cutanit." Cemented Carbides, Vacuum Sin-

- tering of (Metro-Cutanit, Ltd.), 335 Cutters, Milling. See Milling under Machine Tools

xi

parator, 346; Programme-Controlled "Matrix" Jig Borer, 540* "Coventry" Mark 5 Roller Chains and Wheels (Trade Publication), 533 Coverings, Non-Conducting. See Heat Insu-

Cracking, Intercrystalline-, Tendency, of Beta-Brasses, Effect of Zirconium and Titanium on, by E. C. W. Perryman and R. J. Goodwin, 373 Craftsmen, Rural, Shortages of Iron and Steel Supplies for 479

Supplies for, 479 Craig, Sir John, Appointed Honorary President of Colvilles, Ltd., 3 Crane, Climbing, "Everest" (F. W. Schwing, G.m.b.H.), 368*

Cranes (Dereham), Ltd., Trailer for Heavy Loads, 58*

Control Gear (Igranic Electric Co., Ltd.),

Loads, 58* Diesel-Electric, "Atlantis" Rail-Mounted Full-Circle-Slewing (Steels Engineering Products, Ltd.), 317* — Electric, "Dreadnought" Truck-Mounted, Full-Circle-Slewing (Steels Engi-neering Products, Ltd.), 317 — Electric, Self-Propelled "S.710s Ajax" (Steels Engineering Products, Ltd.), 318

(Steels Engineering Products, Ltd.), 318 Exhibits at Mechanical Handling Exhibi-tion, 317*

Full-Circle Slewing, 6-ton, with Telescopic Jib (F. Taylor & Sons (Manchester), Ltd.),

414*
Guarded-Conductor Current Collection System for (British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd.), 414
"Jones KL 33" 3-ton Capacity (George Cohen, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 318*
"Jones KL 66" 6-ton Capacity (George Cohen, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 318
Making Industry, Steel Shortages, Discus-sion in Parliament on, 127
Mobile (Trade Publication), 182

Mobile (Trade Publication), 182
 6-ton, Diesel-Driven (R. H. Neal & Co., Ltd.), 414

156*
— Travelling, Electric, 100-ton (Wharton Crane & Hoist Co., Ltd.), 414
— Travelling, Shock Loading Effects in, by E. Lightfoot, 169*
— "Rapier 7." Fast Standard Mobile (Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd.), 318*
— Straddle Carrier, "Steelmaster Mark 1A" (British Straddle Carrier Co., Ltd.), 349*
— Tower, Light, "Monotower" (Butters Brothers & Co., Ltd.), 413
Cranfield College of Aeronautics, Training in Production Engineering at, 177*; Appointment of S. Hills as Director of Studies of Work-Study School, 485
Crankcase Explosions, Causes and Prevention

Crankcase Explosions, Causes and Prevention

ol, 401
Crawler Tractor. See Tractor
Crawley, Growth of, 162*. See 161. See LETTER, 357
Creators, Ltd., "Plantex," "Plansyn," and "Planvin" Cable-Marking Sleeves, 190
Creep Tests. See under Tests (Materials)

Crittall, R., & Co., Ltd., Improved "Stylo-vent" Air Diffuser, 184* Crompton Commonwealth Type, 955-h.p. Diesel-Electric Locomotive (Crompton Parkinson, Ltd.), 286

Parkinson, Ltd.), 286
Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., Switchgear for 12-MVAr Capacitor, 89*; Attachment for Stud Welding in Confined Spaces, 183; Electrical Installation for Sulphuric Acid and Cement Plant of Solway Chemi-cals, Ltd., 185*; Crompton Common-wealth Type, 955-h.p. Diesel-Electric Locomotive, 286; High-Efficiency Ceiling Fans, 286; 11-h.p. Solid Foot-Mounting Squirrel Cage Motor, 286*; Electrical Equipment for Education (Trade Publica-tion), 498
Crop Drying on Farms, Applications of Electrical

Crop Drying on Farms, Applications of Elec-

and

Overhead, Automatically-Controlled (Vaughan Crane Co., Ltd.), 413 — Electric, Travelling, Packaged End-Carriage for (Doity Cranes, Ltd.), 414* — 75-ton, for John Brown's Engine Works (Clyde Crane & Engineering Co., Ltd.), 156*

lation

414*

Overhead,

of, 401

- Cutting, Metal, History and Fundamentals of, and Selection of Oils for (Trade Publication), 306
- Influence of Machine Tool on, 93*
 and Metalworking Oils (Trade Publication),
- Tool Wear, Study of, with Radioactive Tracers, 282* Cycles, History and Development of. Part I, by F. C. Caunter (Review), 240*; (Book), 242

- 242
 Industry, Position and Prospects of, 333*
 Motor. See Motor Cycle
 and Performance Estimation, Gas-Turbine, by J. Hodge (Review), 276*
 Cyclones, for Dust Removal (Mancuna Engineering, Ltd.), 216*
 Cylinder Block, Semi-Automatic Production of (A.E.C., Ltd.), 53*
 Functions, Parabolic, Weber, Tables of, by Dr. J. C. P. Miller (Book), 468
 Gas. See Gas
 Head, Semi-Automatic Production (A.E.C.,
- Head, Semi-Automatic Production (A.E.C., Ltd.), 53* Wear on 9-E6 Marine Engines on Class "B" Diesel Fuel (Russell Newbury, Ltd.),
- 532
- Czechoslovakia, Proposed Nuclear Power Station, 444

D

- DA VINCI, LEONARDO, Lectures, on Energy in the Service of Man, 166
- Energy in the Service of Man, 166
 Dairy Engineers Association, 422
 Dale Electric (Yorkshire), Ltd., 1,232-lb. Gas Turbine (Trade Publication), 564
 Dale, V. W., on Battery Electric Vehicles, 430
 Dalmarnock Power Station, 200,000-lb. per hour Boiler for (Yarrow & Co., Ltd.), 524*
 Dalton, Sir J., on Railway Load and Elec-tricity Supply, 429. See 424
 Dam, Arch-Gravity, at Pieve di Cadore, 549*
 Aswan, Plan for, 145; Discussion in Parlia-ment, 319; Project of, 451*
 Cedar Bluff, Design and Construction of (Book), 404
 Concrete for, Recommended Data on, for Inclusion in Reports, 125
 Davis, and Power Plant (Review), 9; (Book) 41

- 41
- at Errochty, for Tummel-Garry Hydro-Electric Scheme (A. M. Carmichael, Ltd.), 431*

- 431*
 Upper Nile, Plans for, Discussion in Parliament on, 191
 Usk, Film on Construction of (Richard Costain, Ltd.), 411
 Dapag (1943), Ltd., "Tickopress" Machine for Printing Labels, 254
 Dardanelles, Atlantropa Scheme for Damming Mediterranean Sea at, by W. Ley (Review) 307
- Mediterranean Sea at, by W. Ley (Re-view), 307
 Darlington, Dr. W. H., Appointment as Chief Engineer, Gas Turbine and Gear Engineer-ing Department, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 328
 Darwins, Ltd., Investment Castings for Dies, Plungers and Moulds (Trade Publication), 182
- 182

- 182
 Data-Processing Machines (Benson-Lehner Corporation), 520
 Davey, H. G., on Some Problems in Mainten-ance of Nuclear Reactors, 356*
 Davey, Paxman & Co., Ltd., Diesel Engine Service (Trade Publication), 533
 Davie Shipbuilding, Ltd., Aluminium in Con-struction of S.S. "Sunrip," 502*
 Davies, D. G., Discourse on Management, 358
 Davies, D. W., on Digital Computer with Magnetic Tape Control, 238
 Davies, W. J., on Some Aspects of Loading of Gears and Rolling Bearings, 488
 Davis, A. W., on Reduction Gearing for Ships, 107*
 Davis, C. R., the Late, 99
 Davis, G. de V., on calculating Gas-Turbine Performance, 361*
 Davis, Dr. M., on Properties of High-Strength

- Davis, Dr. M., on Properties of High-Strength Nickel-Tungsten Alloys, 373

- Pipes and Containers from Extrusions, 499*
- de Lara, G. Cohen, on Studies on Model of Aerodynamics of Maerz-Type Open-Hearth Furnace with Preheated Gas and Comparison with Siemens and Terni Furnaces, 557
 De-Twister and Stretcher, Combined, for Rectification of Extruded Aluminium Sections (Joshua Bigwood & Son Ltd.)
- Sections (Joshua Bigwood & Son, Ltd.), 500*
- Dead Sea, Proposals for Controlling, by W. Ley (Review), 307; Scrolls from, Opening of, by Prof. H. Wright Baker, 194*
 Debitgraphe, Volume, Application of, to Acid-
- Bessemer Steelmaking Process, by P. J. Leroy, J. G. Galey and F. B. Cawley, 463 Deburring Tool, Hand, "BurrQwik" (Trade
- Publication), 564 Deep Drawing Aluminium Alloy, by D. A. Barlow, 367*
- Differential Annealing Technique for,
- 48
- Properties of Aluminium Alloys, Calculation of, by D. A. Barlow, 393*
 Refrigerator Liner, in "Saroy" High-Impact Polystyrene Sheet, 566*
- Reports on Experiments Relating to, by Prof. E. Siebel and H. Beisswanger (Book), 41
- and Spinning of Sheet Metal, by J. A. Grainger, 309
 Defence Contracts, Report of Committee of Inquiry on, 575
 Expenditure, Comment on Reduction of, 549

- Deferment of Engineers, Discussion in Parlia-ment on, 191
- for Engineering Graduates, Discussion in Parliament, 511
 Deflation, Comment on, 389
- Deflation, Comment on, 389
 Deformation and Annealing Textures in Thorium, by Dr. R. E. Smallman, 374
 Method of Analysis of Statically-Indeter-minate Structures, by M. Smolira (Re-view), 241; (Book), 242
 " Delta 2 " Research Aircraft, World Air Speed Record by (Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.), 189*
 " Deltic " Diesel Locomotive (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 205*
 Demobilisation, Partial, of Armed Forces,

- Denter Dieser Locomotive (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 205*
 Demobilisation, Partial, of Armed Forces, Comment on, 480
 Dempster, R., & Sons, Ltd., Mechanical Handling Plant (Trade Publication), 242; Conveyor-Belt System for Passenger Movement in 1904, 452
 Denison, S. J. M., on the Use of Digital Com-puters in Obtaining Solutions to Electric Circuit Problems Involving Switching Operations, 238
 Denny-Brown Anti-Roll Stabilisers for "Queen Mary," 391
 Densem, C. E., on Properties of High-Strength Nickel-Tungsten Alloys, 373
 "Denso" Products for Protection of Steel-work (Trade Publication), 242
 Dent, B. M., on Digital Computer as Aid to Electrical Descine Engineer 228

- work (Trade Publication), 242
 Dent, B. M., on Digital Computer as Aid to Electrical Design Engineer, 238
 Derby, Workshop at, for Repair of Railway Diesel Engines, 347
 Derf Radio Co., Radio Accessories (Trade Publication), 210
 d'Erlanger, G. F. R. L., Appointment as Chairman of British Overseas Airways Corporation, Comment on, 326, 352
 Derricks. See Cranes

- Corporation, Comment on, 326, 352
 Derricks. See Cranes
 Design of Axially Loaded Reinforced Concrete Columns, by A. d'O. Smith (Book), 498
 Machine, by Prof. P. H. Black (Book), 468
 of Plate Girders and Beams, in Revised British Standard No., 153, 554
 Practice, Need for Code of, by H. E. Merritt, Comment on, 390
 Destroyers. See Warships
 Desulphurisation of Liquid Pig Iron by Blowing
- Desulphurisation of Liquid Pig Iron by Blowing with Lime Powder, by B. Trentini, L. Wahl and M. Allard, 557
- Detection, Electronic, and Removal of Tramp Metal, Combined Machine for (Metal Detectors, Ltd., and Rapid Magnetic Machines, Ltd.), 217
- Detector, Explosion, for Mines, 506 for Source of Fires Through Dense Smoke,
- 506
- for Testing Coils and Transformer Windings

INDEX

- Differentials. See Labour Annealing: Technique for Deep Drawing, _48*
- -- Gear. See Gear Diffraction Unit, X-Ray, "XRD-5" with Single-Crystal Orienter (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 505*
- Diffuser, Air, Improved "Stylovent" (Richard Crittall & Co., Ltd.), 184*
- Digester, Mechanical (Hilger and Watts, Ltd.), 381*
- ^{361*} Digging Machine. See Excavator "Dinner Law," Institution Dinners, Comment on, 386 Diphenyl, as Reactor Cooling and Moderating
- Material, Tests on, 245 Diploma in Technology, 517 Dipoles, Effect of, on Electric Strength, by H. Pelzer (Book), 242

- Direction Indicators, Flashing, "R.M. Road-master," for Motor Omnibuses, 509* Directory of Electrical Trades, 1956 (Book) 242
- Disc Brakes, Production and Use of, 456
 Thermo-Junction, Measurement of Heat Flow by (Joyce, Loebl & Co., Ltd.), 397*
 Discipline and Full Employment, Report of Conference on, 112
 Disputes, Trades. See Labour
 Distillation and Electrodeposition, Refining of Antimony by, by R. R. Rogers and R. A. Campbell (Book), 242
 Distributor, Engineering Relations with Manu-facturer, 231
 Disturbance Recorder (Ferranti, Ltd.), 286*
 Diver, Master, and Underwater Sportsman, by Captain T. A. Hampton (Review), 369*
 Divis, Radio Transmitting Station, Very-High-

131

by Captain 1. A. Hampton (Review), 369*
Divis, Radio Transmitting Station, Very-High-Frequency, of British Broadcasting Cor-poration, 21
Dock Workers, Attitude to Mechanical-Handling Equipment, 448
— Statistics on, 448
Dockyards, H.M., Employment in, 31
— Student Apprentices' Training Courses at, 131

Dohm Group of Companies, "Can-Tile" Liquid Coating for Concrete Floors, 155 Doity Cranes, Ltd., Packaged End-Carriage for Electric Travelling Overhead Crane, 414*

Domestic, Electricity in the Home, Cinema Film on (Trade Publication), 404 — Heat Pump, 3

Film on (Trade Publication), 404
Heat Pump, 3
— Pump. See also Pump
Heating, Conference on, Institute of Fuel, Comment on, 418
— in Great Britain, by W. F. B. Shaw, 232*, 270*. See 261
— in "Smokeless" Zones, 3
Dorman, Long & Co., Ltd., Development at Lackenby Steelworks, 3; "C"-Frame Steel Casting for 1,350-ton Shear (English Steel Castings Corporation, Ltd.), 141*; Steel-Fabrication, Activities (Trade Publication), 370
Dosimetry (Book), 337
Double Helical Gears. See Gears
— Reduction Gears, Marine. See Marine Propulsion
Douglas "DC-8" Airliners for Trans-Canada Air Lines, 359
— Fir Timber, for Timber-Storage Building (Robert Melville & Co., Ltd.), 62*
Dounreay, United Kingdom Atomic E^{xy} rgy Authority's Power Station at, Discussion in Parliament on 68-Hour Week at, 255; Fast Breeder Reactor at, Model of (John Thompson, Ltd.) 283*

Fast Breeder Reactor at, Model of (John Thompson, Ltd.) 283* Dow-Mac (Products), Ltd., Pre-Cast Pre-stressed-Concrete Warehouse Construc-tion, 476*

Dowly, G. H., Biographical Note on, 518
 Dowly, Group, Activities of, 518
 Dowty Mining Equipment Co., Walking Pit-Prop, 275*. See 288
 Doxford Marine Engine, Recent Improvements and Additions to, by A. Storey, 315
 Draglines, "Bucyrus-Erie 1150B," Use for Opencast Coal Mining at Acorn Bank, 515*
 Drakelow "A." Power Station, 275-kV Switch-

Dowty, G. H., Biographical Note on, 518

- Nickel-Lungsten Alloys, 373
 Davis, M. H., on New Liaison Section at Fulmer Research Institute Ltd., 147
 Davis, S., Ltd., "Jerwag" Climb Cut Pro-gramme-Control Milling Machine, 540*. See Erratum, 572; Multi-Spindle Drilling Machines, 571*
 Davison, Dr. St. C., on History of Generation
- Davison, Dr. C. St.C., on History of Gears, 132*
- 132*
 Davy & United Engineering Co., Ltd., "C"-Frame Steel Casting for 1,350-ton Shear (English Steel Castings Corporation, Ltd.), 141*; New Cold Strip Rolling Mill at Richard Thomas and Baldwins' Ebbw Vale Steelworks, 218*; 57-ft. Transmission Shaft for Slabbing Rolling Mill at Shotton Works of John Summers & Sons, Ltd., 252*; Rolling Mill for New Steelworks at Durgapur, 294
 Dawes, S. S., on Education in the Motor

- Steelworks at Durgapur, 294
 Dawes, S. S., on Education in the Motor Industry, 59
 Daylight Factor Meter, "EEL" B.R.S. (Trade Publication), 533
 "DCCP" Direct-Current Conduction Pump for Liquid Metals (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 281*
 de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd., "Comet" Mark 3 and 4, Performance of, 2; "Comet' Mark 2 Aircraft, Fuselage Fatigue Tests.
- Mark 2 Aircraft, Fuselage Fatigue Tests, 18*
- de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd., Lighting for Gyron Test-bed at Leavesden Works (Holophane Ltd.), 348*
- de Havilland Propellers, Ltd., Appointment of G. H. F. Brown as Assistant Chief Engi-neer, 392; Appointment of C. C. Williams
- as Engineering and General Manager, 392 De la Rue, T., & Co., Ltd., New Grade "Formica" Laminated Plastics Sheeting 223; Automatic Production of Plastics

- (Nash and Thompson, Ltd.), 438
 Detergent, Glycerol, Manufacture of, by G. Martin (Book), 533
 Research on, at Egham Technical Services Laboratories, 465*
 "Deuce", Digital Computer, by A. C. D.
- Euce" Digital Computer, by A. C. D. Haley, 238 " Deuce '

- "Deuce" Digital Computer, by A. C. D. Haley, 238
 Developer, Auto-, Photographic, for Oscillo-graph Records (Southern Instruments, Ltd.), 380
 Diamond Wire-Drawing Dies, Imports of, Discussion in Parliament on, 191
 "Diana," H.M. Destroyer, 523*
 Dick, R. and J., Ltd., "Dickrope" V-Rope Drives (Trade Publication), 370
 "Dickrope" V-Rope Drives (Trade Publi-cation), 370
 "DiClour Names (Book), 10
 "DIDO" Nuclear Reactor, Production of Fuel Elements for, 245; Work on, at Atomic Energy Research Establishment, 474*. See 453
 Die Blocks, "Hardtem" Production of (William Jessop & Sons, Ltd.), 488
 Casting, Die Design, by H. K. Barton and L. C. Barton (Book), 182
 Handling Truck (Matling, Ltd.), 350*
 Investment, Castings for (Trade Publica-tion), 182
 Wire-Drawing, Diamond, Imports of, Discussion in Parliament on, 191
 Dielectrics, Polarization of, by Slow Particles by H. Pelzer (Book), 73

- Discussion in Parliament on, 191 Dielectrics, Polarization of, by Slow Particles by H. Pelzer (Book), 73 Diesel Engines. See Engines, Oil, Diesel; Marine Propulsion Diesendorf, W., on Developments in Extra High Voltage Power Transmission in Australia, 525

- 515*
 Drakelow "A" Power Station, 275-kV Switching Station for, 24*
 Draughtsmanship, Perspective Drawing, Teach Yourself, by H. F. Hollis (Book), 404
 Simple Perspective Drawing, by A. R. Brown (Book), 337
 Drawing Daen Aluminium Allow by D. A. Drawing, Deep, Aluminium Alloy, by D. A. Barlow, 367*
- Differential Annealing Technique for, 48*
- 48* Properties of Aluminium Alloys, Calcu-lation of, by D. A. Barlow, 393* Refrigerator Liner, in "Saroy" High-Impact Polystyrene Sheet, 566* Reports on Experiments Relating to, by E. Siebel and H. Beisswänger (Book), 41 and Spinning of Sheet Metal, by J. A. Grainger, 309 Instrument. Perspective. "Forster-Per-

- Instrument, Perspective, "Forster-Per-spektiv-Automat" (W. C. Pinner & Co., Ltd.), 155*

- Ltd.), 155* Perspective, Teach Yourself, by H. F. Hollis (Book), 404 Simple, by A. R. Brown (Book), 337 "Dreadnought" Truck-Mounted Full-Circle-Slewing Diesel-Electric Crane (Steel Engineering Products, Ltd.), 317 Dredger "Astland," Suction-Hopper, 375* Grab, Diesel-Electric, 375* and Other Harbour Craft, Survey of, by H. H. Hagan, 459

- H. H. Hagan, 459 Sumatra II," Sand-Pump, Diesel-Electric, for Indonesian Government (Orenstein-Koppel und Lübecker Maschinenbau A.G.), 411* dging at Some Principal Ports by D. W.

- A.G.), 411* Dredging at Some Principal Ports, by D. W. Low, 375* Drenck, C., "Fedrex "120 and 160-kV X-Ray Equipment, 340* Dressings, Surface, Prevention of Wet-Weather Damage to (Book), 10 Dreyfus, P., Gamma 3 and Magnetic Drum Extension, 238
- Eborall, R., on Mechanism of Embrittlement by Liquid Phase, 373 "Ecco" Catalyst Spray Equipment (Atlas Copco (Great Britain), Ltd.), 527* Economic Development in the Commonwealth, Report on, Comment on, 327 – Institute, Opening of, 66 – Western Policy of, Comment on, 390 Western Policy of, Comment on, 390
 Expansion and Problems, Report on, 167
 and Social Research, National Institute of, Classified List of Large Companies En-gaged in British Industry, 293
 Economics, Determining the Most Profitable Use of Men, Materials, Machines, and Money, by J. H. Whicheloe, 165
 Industrial. See Labour
 Railway. See Railway
 Economiser, Gas, "Ballard," for Gas-Heated Drying Oven (F. J. Ballard & Co., Ltd.), 308 308 Economy, Fuel. See Fuel Economy Edelston, Sir T., & Partners, Ltd., "Step" Fluorescent Inspection Lamp (Trade
 - Publication), 468

Education:

- Agricultural Engineering Scholarships, 147 Aircraft Fitters, Trainee, Discussion in Parliament, 511
- Aluminium Development Association, Structural Aluminium Research Scholarship, 124
- Apprentices, Findings of Working Party on, 144
- Student, for Admiralty Technical Staff, 131
- Training Schemes for, Inquiry into, 144
- in Western Germany, by Birmingham Productivity Association (Review), 9; (Book), 41

xiii

Drills and Drilling Machines. See Machine

Mathine Tools
Drives, Electric, for Cotton-Spinning Mills (Trade Publication), 77
Rolling-Mill, "Multigreasor" Lubricator for (Centralube, Ltd.), 61*
V-Rope, "Dickrope" (Trade Publication), 370

370
Driver, Skilful, by Dr. J. S. Blair (Book), 262*, See LETTER, 548
Driving Chains. See Chains

Head, Belt-Conveyor, 30-h.p. "Panther 30" (Richard Sutcliffe, Ltd.), 378*

Drop-Forging Hammers. See Hammers under Machine Tools

Machine Tools Drought and Water-Supply Problems, 450 Drums, Cable, Transporting, Trailer, Dual-Purpose, for (Richard C. Gibbins & Co., Ltd.), 27*

- Oil, Hand Truck for (Omic, Ltd.), 350 Drummond-Asquith (Sales), Ltd., "Burg-master" Automatic Turret-Head Drilling Machine, 572*

Drying, Grain, and Conditioning Equipment (Trade Publication), 533
Drysdale & Co., Ltd., Electrically-Driven Cir-culating-Water Pumps for 360-MW Power Station at Keadby, 532*
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Production of Wead killars in Ulatted Kingdom, 296;

of Weed-killers in United Kingdom, 296; Ultra-Low Temperature Refrigerants, 551 Dual-Fuel System for Diesel Locomotives, 453

Ductility in Ironing Aluminium Alloys, by D. A. Barlow, 396* Ducting, Metal, Wirewa (Trade Publication), 210

210
 "Ducturi" Grain Injection System (Scottish Mechanical Light Industries, Ltd.), 521
 Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., Agricultural Engineering Scholarship, 147; Synthetic-Rubber Production, 551
 Dunlop Rubber Group, Position and Prospects, 551

Durand, R., on Studies on Model of Aero-

Durham University, New Chair in Marine Engineering, 142 Dust, Characteristics of, and Methods of

Research into, Disussion in Parliament,

Removal, by Cyclones (Mancuna Engineer-ing, Ltd.), 216*

ing, Ltd.), 216*
Samplers for Coal Mines, 275*
Dynamic Characteristics, Plant and Process, Conference on, 72
Dynamics in Machines, by F. R. Erskine Crossley (Review), 149
Dynamos. See Generators, Electrics; Turbo-Contenders

E

EAGLE ENGINEERING CO., LTD., 40-ton Bottom-Dump Semi-Trailers for Coal Hauling, at Acorn Bank, 515*
Earley, C. C., on Effect of Phosphorus Content on Impact Value of Fully and Partially Hardened and Tempered Manganese-Molybdenum Steels, 504
Earth Moving Plant, Position and Prospects of, 333*

333*
Wires, Failures of, on 33-kV Overhead Line System, by F. Busemann (Book), 73
East Africa, Owen Falls Scheme for Develop-ment of, Discussion in Parliament on, 319
Easton Lift Co., Ltd., Replacement of Lift Machinery at Thames Tunnels, 26*. See Erratum, 72

Ebbw Vale Steelworks of Richard Thomas &

Baldwins, Ltd., Cold Strip Rolling Mill at,

Removal (Trade Publication), 436 — Coal. See Coal Dust — and Disease, Medical and Technological

383

Generators

333*

218*

dynamics of Maerz-Type Open-Hearth Furnace with Preheated Gas, Comparison with Siemens and Terni Furnaces, 557 Durgapur, New Fully-Integrated Steelworks at, 294

Grinding Machine. See Grinding under Machine Tools

Tools

370

Education—continued

- Atomic-Energy Training Centre in Baghdad, 229
 Battersea Polytechnic Institute, Increased Government Grant for, 550
 Birmingham College of Technology, Increased Government Grant for, 550
 Boiler Operators, Training, of Cinema Films, 318
 Bradford Technical College, Increased Government Grant for, 550
 Bristol College of Technology, Possible Increased Government Grant for, 550
 British Broadcasting Corporation, Train-

- Increased Government Grant for, 550
 British Broadcasting Corporation, Training at, 424
 Cambridge University, Visit of Undergraduates to Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., 365
 Cardiff College of Technology and Com-merce Instructor Construction
- merce, Increased Government Grant for, 550
- Chelsea Polytechnic Institute, Increased Government Grant for, 550
- Chemical Engineer, Function and Training of (Book), 182 China, Technical Education in, 197 Colleges of Advanced Technology, 550

- Colleges of Advanced Technology, 550
 Constantine College, Middlesbrough, Re-fusal of Government Grant for, Discussion in Parliament on, 222
 Copperbelt Technical Foundation, Pro-gress in Establishment of, 231
 Cranfield College of Aeronautics, Training in Production Engineering at, 177*; Appointment of S. Hills as Director of Studies of Work-Study School, 485
 Diploma in Technology, 360, 517, 553, Discussion in Parliament, 351
 Durham University, New Chair in Marine Engineering, 142
 Electric Traction Staffs, Power-Operated
- Electric Traction Staffs, Power-Operated
- Demonstration Boards for, 62
- Electrical
- lectrical Equipment for Education (Trade Publication), 498 and Mechanical Engineers, Training of, at Belmos Co., Ltd. (Trade Publica-tion), 404 gineering
- Engineering, Industrial, American and British Training Courses in, 517 Exhibition at Westminster Technical Col-lege on Practical Aspects of Engineer-ing, 295

- ing, 295
 Foremen, Training in Control of Costs, by P. Carroll (Review), 181; (Book), 182
 Foundry Training for Boys (Trade Publication), 564
 Work, Research Scholarship in, 396
 Furniture Industry, Education in, 354*
 Gas-Turbine Technology, School of, Courses at, 390*, 392
 Geochemistry, New Laboratory for Study of, at Imperial College of Science and Technology, 423
 Geophysics, Applied, New Laboratory for Study of, at Imperial College of Science and Technology, 423
 Government Grants for University Educa-
- Government Grants for University Educa-tion, 159
- Graduates, Training, for Management (Thomas Hedley & Co., Ltd.), 442 Grants, Government, for University Education, 159 High Pavement School, Nottingham, Course in Mechanical Engineering, 512
- Higher National Certificate, Position in Sandwich Course, 553
 Diploma, Position of in Sandwich Course, 553
- Course, 553 Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., Scholarships, 224 College of Science and Technology, Expansion of, 114; Layout of New Buildings, 168*; New Laboratory for Study of Geochemistry and Applied Geophysics, 423 Industrial Engineering, American and British Training Courses in, 517 Education, Research on, by Dr. N. H. Mackworth, 160

- Mackworth, 160 Fund for Advancement of Scientific Education in Schools, Comment on, 225
- 225
 Management, American and British Training Courses in, 517
 Insurance, National, Regulations for Research Students, 288
 King George's Jubilee Trust, Findings of Working Party on Training, 144
 Labour, Training for Repetitive Jobs, 165
 Lecture Courses in Spring, Summer and Autumn, 1956, 207
 Leonardo da Vinci Lectures on Energy in the Service of Man, 166
 Leverhulme Research Awards for 1956, 440 Loughborough College of Technology, Increased Government Grant for, 550 Management, Industrial, American and British Training Courses in, 517 — Measurements for, Residential Course, 17
 Training Graduates for (Thomas Hedley & Co., Ltd.), 442
 Managers, Recruitment, Selection, Training and Promotion of (Review), 497
 Selection and Training of, 448
 Marine Engineering, New Chair in, at University of Durham, 142
 Mechanical Engineers, Education of, in Russia, by B. L. Goodlet, 134*
 Engineering, at High Pavement School, Nottingham, 512
 Military College of Science, Royal, Activities of, 551*
 Mond Nickel Fellowships, Particulars of, 125
 Motor Industry, Education in, 59 17 Motor Industry, Education in, 59 — Racing, Training Courses, 197 National Council for Technological Awards, 360 Joint Advisory Council, Inquiry into Training Schemes in Industry, 144

- INDEX
- Education—continued

 - Nigerian College of Arts, Science and Technology, Ibadan Branch, Royal Visit to, 100* Northampton Polytechnic Institute, Lon-don, Increased Government Grant for, 550
 - 550
 Northern Rhodesia, Copperbelt Technical Foundation, Progress in Establish-ment of, 231
 Post-Graduate Courses, Comment on, 487
 Production Engineering, American and British Training Courses in, 517
 Technology, College of, Materials Handling and Work Study Data (Book), 73
 Public Health Engineering, Post Graduate

 - (Book), 73
 Public Health Engineering, Post Graduate Course in, Comment on, 487
 Schools Careers, Masters' Convention, Bursary Scheme for Railway Career, 64
 - Queen's College School of Engineering, Residential, Academic, and Technical Facilities at, 249*

 - Facilities at, 249*
 Racing Drivers, Training Course, 197
 Radio Trades Examination Board, Object and Incorporation of, 69
 Rhodesia, Northern, Copperbelt Technical Foundation, Progress in Establish-ment of, 231
 Royal Military College of Science, Acti-vities of, 551*
 Technical College, Salford, Increased Government Grant for, 550
 Safety, Industrial, Training in, 358
 Salford, Royal Technical College, In-creased Government Grant for, 550
 Sandwich Courses for Higher National Certificate, 553
 System, Origin of, 164
 - System, Origin of, 164 Scholarships, Agricultural Engineering, 147

 - 147
 in Foundry Work, 396
 Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 224
 Maudslay, and Prizes, 152
 for Northern Ireland (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 165
 State, Technical, Numbers of Appli-cants for, 575

 - cants for, 575 Science Courses at Universities, Increasing Demand for Admission to, 511 Scientific Education in Schools, Industrial Fund for Advancement of, 225 Scotland, Technical Education in, Dis-cussion in Parliament, 191, 383, 511 St. Andrews University, Queen's College School of Engineering, Residential, Academic and Technical Facilities at, 249*

 - State Scholarships, Technical, Numbers of Applicants for, 575 Strength and Elasticity of Materials, Vol. IV; Part Two (External) B.Sc. (Engineering), 1941-52, by W. H. Brooks (Book), 498

 - Structural Engineers, Institution of, Research Scholarship Offer by Alu-minium Development Association,
 - Student Apprentices for Admiralty Technical Staff, 131
 International Exchange of, for Technical Experience, 485
 Research, Insurance Regulations for, 288

 - 288

 - Teachers, New Salary Scales for, 576 Technical Education, Discussion in Parlia-ment on, 511

 - ment on, 311
 Government Programme for Development of, 319
 Need for Special Development of, on Tees-side, Discussion in Parliament, 222
 in Scotland, Discussion in Parliament on, 191
 White Paper on 127

 - ment on, 191
 White Paper on, 127
 Technological Awards, National Council for, Report of, Discussion in Parlia-ment on, 351
 Students, Loss of, to United States, 421
 Technology, Diploma in, 360, 517, 553
 in, Discussion in Parliament on, 351
 Tees-side, Need for Special Development of Technical Education, Discussion in Parliament on, 222
 Trainee Aircraft Fitters, Discussion in Parliament, 511

- Egham Technical Services Laboratories (Shell Chemical Co., Ltd.), 465* Egypt, Engineering in, 450* Egypt, Plan for New Dam at Aswan, 145. See also Aswan Dam Elasticity and Strength of Materials, Vol. IV: Part Two (External) B.Sc. (Engineering), 1941-52, by W. H. Brooks (Book), 498 "Elastoplast" Adhesive Bandage Wrapping Machine, Safety Guard for (Radiovisor Parent, Ltd.), 495*

Electric:

- Accumulator Charger, Fast (Trade Publi-cation), 370 Vehicles. See Motor Vehicle; Motor Truck

- Alternator. See Generator and Turbo Arc Furnaces. See Furnace, Electric Welding. See Welding Automobile Electrical Equipment, by A. P. Young and L. Griffiths (Book), 182 Pattery See Accemulation (January)
- Battery. See Accumulator (above) Vehicles. See Motor Vehicle; Motor

- Bridge Network for Measurement of Admittance of Electrical Insulation at Very-Low Frequencies, by G. Mole and D. C. G. Smith (Book), 242
 British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, Reports of (Books), 73, 210, 242; Research on Wind-Power Generation, Discussion in Parliament, 191: Annual Report in Parliament, 191; Annual Report, 388
- 388
 Development Association, Annual Conference, London, 231; Electricity in the Home, Cinema Film (Trade Publication), 404
 Busbars, "Noral D50S" Aluminium Alloy for (Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd.), 492
 Bushings and Capacitors, High-Voltage Stress-Controlled Condenser-Type, Design of, by S. Silbermann (Book), 73

- Cables, Audio and Repeater Systems, Re-peating Coil for (Trade Publication), 77
- Cables, Audio and Repeater Systems, Repeating Coil for (Trade Publication), 77
 for 12-MVAr Capacitor (W.T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co., Ltd.), 89*
 Drums, Transporting Trailer, Dual Purpose, (R. C Gibbins & Co., Ltd.), 27*
 Industry, Position and Prospects, 302*
 Oil-Filled, 301-kV, Precision Lapping Machine for (Pirelli-General Cable Works, Ltd.), 158*
 Paper-Insulated, Solid-Type Lead-Sheathed, for up to 33 kV (Trade Publication), 278
 Performance and Station Protection by Length of, by R. Davis (Book), 42
 Power, Submarine, 138 kV, 446*
 Ship, "Ocean Layer," 446
 Capacitor, 12-MVAr, (Johnson and Phillips, Ltd.), 89*
 and Bushings, High-Voltage Stress-Controlled Condenser-Type, Design of, by S. Silbermann (Book), 73
 Series, Improvement of Line Regulation by, by S. Silbermann (Book), 242
 Cathode Rays. See Cathode
 Central Electricity Authority, Drakelow "A" Power Station, 275-kV Switching Station, 24*: Breakdown at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 31; Superannuation Scheme, 31; Generating Capacity Added in 1955, 57*; Expansion of Generating Capacity, 101*; Herbert Report, Comment on, 129, 146; Surply Statistics, 131, 207, 350, 443; 720-MW Power Station at Northfleet, 158; Electricity Supply in Great Britain—Seven Year Record, 1948-1955 (Trade Publication), 210; Thermal Efficiency of Steam Stations in 1955, 215*; Opening of Hackney "B" Power Station, 279*; Model of 120-MVA, 275-kV Transformer for Super-Grid Scheme (Ferranti, Ltd.), 286; Marchwood Power Station, 466
 Circuit Problems Involving Switching Over Station, 466
- Parliament, 511
- University Education, Government Grants for, 159
- Research, Government Grants for, Discussion in Parliament on, 479 Science Courses, Increasing Demand
- for Admission to, 511 Teachers, Association of, Address by Lord Chorley to Central Council, 421
- Vacations Abroad (Review), 209 Vocational-Training Courses of Ministry of Labour, Discussion in Parliament on, 351
- on, 351
 Welding Training School at British Oxygen Gases, Ltd., 219
 Westminster Technical College, Exhibi-tion on Practical Aspects of Engineer-ing, 295
 White Paper on Education, 127
 on Technical Education Discussion

- White Paper on Education, 127

 on Technical Education, Discussion in Parliament on, 383
 Women, Engineering Training for, by V. Holmes (Book), 73

 Edwards, D. B. G., on Manchester Computer, Mark II, 239
 Edwards, G. R., Nomination as President-Elect of Royal Aeronautical Society, 420
 Edwards, R. D., on Stretch-Forming of Non-Ferrous Metals, 309
 "EEL" B.R.S. Daylight Factor Meter (Trade Publication), 533
 "EFCO-Udvlite." No. 514 Bright Nickel-Plat-
- (Trade Publication), 533 "EFCO-Udylite" No. 514 Bright Nickel-Plat-ing Process (Electro-Chemical Engineering Co., Ltd.), 248*
- Efficiency of Boiler Plants. See Boiler of Engines. See Engines
- Effluent Disposal at Atomic-Energy Plants, 474*

- Power Station, 466 Circuit Problems Involving Switching Operations, Use of Digital Computers Operations, Use of Digital Computers in Obtaining Solutions to, by S. J. M. Denison and D. G. Taylor, 238
 Coils, Detector for Testing (Nash and Thompson, Ltd.), 438
 Repeating, for Audio Cables and Repeater Systems (Trade Publication), 77

- denser Bushings, High-Voltage, Stresses in, by S. Silbermann (Book), Condenser
- Conduit Bending Machine (Hilmor, Ltd.), 217*
- and Fittings, Steel and Non-Ferrous, Performance of Joints in, by L. Gosland (Book), 73 "Redege" Benfield Bender for
- (National Electric Products Corporation), 21*
- Cone, Current, Carruthers, for Measuring Speed and Direction of Current (Kelvin and Hughes, Ltd.), 400* Connector-Box, Fused (Trade Publica-tion) 182
- tion), 182
- Contactor Unit, Flameproof, for Mining Equipment (A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd.), 179* Control Gear (Trade Publication), 533 Instruments, Electrical (Trade Publi-cation), 306 Panel Four Tigrad (Padle 1945) 4044

- Panel, Four-Tiered (Redlac, Ltd.), 491*
 Controllers, Electric Motor, "Nelbest" (W. and H. Nelson, Ltd.), 490*
- Convector Heaters (Trade Publication), 370
- es, Transformer, Stray Losses in (Book), 210 Cores.

- Installations, Pres In, by E. Costalad, 133
 Work: Definitions and Formulae for Students, by F. Peake Sexton (Book), 337
 Interference, by A. P. Hale (Book), 210
 Light, and Cable Industries, Position and Prospects of, 302*
 Plant, Heavy, Position and Prospects of, 101*
 Research Association. See British Electrical (above)
 Trades Directory, 1956 (Book), 24
 Who's Who, 1956-57 (Book), 337
 Year Book (Book), 10
 Electricity, Applications of, to Crop Drying on Farms, by P. Finn-Kelcey (Book), 210 (Book), 210
- Applied, by A. W. Hirst (Book), 404
- from Atomic Energy, Progress in, 415 Generation by Atomic Energy, Cost of,
- of, by Underground Gasification of Coal, Discussion in Parliament on,
- in the Home, Cinema Film on (Trade Publication), 404
- Supply in Great Britain—Seven Year Record, 1948-1955 (Trade Publica-tion), 210
- Industry in Europe, Report on (Book), 306
 Industry, Herbert Report, Comment un, 129, 146
 Industry, Retail, Trading Activities

- un, 129, 146
 Industry, Retail Trading Activities of, Discussion in Parliament on, 543
 Industry, Statistics of, 207, 350, 443
 and Railway Load, by F. J. Lane and W. B. Noddings, 429. See 424
 Electrons, Trapped, in Ionic Solids, Thermal Excitation of, by J. H. Simpson (Book) 210

- Thermal Excitation of, by J. H. Simpson (Book), 210
 Electronic Calculator, Acoustic-Delay-Line, by J. A. Tempel, 239
 for Punched-Card Accountancy, by L. Knight, 239. See also Pay-Roll
 Detection of Tramp Metal (Metal Detectors, Ltd., and Rapid Magnetic Machines, Ltd.), 217
 Devices, Noise in, by A. van der Ziel (Review), 75
- (Review), 75
 Precision Thermostat (Trade Publication), 564
- and Radio Engineering, by Prof. F. E. Terman (Book), 210

XV

Electric—continued

526

Corona Discharges and Insulation at Voltages Over 380 kV, by F. Cahen,

526
Cotton-Spinning Mills, Electric Drives for (Trade Publication), 77
Cranes. See Cranes
Dielectrics, Polarization of, by Slow Particles, by H. Pelzer (Book), 73
Dipoles, Effect of, on Electric Strength, by H. Pelzer (Book), 242
Drives for Cotton-Spinning Mills (Trade Publication), 77
Ducting, Metal, "Wirewa" (Trade Publi-cation), 210
Dynamo, See Generator: Turbo-Genera-

Dynamo. See Generator: Turbo-Genera-

Earth Wires, Failures of, on 33-kV Over-head Line System, by F. Busemann (Book), 73

Electric Heating, Domestic, 232*, 270*.

head Line System, by F. Busemann (Book), 73 Electric Heating, Domestic, 232*, 270*. See 261 – Strength, Effect of Dipoles on, by H. Pelzer (Book), 242 – Systems, Large, International Confer-ence on, Paris, Programme, 87; Proceedings, 455, 525; Power Trans-mission Lines Operating at Over 220-kV Alternating Current, by P. Sporn, 525; Power Transmission at 400-kV or Higher Voltages in Sweden, by G. Jancke and S. Lalan-der, 525; Kuibishev-Moscow 400-kV Power Transmission Line and Sub-station, by A. A. Gogolin, K. K. Levitsky, A. V. Mirolubov, S. S. Rocotjan, V. N. Sergejev, and B. V. Sokolov, 525; Developments in Extra High Voltage Transmission Lines in Western Germany, by G. Boll and H. Roser, 526; 330-kV Power Transmission Lines for Ameri-can Gas and Electric Co. and Ohio Valley Electric Corporation, by P. Sporn and W. S. Price, 526; Insuta-tion and Corona Discharges at Voltages Over 380-kV, by F. Cahen, 526; Alternators, by A. Wust, 526; Generator Cooling in United States, by W. L. Ringland, L. A. Kilgore, and C. E. Kilbourne, 526; Use of Liquid for Cooling Rotors, by A. Mandi, Mr. Urbanek and L. Heller, 526; Insulation of Large Synchronous Machines, by J. Fabre, G. Lang, J. Laverlochere, G. Leroy, J. Narcy, and G. Ruelle, 526; Measurement of Temperature Rises on Alternators During Operation, by E. W. Connon and S. J. Morley, 526; Design of Transformers, by R. Langelois-Berthelot, 526; Problems of Trans-former Noise (three papers), by G. B. Harper, S. Glover and C. M. Brown-sey, by E. Tobin and by R. J. Ringlee, 526

sey, by E. Tobin and by R. J. Ringlee, 526

Traction, Application of Digital Com-puters to Problems of, by A. Gilmour, 238

238
Electrical Association for Women, Opening of New Headquarters, 387
Development Association, British, Annual Conference, London, 231; Electricity in the Home, Cinema Film (Trade Publication), 404
Engineers' Exhibition, London, 200
Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 295*, 310*, 344*
Installations, Fires in, by L. Gosland, 133

Electric-continued

- Electroplating. See *Electro* Equipment, Electrical, Automobile, by A. P. Young and L. Griffiths (Book), 182
- Preventive Maintenance of, by C. I. Hubert (Book), 182
 Exhibition, Electrical Engineers, London,

- Exhibition, Electrical Engineers, London, 200
 Fires, Electrical, Increase in. 506
 in Electrical Installations, Age and the Incidence of, by L. Gosland, 133
 Furnaces, Electric. See Furnaces
 Fuses, Effect of Enclosure on Temperature Rise of, by H. W. Baxter (Book), 210
 Service, Insulated Double-Pole, for Terminating Twin Service Cables (Trade Publication), 564
 Ironclad, for Street Lighting Standards (Trade Publication), 564
 Gate-End Box and Contactor Unit, Flameproof (A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd.), 179*
 Generating Stations. See Power Stations

- Generating Stations. See Power Stations Generator. See Generator and Turbo Hydro-Electric Power Plants. See Power

- Hydro-Electric Power Plants. See Power Plants
 Induction Motors. See Motors, Electric
 Installation Work, Electrical: Definitions and Formulae for Students, by F. Peake Sexton (Book), 337
 Instruments, Control, Electrical (Trade Publication), 306
 Insulation and Corona Discharges at Voltages Over 380-kV, by F. Cahen, 526
- 526

- Voltages Over 380-kV, by F. Cahen, 526
 of Large Synchronous Machines, by J. Fabre, G. Lang, J. Laverlochère, G. Leroy, J. Narcy and G. Ruelle, 526
 Polyvinyl Chloride, 376
 Tester, New "Megger," for Three-Voltage Operation (Evershed and Vignoles, Ltd.), 311*
 at Very-Low Frequencies, Bridge Network for Measurement of Admittance of, by G. Mole and D. C. G. Smith (Book), 242
 Interference, Electrical, by A. P. Hale (Book), 210
 Isolators, Double-Rotating, Two-Post, for 275-kV Switching Station at Drakelow (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 24*
 Joints, Overhead Electric Power Line, Hydraulic Compressors for (Trade Publication), 242
 Lamp, Hand, "Step," Fluorescent Inspection (Trade Publication), 468
 Tungsten-Filament, 20-kW, for Film Studio Lighting (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 25*
 Lighting, Prismatic Flameproof, for de Havilland Engine Co.'s Gyron Test-Bed at Leavesden Works (Holophane, Ltd.), 348*
 Line Regulation, Improvement of, by Series Capacitors, by S. Silbermann (Book), 242

- Series Capacitors, by S. Silbermann (Book), 242 Locomotives. See Locomotives, Electric Machines. See Generators; Motors;
- Machines. Turbo

- Turbo
 Mains. See Cables (above)
 Maintenance, Preventive, of Electrical Equipment, by C. I. Hubert (Book), 182
 Motors. See Motors, Electric
 Oil Switch. See Switchgear
 Oscilloscope, for Investigation of Low-Frequency Phenomena (Philips Elec-trical, Ltd.), 179
 Precision Pulse (Trade Publication) 10
- Precision, Pulse (Trade Publication), 10
 Polarization of Dielectrics by Slow Particles, by H. Pelzer (Book), 73

- Power. See Power
 Stations. See Power Stations
 Preventive Maintenance of Electrical Equipment, by C. I. Hubert (Book), 182

- 182
 Programme Controller (Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd.), 438*
 Pyrometer. See Pyrometer
 Railways. See Railways
 Rays. See Cathode Rays; X-Rays
 Rectifier, Germanium, 750-kW, Air-Cooled, for British Railways (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 25
 — 750-kW, for Main-Line Traction (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 223*

- Electric—continued

 - Ctric —continued
 Turbo-Generators. See Turbo-Generators Vacuum Tubes. See Röntgen
 Voltage Regulators, Automatic, for Turbo-Alternators at Errochty Hydro-Electric Power Station (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 434*
 Wattmeter, Clip-On (Ferranti, Ltd.), 286; (Trade Publication), 278
 Wave-Guide (Wayne Kerr Labora-tories, Ltd.), 438*
 Welding. See Welding
 Wineless Telegraphy. See Radar; Radio; Television
 Television

INDEX

- **Felevision** - Telephony. See Radar; Radio; Tele-vision

- VISION
 Electric Resistance Furnace Co., Ltd., Electric Furnaces for Wire Industry (Trade Publication), 564
 Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, British, Reports of (Books), 73, 210, 242; Research on Wind-Power Generation, Discussion in Parliament, 191; Annual Report, 388
 Association for Women, Opening of New Headquarters, 387
 Development Association, British, Annual
- Development Association, British, Annual Conference, London, 231; Electricity in the Home (Film) (Trade Publication), 404
 Engineers Exhibition, London, 200
- **Electrical Engineers, Institution of :**
- Power Station Auxiliary Plant, by G. Kennedy and F. J. Hutchinson, 44 Annual Report of Council, 388 Measurement and Control and Radio and Telecommunication Sections: Convention
- on Digital-Computer Techniques: Opening Address, by Sir C. Hinshelwood, 225, 237
- Introductory Lecture, by Prof. F. C. Williams, 237

- Williams, 237
 Digital Computers and the Load Flow Problem, by J. M. Bennett 238
 Use of Interpretation Routines on a General Purpose Digital Computer for the Design of Linear and Non-Linear Control Systems, by W. D. Worthy, 238
 Application of Digital Computers to Electric Traction Problems, by A. Gilmour, 238
 Use of Digital Computers in Obtaining Solutions to Electric Circuit Prob-lems Involving Switching Operations, by S. J. M. Denison and D. G. Taylor, 238
 Power-System Engineering Problems with
- 238
 Power-System Engineering Problems with Reference to the Use of Digital Computers, by C. Robinson and D. H. Tompsett, 238
 Digital Computer as Aid to Electrical Design Engineer, by B. Birtwistle and B. M. Dent, 238
 Digital Computer with Magnetic-Tape Control, by D. W. Davies, 238
 Application of Digital Computers in the Explanation of Functional Relation-ships, by G. E. P. Box and G. A. Coutie, 238
 Use of Computer for Pay-Roll Work, by

- Coutie, 238
 Use of Computer for Pay-Roll Work, by E. A. Newman and M. A. Wright, 238
 Gamma 3 and Magnetic Drum Extension, by P. Dreyfus, 238
 " Deuce," by A. C. D. Haley, 238
 " Mercury," by K. Lonsdale and E. T. Warburton, 238
 " HEC4E " Computer, by R. Bird, 238
 Programme-Controlled Computer, by E. J. Guttridge and R. P. B. Yandell, 238 238
- 236
 Electronic Calculator for Punched-Card Accountancy, by L. Knight, 239
 Manchester Computer, Mark II, by T. Kilburn, D. B. G. Edwards, and G. E. Thomas, 239
 Acoustic-Delay-Line Electronic Calcula-tor, by J. A. Tempel, 239
 650 and 700 Series Computers, by M. P. Barnett, 239
 400-405 Series Computers, by A. Johnston.

- 400-405 Series Computers, by A. Johnston, 239
- Small Digital Computer with Magnetic Drum Store, by E. H. Cooke-Yar-

- Electrical Research Association. See Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, British
- Trades Directory, 1956 (Book), 242 Union, Attitude of, to Automation, 416 Who's Who, 1956-57 (Book), 337

- Who's who, 1930-37 (Book), 337
 Electricity, Applications of, to Crop Drying on Farms by P. Finn-Kelcey (Book), 210
 Applied, by A. W. Hirts (Book), 404
 from Atomic Energy, Progress in, 415
 Generation of, by Underground Gasifica-tion of Coal, Discussion in Parliament, 255
 in the Home Cinema Eilm on (Trade

- Generation of, by Underground Gasification of Coal, Discussion in Parliament, 255
 in the Home, Cinema Film on (Trade Publication), 404
 Electro-Chemical Engineering Co., Ltd., "EFCO-Udylite" No. 514 Bright Nickel-Plating Process, 248*
 Electro-Spark Machining of Metals, by A. V. Nosov and D. V. Bykov (Book), 498
 Electroconsult, Power-Industry Consulting Organisation, 549
 Electrode Consumption in Electric Arc Furnace, by Dr. D. H. Houseman, 535
 Electrodeposition and Distillation, Refining of Antimony by, by R. R. Rogers and R. A. Campbell (Book), 242
 Electrolytic Corrosion. See Corrosion
 Electromagnetic Pumps for Liquid Metals, by D. A. Watts, 264*. See 281
 Vibrators (Trade Publication), 278
 Electro-Magnetism, Application of Theory of Fields of Vectors and Tensors to, by E. Bauer (Book), 564
 Electron Microscope, Biological Studies with, 406
 Probe Microanalyser Applications of by

406
— Study of Crystal Lattices with, 406
Probe Microanalyser, Applications of, by Dr. J. Philibert and Prof. C. Crussard, 536
— Synchroton, 6-GeV, "Cambridge Electron Accelerator," 444
— Trapped, in Ionic Solids, Thermal Excita-tion of, by J. H. Simpson (Book), 210
Electronic and Batch Counters (Trade Pub-lication), 498
— Calculator, Acoustic-Delay-Line, by J. A.

lication), 498
Calculator, Acoustic-Delay-Line, by J. A. Tempel, 239
for Punched-Card Accountancy, by L. Knight, 239. See also Pay-Roll
Components, Reliability Tests on, at Battelle Institute, 487
Control Systems for Machine Tools, 537*
Detection of Tramp Metal, Machine for (Metal Detectors, Ltd., and Rapid Magnetic Machines, Ltd.), 217
Devices, Noise in, by A. van der Ziel (Review), 75
Precision Thermostat (Trade Publication)

Precision Thermostat (Trade Publication),

Profiling System (Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products, Ltd.), 541* and Radio Engineering, by Prof. F. E. Terman (Book), 210

Recording Thermocouple Pyrometer (Trade Publication), 533
 Electroplating, Barrel, Silver Anodes for (Trade Publication), 564
 Bright-Nickel "EFCO-Udylite" Process, 248*

Nickel "Nimax" Process, 414*

Nickel "Nimax" Process, 414*
 Electropower Gears, Ltd., Geared Motors and Speed Reducers (Trade Publication), 306
 "Eleroda" D.1 Spark Erosion Machine (Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 568*
 Eley, G. C. R., Appointment as Chairman of Brush Group, Ltd., 456
 Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd., Analogue Computer for General Electric Co., Ltd., 356*

Elliott, W. S., on Remote Position Control and Indication by Digital Means, 239 Embossing of Aluminium Alloys, by D. A. Barlow, 331*

564

356'

- (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 223*
 Metal, in Place of Rotating Exciter in 100-kW and 150-kW Light-Weight Alternator Sets (Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd.), 534*
 Selenium, Industrial (Trade Publication), 498
 Relay, Heavy Duty (Besson & Robinson, Ltd.), 19
 Resistance Welding. See Welding
 Resistors, Moulded Carbon, Deterioration of, by J. J. Walsh and H. F. Church (Book), 73
 Rolling Mills, Electric Driving of. See Rolling Mills, Electric Driving of. See Rolling Mills
 Röntgen Rays. See X-Rays
 Short-Circuit Testing Station (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 19*
 Soldering Iron, Electric (Trade Publication), 77
 Solenoids, Miniature (Trade Publication), 278
 Starters, Motor. See Motors, Electric

- Starters, Motor. See Motors, Electric Steel Manufacture. See Metallurgy and Furnace, Electric

- Storage Battery. See Accumulator(above) Substation. See Substation Switchgear. See Switchgear; Motors, Electric

- Electric Telegraphy. See Telegraphy Telephony. See Telephony Terminal Station Protection by Length of Cable, by R. Davis (Book), 242 Thermometer. See Thermometer Transformers. See Transformers Transistors. See Transformers Transmission Systems for Measurement of Flow, level, etc. (Trade Publication). Flow, level, etc. (Trade Publication),

- Drum Store, by E. H. Cooke-Yarborough, R. C. M. Barnes, J. Stephen and G. A. Howells, 239
 Transistor Circuits for Interleaved-Digit Computer, by R. C. M. Barnes, G. A. Howells and E. H. Cooke-Yarborough, 239
 Interleaved-Digit Magnetic Drum Store for a Transistor Digital Computer, by J. H. Stephen and E. H. Cooke-Yarborough, 239
 Prototype Transistor Digital Computer and Full-Scale Machine, by T. Kilburn, R. L. Grimsdale and D. C. Webb, 239
 Input and Output Problems, by F. Beckett, 239
 Remote Position Control and Indication

- Remote Position Control and Indication by Digital Means, by W. S. Elliott, R. C. Robbins and D. S. Evans, 239 Utilisation Section:
- Age and the Incidence of Fires in Electrica Installations, by L. Gladson, 133
- Electrical Engineers, Supervising, Association of. See Supervising Electrical Engineers,
- Association of

- Association of
 Training of, at Belmos Co., Ltd. (Trade Publication), 404
 Equipment for Education (Trade Publication), 498
 Industry, Heavy, Successes of, 66
 Installations, Fires in, by L. Gosland¹ 133
 Work: Definitions and Formulae for Students, by F. Peake Sexton (Book) 337
 Interference, by A. P. Hale (Book), 210
 Light, and Cable Industries, Position and Prospects of, 302*
 Power Convention. See British Electrical
- Power Convention. See British Electrical Power Convention

- Barlow, 331*
 Embrittlement and Fracture, Papers on, at Institute of Metals Spring Meeting, 373
 by Liquid Phase. Mechanism of, by R. Eborall and P. Gregory, 373
 E.M.I. Electronics, Ltd., Electronic Machine Tool Control, 442; Electronic Control System for Machine Tools, 539*
 E.M.I. Engineering Development Organisation, "Flowmaster" Conveyor System, 377
 Empirical Equations and Nomography, by D. S. Davis (Book), 436
 Employees. See Labour
 "Employment. See Labour
 "Empress of Britain," 26,000-ton Passenger Empress of Britain," 26,000-ton Passenger
- Liner for Canadian Pacific Steamship Co., 258; Equipment for, 316*
- "Empress of England," Steamer, Launching of, 359*
- of, 359* Emulsions, Solutions of, "Impelator" Mixer for (Plenty & Son, Ltd.), 510* "Enbeeco Mark III" Profile Projector for Inspection of Small Components (New-bold & Bulford, Ltd.), 186* Encyclopaedia Britannica, Britannica Book of the Year, 1956 (Book), 337 Endurance Tests. See Fatigue under Tests (Materials)

- Endurance Tests. See Faligue under Tests (Materials)
 Energy, Natural, Proposals for Utilisation of, by W. Ley (Review), 307
 Problem in Europe, 481
 Engines, Aero. See Aeronautics
 By-Pass, Comparison with Jet Engine, 423
 Combustion in, Fifth International Symposium on Combustion (Book), 404
 International Congress on Report of

- International Congress on, Report of, 391
- Diesel. See Engines, Oil, Diesel; Marine Propulsion; Motorships Fire. See Fire Internal-Combustion, Research Association
- British, Research Bulletin (Trade Pub-lication), 436
- Combustion, Toroidal "Omega," 35

- ---- Combustion, Toroidal "Omega," 35 ---- Combustion. See also *Turbines*, *Gas* ---- Locomotive. See *Locomotive* ---- Man, Continental Origins of, by D. H. Tew, 71*
- Motor Car. See Engines, Petrol Oil, Diesel, 9-E6, Cylinder Wear on Class "B" Diesel Fuel (Russell Newbery, Ltd.), 532

- Industrial, American and British Training Courses in, 517
- Courses in, 517
 Industry, Effect of Credit Squeeze on, 518
 Industry, Effect of Credit Squeeze on, 518
 General and Constructional, Position and Prospects of, 333*
 Growth of, in New Towns, 162*. See 161. See LETTER, 357
 Manpower in, 76*
 Position and Prospects of, 130
 ENGINEERING INTELLIGENCE SERVICE 519

- **ENGINEERING INTELLIGENCE SERVICE, 519**
- Laboratories. See Laboratories; National Physical
- Outlook, 11*, 45*, 76*, 101*, 116*, 137*, 150*, 204*, 243*, 273*, 302*, 333^* Progress, Comment on, 168 in Scotland, 489*, 521*

- In Scotland, 489⁺, 521⁺
 and Shipbuilding Draughtsmen, Association of, Elements of Industrial Radiography (Book), 10; Temperature Measurement (Book), 10; Process Planning, by R. H. Dipple (Book), 370; Design of Axially Loaded Reinforced Concrete Columns, by A. d'O. Smith (Book), 498
 Society, Women's, Engineering Training for Women (Book), 73
 See Institutions
- See Institutions
- Standards. See Standards Institution and Steelmaking, Problems and Progress in, by H. H. Burton, 389
- Training for Women, by V. Holmes (Book), 73
- 73 Union, Amalgamated, Merger Proposal, 112; Annual Delegate Conference, Resolu-tion on Automation, 320; Demand for 40-Hour Week and Higher Wages, 320; Elections and Organisation of, 388; Recognition of Strike at Norton Motors Ltd., 480

A10

xvii

Engines, Oil, Diesel, Exhaust Gases from,

511

327

Turbines

Diesel, Export of, 519
Diesel, Marine (Trade Publication), 533
Diesel, Marine, Doxford, Improvements and Additions to, 315
Diesel, Marine, "Kahlenberg" Model "E," Turbo-Blower for (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.), 536*
Diesel, 6-Cylinder, "P.6," for Underwater Operation (F. Perkins, Ltd.), 500
Diesel, Railways, 483*
Diesel, Railway, Repair and Maintenance of, Workshop at Derby for, 347
Diesel, Service and Spares Organisation

- Diesel, Service and Spares Organisation (Trade Publication), 533 - Diesel, Trade Position and Prospects of,

Diesel. See also Motorships; Marine

Propulsion — — See also Tractors — Petrol, Aeroplane. See Aeronautics

— Modern: Automobile, Aircraft and Stationary, by A. W. Judge (Book), 41
 — See also Aeronautics; Motor Cars
 — Steam, Marine. See also Marine Propulsion;

Turbines
Test Tunnel for Lufthansa Gruenzweig & Hartmann A.G.), 87
Turbo-Charged, Two-Stroke (Trade Publication), 370
Two-Stroke, Motored, Leakage Past Piston in, by D. L. Brook, 104*
Winding. See Winding Engineer, The, Centenary of, 5
Arithmetic for, by C. B. Clapham (Book), 210
Deferment of Discussion in Parliament

210
Deferment of, Discussion in Parliament, 191. See 511
Distribution of, Survey on, 130
Dreams, by W. Ley (Review), 307
Education. See Education
in Government Service, Survey of, 351
Graduate, Deferment for, Discussion in Parliament, 511. See 191
— and Scientists in Post Office Service, 319
Guild, Plight of Professional Engineers, by J. H. W. Turner, 384
— Institutions. See Institutions
— Law of Contract and Negligence as

Institutions. See Institutions
Law of Contract and Negligence as Affecting, by C. F. Mayson (Review), 75
Legal Cases for, by I. V. Werbin (Book), 436
Production, Institution of. See Production
Remuneration of, by J. H. W. Turner, 384
in Russia, Statistics on, 40*. See also 33
Service for (Trade Publication), 370
Shortage of, Comment on, 194
Supply and Utilisation of, Discussion in Parliament, 284
Survey of, 284
Yearbook, Kempe's, 1956, by C. E. Prockter and B. W. Pendred (Book), 278
ENGINEERING, Comment on, 162; Presentation of Bound Volumes to Luton Public Library by Skefko Ball Bearing Co., Ltd., 168

168
Activities in Scotland, 461*. See 453
and Allied Employers National Federation, Wage Claims Against, 2; Rejection of Equal Pay Claim by Women Engineering Employees, 192; Wage Agreement with Confederation of Shipbuilding and Engi-neering Unions, 192; Agreement with Confederation of Shipbuilding and Engi-neering Unions on Night-Work Pay, 224; Statement on Refusal of Further Wage Demands, 454
Apprentices. See Education: Labou

- Civil, Heavy Plant for (Trade Publication),

Dilutees, Discussion in Parliament, 351
 — Status of, Discussion in Parliament, 447
 Distributors, Association of, Council Luncheon, 231

Education. See Education in Egypt, 450* Equipment, Production Facilities (Trade Publication), 182

- User's Association, Work on Standards, 487. See also Vol. 179

Impact of, on Society, by Sir M. Bowra, 290*. See 289

Apprentices. See Education; Labou Centenaries of 1946, 5

Contracts. See Contracts; Legal

Engineering Works. See Works

- Engineering Works. See Works
 Workshops, Grouped, at Stocksbridge Works of Samuel Fox & Co., Ltd., Commencement of, 88
 World, Britain's Place in, 11*
 English Channel Tunnel Project, by W. Ley (Trade Publication), 307
 English Electric Co., Ltd., Activities of, 66; "Canberra" Mark 9 Aircraft, Develop-ment of, 66; Appointment as Consultants to Indian Government, 197; "Deltic" Diesel Locomotive, 205*; 11-kV, 9,000-h.p. Synchronous Motor Generator Sets for Cold Strip Rolling Mill at Richard Thomas & Baldwins' Ebbw Vale Steel-works, 218*; "FLIP" Flat Linear Induction Pump, 268*; Discussion in Parliament on Orders for "P.1" Aircraft, 415
- English Salvi Co., Ltd., Hydraulic Com-pressors for Overhead Electric Power Line
- Joints (Trade Publication), 242 English Steel Castings Corporation, Ltd., Steel "C-" Frame Casting for 1,350-ton Shear, 141*
- Shear, 141*
 English Steel Corporation, Ltd., Development of Site at Tinsley Park, Sheffield, 229
 English Steel Forge & Engineering Corpora-tion, Ltd., 57-ft. Transmission Shaft for Slabbing Rolling Mill at Shotton Works of John Summers & Sons, Ltd., 252*; Work on Calder Hall and Annan Atomic Power Stations, 573*
 English Steel Spring Corporation, Ltd., Production of Springs at Grimesthorpe Works, 61
- Works, 61
- English Steel Tool Corporation, Ltd., Milling-Cutter Gangs for High-Tensile Steel Aircraft Components, 90*
 Ente Nazionale Idrocarburi, Natural-Gas Industry in Northern Italy, 140*
 Enthusiasm, Disease of, 147
 Epoxide Resin, Press Tools from (Leicester, Lovell & Co., Ltd.), 260
 Equations, Empirical, and Nomography, by

- Lovell & Co., Ltd.), 260
 Equations, Empirical, and Nomography, by D. S. Davis (Book), 436
 Equipment, Engineering, Production Facilities (Trade Publication), 182
 Factory, Exhibition of, London, 253*
 E.R.A., Ltd., Sports Saloon Car Prototype, Acquisition of, by British Motor Corporation, 230
 "Eresco" 200-kV Portable X-Ray Apparatus for Inspection of Aircraft Structures (Solus-Schall, Ltd.), 338*
 Erichsen Test, Discussion on, 310

- Erichsen Test, Discussion on, 310 "Erodomatic" Spark Erosion Machine (Wickman, Ltd.), 568
- Errochty, Hydro-Electric Power Plant at, 431* Escher-Wyss Pelton Wheel for Aura Generating Plant at Aluminium Factory at Sunndal-
- Sora, Norway, 508*
 Esso Petroleum Co., Ltd., New Butadiene Plant at Fawley, 199
 Etherington, H. E., on Disease of Enthusiasm, 147
- "Euclid" Rear-Dump Trucks, Use of, for Opencast Coal Mining at Acorn Bank,
- 515*; Twin-Power Scraper, for Opencast Coal Mining at Acorn Bank, 515
 "Euratom " Agency for Supply and Exchange of Nuclear Materials, 397
 Europe, Atomic Research in, History of, by L. Bertin (Review), 241; (Book), 242
 Cement Industry in (Book), 498
- Cement Industry in (Book), 498
 Coal Industry in, Discussion in Parliament, 575
- Energy Problem in, 481 Engineering Industries in, Report on, 550 Use of Radiography for Inspection of Aircraft Structures in, by E. W. Kowol, 340*
- Western, Railway Electrification Scheme, 455
- European Airlines, Internationalisation of, Proposal for, 293
- Atomic Energy Society, Work of, 397
 Coal and Steel Community, Employers' Supplementary Payments, 144; Survey of Real Wages of Coal and Steel Workers in Europe, 423
- Co-operation in Atomic Energy, 245
 Economic Co-operation, Organisation for. See Organisation for European Economic

Exhaust Gases from Diesel Engines, 511

INDEX

- Fumes, Motor-Vehicle, Atmosphere Pol-

- Fumes, Motor-Vehicle, Atmosphere Pollution by, Investigations on, 391
 Exhausters, Blowers, and Boosters, Holmes-Connersville (Trade Publication), 468
 Exhibition Annual, of Scientific Instruments, by Physical Society, 380
 Art, Industrial, of Richard Thomas & Baldwins, Ltd., 263*
 at Tate Gallery, on Modern Art in the United States, 39*. See LETTER, 144*
 British Industries Fair and Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 260; Exhibits at, 285*; Electrical Exhibits at Olympia, 310*, 344*; Exhibits at Castle Bromwich, 345*
 and Conferences, Forthcoming, 111, 287,
- and Conferences, Forthcoming, 111, 287, 412, 574
- Electrical Engineers, London, 200 "Expanded Metal," 342

- Expanded Metal, '342
 Factory Equipment, 224, 253*
 Instruments, by Scientific Instrument Manufacturers' Association, 29. See 437*
 Machine Tool, International, 537*, 567*. See 513
- Mechanical Handling, Exhibits of Shovels and Cranes at, 317*; Exhibits of Trucks and Tractors at, 349*; Conveyor Exhibits at, 377*; Exhibits of Mast and Marshalling Equipment, 413*
- Power Transmission, 133
- Production, 47, 442 Science Instruments, 437*. See 29
- Science Instruments, 437*. See 29
 Westminster Technical College, on Practical Aspects of Engineering, 295
 Expanded Metal Co., Ltd., "Expannet" Expanded Metal in Industry (Trade Pub-lication), 182; Exhibition on "Expanded Metal," 342
- Expenditure, Government, Comment on Reduction of, 549 Experimental Tank. See Tank; Ship Models;
- Ship Resistance "Explorer," Fisheries Research Vessel, Com-
- mencement of Research Work of, 383 Explosions, Crankcase, Causes and Prevention of, 401

- Detector for Mines, 506
 Reliefs, Design of, for Gas-Heated Drying Ovens, 308*
 Explosives, "Opencast Gelignite" and "999," Use of in Opencast Coal Mining at Acorn Bank 516 Bank, 516
- Ballk, 510
 Exponential, Descending, Table of (Book), 41
 Export Trade. See *Trade*Express Lift Co., Ltd., Lift Modernisation at Thames Tunnels, 26*. See *Erratum*, 72
 Extrusions, Aluminium and Light-Alloy Sections, Combined Stretcher and De-Twister for Rectification of (Joshua Bigwood &
- for Rectification of (Joshua Bigwood & Son, Ltd.), 500* of Plastics Pipes and Containers, Automatic Production of (Thomas de La Rue & Co., Ltd.), 499*

F

- FABER, DR. O., THE LATE, 357*

- FABER, DR. O., THE LATE, 357*
 Fabre, J., on Insulation of Large Synchronous Machines, 526
 Facing, Hard, "Stellite," of Heavy-Duty Valves (Weir Valves, Ltd.), 462*
 Factory Accidents. See Accidents
 Automatic, Conference on, Report of (Book), 73
 Building, Position and Prospects of 261

- (Book), 73
 Building, Position and Prospects of, 261
 Employment of Women. See Labour
 Equipment Exhibition, 224, 253*
 News (Journal), Factory Equipment Exhibition, London, 253*
 Management. See Works Management
 Manager (Journal), Factory Equipment Exhibition, London, 253*
 Oil-Burning, Statistics on, 351
 Fair, Trade. See Exhibition
 Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd., World Air Speed Record by "Delta 2" Research Aircraft, 189*; "Green Linnet" Copy Milling Machine, 568*
 Fairfield Shipbuilding & Engineering Co., Ltd.,

- Feedwater Specialists Co., Water Softening Processes (Trade Publication), 436
 Feltham Ship-Testing Tank, Progress on, 143
 Female Labour. See Labour
 Fenning, F. W., on Application of Fluidised Techniques to Nuclear Reactors, 356*
 Ferguson Pailin, Ltd., Dead Tank Oil Circuit-Breaker, 142*
 Ferodo, Ltd., "Ferobond" System of Attach-ing Brake Linings, 566
 Ferranti, Ltd., Clip-on Wattmeter (Trade Publication), 278; Clip-On Wattmeter, 286; Disturbance Recorder, 286*; "Lock Wound Core" Transformer for Rural Distribution Systems, 286*; "Mercury" Electronic Computer, 286; Model of 120-MVA, 275-kV Transformer for Super-Grid Scheme of Central Electricity Authorius 20(6, "Brewer") Grid Scheme of Central Electricity Authority, 286; "Pegasus" Electronic Computer, 286; Valves and Television Tubes (Trade Publication), 498; Elec-tronic System for Machine Tools, 537
- Ferro-Concrete. See Concrete, Reinforced Ferroelectrics—The Dielectric Analogue of Ferromagnetics, by Dr. W. Jackson, 269 Ferromagnetics, The Dielectric Analogue of Ferroelectrics, by Dr. W. Jackson, 269 Ferrous Scrap, Salvage of, Discussion in Par-liament, 479

- liament, 479 Fertiliser Society: Works Structures, by R. F Miles (Book), 404; Corrosion Problems Relating to Works Structures, by C. W. Marler (Book), 404 Festiniog Railway, North Wales, 418* Fiat, Turbo-Charged, Two-Stroke Engines (Trade Publication), 370; Formation of Electroconsult Power-Industry Consulting Organisation, 549 Fibres, Synthetic, Machines for, Position and Prospects of, 175* F.I.D.O., Fog Dispersal Device, 511 Fielden (Electronics), Ltd., Electronic Record-

- F.I.D.O., Fog Dispersal Device, 511
 Fielden (Electronics), Ltd., Electronic Recording Thermocouple Pyrometer (Trade Publication), 533; Electronic Precision Thermostat (Trade Publication), 564
 Fielding, J., on Rubber Pressing, 309
 Fielding & Platt, 3,600-ton Vertical Plate-Bending Machine for John Brown's Engine Works, 156*
 Filaments, Heater, Rods for, Machining Process for (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 61*
 Films, Cinema, as Aid to Management, Conference on, 392
 on Construction of Earth-Filled Dams

- on Construction of Earth-Filled Dams (Richard Costain, Ltd.), 411 Electricity in the Home (Trade Publica-tion) 404
- tion), 404 in Human Relations (Book), 404 on Mechanical Handling in Grain Indus-
- try, 382 try, 382 - Scientific, Discussion in Parliament, 447 - Story of Gas, 131 - on Surface Finishing, Description of (Trade Publication), 498 - on Training Boiler Operators, 318 - on Work Study, 184

Research Centre and Metal and Plastic Compacts, Ltd.), 438

See also Investment
Finishing, Barrel, Handbook of, by R. Enyedy (Book), 278
Surface, Description of Cinema Film on (Trade Publication), 498
Finmeccanica Group. See Società Finanziaria Meccanica (Finmeccanica)
Fires, Detection of Source of, through Dense Smoke, 506
Electrical, Increase in, 506
in Electrical Installations, Age and the Incidence of, by L. Gosland, 133
Fighting in Mines, by R. McAdam and D. Davidson (Review), 148
in Petrol-Fuelled Aircraft, 506

- Protection Year Book by G. F. D. Pratt (Book), 73

Research Board, Annual Report of, 506 — Organisation, Joint, Work of , 506 at Scottish Mechanical Light Industries,

- Filters, Porous Stainless-Steel (B.S.A. Group

Finance Bill, Amendments to, 543 — Budget. Comment on, 261, 293 — See also Investment

- Electricity-Supply Industry, Report on Book), 306
- BOOK), 300
 Inter-, Trade, 167
 Machinery, Buyer's Guide to: Classified List of Engineering Trade Associations in Western Europe (Book), 182
 Organisation for Nuclear Research. See Nuclear Research
 Productivity Agency Interpational Essay
- Productivity Agency, International Essay Competition, 112; Conference on Human Relations in Industry, 128 Research, American Interest in, 165
- Trade Unions, Seminar of, on Automation, 416
- "E.V." Heat-Resisting Steel Castings (Trade
- Publication), 564 Evans, D. S., on Remote Position Control and Indication by Digital Means, 239 Evans Electroselenium, Ltd., "EEL" B.R.S. Daylight Factor Meter (Trade Publica-tion), 533

- Evans Electroselentini, Etc., Ecc. Publication, 533
 Evans, S. A., on Engineering Projects in Undeveloped Countries, 260
 "Everest" Climbing Crane (F. W. Schwing, G.m.b.H.), 368*
 Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd., "Megger" Selection Chart (Trade Publication), 10; New "Megger" Insulation Tester for Three-Voltage Operation, 311*
 Ewbank & Partners, 360-MW Power Station at Keadby, 531*
 Excavators, Large, for Opencast Coal Mining at Acorn Bank, 514*. See 518
 Exchanger, Heat, Mild-Steel, Aluminised, in Mobile Oil-Fired Air Heater (A. E. Greaves & Son, Ltd.), 25*
 Excitation, Thermal, of Trapped Electrons in Ionic Solids, by J. H. Simpson (Book), 210

- Machine, 568*
 Fairfield Shipbuilding & Engineering Co., Ltd., "Empress of Britain," 26,000-ton Passenger Liner for Canadian Pacific Steamship Co., 258*; Equipment for "Empress of Britain," 316*
 Fans, Ceiling, High-Efficiency (Crompton Parkinson, Ltd.), 286
 Faraday, Dr. J. E., on Plant Engineer and Work Study, 392
 Faraday, Michael, Discussion on Memorial to, 146. See LETTER, 164
 Farms, Crop Drying on, Applications of Electricity to, by P. Finn-Kelcey (Book), 210
 Machinery, See Agricultural Machinery

- 210
 Machinery. See Agricultural Machinery
 Pilot, on Kafue Flats, 552
 Farmer and Dark, 360-MW Power Station at Keadby, 531*
 Farming. See Agriculture; Tractors
 Farnborough, School of Gas-Turbine Technology at, 390*, 392
 Farren, Sir W. S., on Flow Separation and Aircraft Shapes, 555*
 Fatigue of Aircraft Structures by Prof I H
- Fatigue of Aircraft Structures, by Prof. J. H. Argyris, 420
 Tests of Metals. See Fatigue under Tests
- (Materials) Faville-Levally Lubricant Testing Machine, Surface Tests on, 426*; Mathematics of, 428*
- 428*
 Fedden, Sir R., on Britain's Aircraft Needs, 91
 Federation of British Industries, Register of British Manufacturers (Book), 73; Views on Inflation, 98; Taxation of Profits and Income: Digest of Reports of Royal Commission (Book), 337
 -- of Civil Engineering Contractors, Election of A. M. Holbein as President, 360
 "Fedrex" 120 and 160-kV X-Ray Equipment (Carl Drenck), 340*

- (Carl Drenck), 340* Feed-water Softener. See Water Softener See also Water

Ltd., 152 Tubes, "Swirlyflo," for Vertical Steam-Raising Packaged Boiler (Spanner Boilers, Ltd.), 345 bricks See Pafractorias ebricks. See Refractorie.

Tubes,

- in Petrol-Fuelled Aircraft, 506

- Firth Brown Tools, Ltd., Engineers' Cutting Tools (Trade Publication), 533 Fisher & Ludlow, Ltd., "Flowmaster" Con-veyor System, 377 Fisheries Research Vessel "Explorer," Com-
- mencement of Research Work of, 383 Fisons Pest Control, Ltd., Marketing of Du Pont Products in United Kingdom, 296
- Fission Product Gases, Investigation on, 444 Fitters, Aircraft, Trainee, Discussion in Parlia-ment on, 511 Fitting of Shafts in Holes. See Gauges Fitzgeorge, Dr. D., on Machining Research, 93*

- Flame-Cutting Torch, "Paragon" (Trade Publication), 564

- Publication), 564
 Pyrometer, Application of, to Acid-Bessemer Steelmaking Process, by P. J. Leroy, J. G. Galey and F. B. Cawley, 463
 Flameproof Gate-End Pane, Automatic (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 344*
 Flammability of Materials, Discussion in Parliament, 351
 Flanging, Shrink, of Aluminium Alloys, by D. A. Barlow, 332*
 Stretch, of Aluminium Alloys, by D. A. Barlow, 331*
 Flaring and Stretch Flanging of Aluminium Alloys with Metal Tools, by D. A. Barlow, 331*

- 331*
 Flashing Indicators for Motor Vehicles, Discussion in Parliament on, 447
 Fleck Committee, Findings of, 97; Report on National Coal Board Organisation, 64, 146
 Fleet. See Warships
 Fleetlands, Royal Naval Aircraft Yard, Work and Organisation of, 494*
 Flight See Accounties
- Flight. See Aeronautics

Foster Instrument Co., Ltd., Periscopic Tele-

xix

Flint, Dr. A. R., on Design of Beams and Plate Girders in Revised British Standard, 153,

554 "FLIP" Flat Linear Induction Pump (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 268* Float, Neutral Buoyancy, for Study of Ocean Currents, 399* Elect. Estimation and Control, by B. D.

Flood Estimation and Control, by B. D. Richards (Book), 73
Floor, Concrete, "Can-Tile" Liquid Coating for (Dohm Group of Companies), 155
Florence, Prof. P. S., on Problem of Bigness, 385

Flour Milling Machinery (Trade Publication),

Jo4
Flow, Constant Rate of, Theory of Floating Syphon, by T. H. Redding, 297*
Heat, Measurement of, by Thermo-Junction Discs (Joyce, Loebl & Co., Ltd.), 397*
Line Production, Semi-Automatic (A.E.C.,

Measurement of, Electrical Transmission

Systems for (Trade Publication), 242 Production and Automation, by F. G. Woollard (Book), 498

Separation and Aircraft Shapes, by Sir W. S. Farren, 555*
 "Flowmaster" Conveyor System (E.M.I.

Fluid Friction. See Ship Resistance
Mechanics, Introduction to Fundamentals of, by R. C. Binder (Book), 278
in Motion, Boundry Layer Theory, by H. Schlichting (Review), 403

Fluorescent Lighting, Continuous Channelling System for (Trade Publication), 10 Fluvial Hydraulics, Introduction to, by S.

Leliavsky (Review), 148 Fly-Ash Handling System, Pneumatic (Bab-cock & Wilcox, Ltd.), 377

Fog Dispersal at London Airport, 511 Follsain-Wycliffe Foundries, Ltd., "E.V." Heat-Resisting Steel Castings and "Wynite" Heat-Resisting Iron Castings (Trade Publication), 564 Food Machinery Association, Annual Report of, 422

Footwear Manufacturers' Federation, Agree-ment on Time and Motion Study with National Union of Boot and Shoe Opera-

Forces, Armed, Partial Demobilisation of, Comment on, 480
Ford Motors, Ltd., Output of, 35
Forecasting, Business, New and Old Concep-tions, 161, 193

Foreman, Control of Costs by, by P. Carroll (Review), 181; (Book), 182
Handbook, by C. Heyel (Book), 498
Forging, Cold, of Aluminium Alloys, by D. A. Barlow, 332*
Drop. See Drop Forging and Hammers under Machine Tools
Hammers. See Hammer under Machine Tools

Press. See Press under Machine Tools

Formability of Aluminium Alloys, by D. A. Barlow, 366*, 393*
"Formica" Laminated Plastics Sheeting, New Grade (Thomas De La Rue & Co., Ltd.), 222

Forming and Bending Operations, by T. G. Perry, 309 — Hot, of Magnesium Alloys, by R. G. Wil-kinson, 309

kinson, 309
Metal, and Shaping Operations, Research into, by W. Johnson, 309
Process, Formvac "Airslip" (Hydro-Chemie, Ltd.), 566*
Roll, Cold and Manipulation of Light-Gauge Sections, by E. Griffin, 309
and Shaping of Metals, 309

Stretch, of Aluminium Alloys, by D. A. Barlow, 329*
 — of Non-Ferrous Metals, by R. D.

Formvac "Airslip" Forming Process (Hydro-Chemie, Ltd.), 566*

"Forster-Perspektiv-Automat," Perspective Drawing Instrument (W. G. Pinner & Co., Ltd.), 155*

Forth Tube Crossing, Discussion in Parliament,

Engineering Development Organisation and Fisher & Ludlow, Ltd.), 377

385

564

Ltd.), 53*

tives, 96

Tools

223

- Foster Wheeler, Ltd., Atomic-Energy Development, 220*
 Foundry Floors, Refractory Concrete for (Trade Publication), 564
 Industry, Manpower Shortages in, 69. See LETTER, 128
- Position and Prospects of, 130
- Practice, Research Scholarship in, 396
 Safety Measures (Trade Publication), 44
- Training for Boys (Trade Publication), 564
- Work. See also Die Castings
- See also Castings

Edwards, 309

383

- Foundrymen, Institute of British. See British Fox, S., & Co., Ltd., Stocksbridge Works, Grouped Engineering Workshops at, Commencement of, 88; Expansion of Electrical Furnaces at, 130
- Electrical Furnaces at, 130
 Foxwell, Dr. G. E., Remarks at Institute of Fuel Conference on Domestic Heating, 418
 Fracture and Embrittlement, Papers on, at Institute of Metals Spring Meeting, 373
 Intercrystalline, of Beta-Brasses Containing Aluminium, by E. C. W. Perryman, 373
 Frames, Portal, Single-Storey, Welded Detail for (Book), 564
 France, Iron and Steel Institute Special Meet-

- France, Iron and Steel Institute Special Meeting in. See Iron and Steel Institute Railway Electrification Scheme, 455
- Renault Factory, Wage Increase Offer by Employers, 32
- See also French
 Fraser & Chalmers Engineering Works, Electromagnetic Vibrators (Trade Publication), 278; Model of Wagon Marshalling Equipment, 413
 Frazer Nash A and Palatine Tool & Engineering
- Frazer-Nash, A., and Palatine Tool & Engi-neering Co., Ltd., Homopolar Generator with Mercury Brush Rings, 267*; Single-

Phase Laboratory Pump for Liquid Sodium, 268*

- Free Piston Engine Co., Ltd., Manufacture of Pescara Free-Piston Gas Generator, 199. See LETTER, 325
- Gas Generator, 371* Gas Generator, Pescara, Manufacture of, in United Kingdom, 199. See LETTER, 325 Freeston, H. G., on Crankcase Explosions, 401 Freight Handling, Review of Productivity in, 390
- Freitag, Herr, on Wage Increases in Germany, 64
- French Iron and Steel Industry, by M. Allard, 558
- National Railways, Electrification Achievements, 66, 121*
 Power Reactor "G2," 186*. See also Vol. 180
- Trade Unions, Disagreement on Repre-sentation for Birmingham-Lyons Exchange Visits, 144
- See also France Frictional Resistance of Ships. See Ship Resistance

- Resistance
 and Wear of Steel, by L. Marshall and S. J. Mansell, 425*. See 421
 Frost Resistance of Concrete and Definition of Concrete Mixes (Book), 136
 Froude, William, Papers of, by Captain A. D. Duckworth (Review), 149; Commemora-tion of, 420. See also Vol. 180
 Fuel Conservation and Productivity (Book), 41
 Diesel, Class " B," Cylinder Wear on 9-E6 Marine Engines (Russell Newbery, Ltd.,) 532
 Dual- System for Diesel Levent

- Dual-, System for Diesel Locomotives, 453
 Economy in Iron and Steel Production, Comment on, 228
- Efficiency Equipment, Government Loans for, 101*
- Elements for "DIDO" Reactor, Produc-tion of, 245
 Institute of, Conference on Domestic Heat-
- ing, Comment on, 418 Liquid. See also Oil Fuel Nuclear, Availability and Distribution of,
- 245
- for Nuclear Reactors, 474*. See 453 Nuclear, Supplies of, Discussion in Parlia-ment, 284
- ment, 284
 for Use by Private Firms in America, 409
 Oil. See Oil Fuel
 Reactor, Electromagnetic Pumps for, by D. A. Watt, 264*. See 281
 Research Station at Stevenage, Site for, 143; New Accommodation for, 383
 Prosures in United Vingdem Discussion

- Resources in United Kingdom, Discussion in Parliament, 575
 Saving Plant, Investment Allowance on, Discussion in Parliament on, 447
 Solid Heating, Domestic, 232*, 270*. See 261 261
- See also Coal; Oil; Gas Fulmer Research Institute, Ltd., New Liaison

- Fulmer Research Institute, Ltd., New Liaison Section at, 147
 Fumes, Exhaust, Motor-vehicle, Atmosphere Pollution by, Investigations on, 391
 Functions, Bessel, for Engineers, by N. W. McLachlan (Book), 436
 Functional Relationships, Explanation of, Applications of Digital Computers in, by G. E. P. Box and G. A. Coutie, 238
 "Furmanite," Thermo-Setting Compound for Sealing Steam Leaks (Metalock (Britain), Ltd.), 219
 Furnace, Arc, 10-cwt., Studies on, by W. H.
- nace, Arc, 10-cwt., Studies on, by W. H. Glaisher, M. Preston and J. Ravenscroft, 535 Furnace,

- 353
 Bessemer Converter, Centenary of, 5
 Blast, No. 4 at Margam (Steel Company of Wales, Ltd.), 68*. See Erratum, 121
 - for New Steelworks at Durgapur (Head Wrightson & Co., Ltd.), 294
 Built-Up (Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd.), 439*
 Continuous, "Thermo" (Trade Publication), 370
 Electric for Wire Industry (Trade Publication)

- Continuous, "Thermo" (Trade Publication), 370
 Electric, for Wire Industry (Trade Publication), 564
 Industrial, by W. Trinks (Book), 73
 Open-Hearth, Maerz-Type, Studies on Aerodynamics of, by G. Husson, G. Cohen de Lara and R. Durand, 557
 Hearth, Siemens, Comparison with Maerz-Type Open-Hearth Furnace, by G. Husson, G. Cohen de Lara and R. Durand, 557
 Hearth, at Templeborough Melting Shop of Steel, Peech & Tozer, 292
 — Hearth, Terni, Comparison with Maerz-Type Open-Hearth Furnace, by G. Cohen de Lara and R. Durand, 557
 — Hearth, Terni, Comparison with Maerz-Type Open-Hearth Furnace, by G. Husson, G. Cohen de Lara and R. Durand, 557
 — Hearth, Terni, Comparison with Maerz-Type Open-Hearth Furnace, by G. Husson, G. Cohen de Lara and R. Durand, 557
 Steel, Protective Glass, "CSS," for Inspection of (Chance Brothers, Ltd.), 25
 Stress-Relieving, Oil-Fired, Bogie-Type, for John Brown's Engine Works (Priest Furnaces, Ltd.), 156*
 Furniture Design and Production, by J. C. Pritchard, 354*
 Fuses, Effect of Enclosure on Temperature Rise of, by H. W. Baxter (Book), 210
 Service, Insulated Double-Pole, for Terminating Twin Service Cables (Trade Publication), 564
 — Ironclad, for Street Lighting Standards (Trade Publication), 564

INDEX

- Gamma Radiography, Inspection of Aircraft Structures by, 338* Gandy; Ltd., Polyvinyl Chloride Coated Con-

- Gandys Lid., Polyvinyl Chinhide Coated Con-veyor Belting, 378 Gantry. See Crane Garages, "Tied," Controversy on, 326 Gas, Acetylene. See Acetylene Analyser, Sonic, Improved, 505 Appliances, Domestic (Trade Publication), 370
- Boards, Advisory Services of, 168
 North Western and Wirral Group, Higher-Pressure Gas Main Through Higher-Pressure Gas Main Through Mersey Tunnel (William Press & Son, Ltd.), 141 — West Midlands, Use of "Timinium 223" Aluminium-Alloy Solid-Fuel Conveyor Buckets, 509* Council, Cinema Film on Story of Gas, 131; Report on Design of Evaluation Pailor for
- Report on Design of Explosion Reliefs for Gas-Heated Drying Ovens, by P. A. Cubbage and Dr. W. A. Simmonds, 308*; Domestic Gas Appliances (Trade Publica-tion), 370 Cylinder Carrier (Omic, Ltd.), 350*
- Dissolved, Effects of, in Design and Opera-tion of Oil-Immersed Transformers, by
- M. R. Dickson (Book), 242 Economiser, "Ballard," for Gas-Heated Drying Oven (F. J. Ballard & Co., Ltd.), 308
- Engineers, Institution of, Investigation of Explosion Reliefs for Industrial Drying Ovens, by P. A. Cubbage and Dr. W. A. Simmonds, 308*

- Simmonds, 308* Exhaust, from Diesel Engines, 511 Fire, Convector-Type (Cannon (G. A.) Ltd), 270* See 261. Fired Furnaces. See Furnaces Fission Product, Investigation on, 444 Generator, Free-Piston, 371* Pescara Free-Piston, Manufacture of, in United Kingdom, 199. LETTER, 325 Heating, Domestic, 232*, 270*. See 261 Gas Industry Pensioners, Position of, 31 Ionisation of. See Ionising

- Ionisation of. See Ionising
 Main, Higher Pressure, Through Mersey Tunnel (William Press & Son, Ltd.), 141 Making and Chemical Plant (Trade Publica-
- Natsing and Chemical Plant (Trade Publica-tion), 44
 Natural, Gas-Turbine Plant at Cortemag-giore Refinery (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 140*
- and Oil Equipment Distributors, Ltd.
 Formation of, in Canada, 200
 Pipeline for Trans-Canada Pipeline Co. (South Durham Steel & Iron Co., Ltd.), 455
- Production from Coal, Tests on Use of Nuclear Heat for, 245 Story of, Cinema Film on, 131

- Story of, Cinema Film on, 131
 Temperature in Argon Spark Channels, by R. D. Craig (Book), 210
 Thermal Properties of, Tables of (Book), 306
 Turbine. See Turbine
 Welding. See Welding
 See also Acetylene; Hydrogen, etc.
 Gasification of Coal, Underground, for Electricity Generation, Discussion in Parliamet on, 255

- ment on, 255 Gasifier. See Gas Generator, Free-Piston Gasoline. See Engine, Petrol; Aeronautics Gate-End Box, Air-Break, Electrically-Oper-ated, "GEF/2" (W. & H. Nelson, Ltd.), 491*

- 491*
 Box and Contactor Unit, Flameproof (A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd.), 179*
 Panel, Automatic, Flameproof (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 344*
 Gauges, Grinding, Grothkopp and Pratt (Trade Publication), 278
 Thickness, Non-Contact, 438*
 "Gazelle" Gas-Turbine Engine for Westland "Wessex" Helicopter (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.), 190
- Ltd.), 190
- Gear-Change, Automatic (Hobbs Transmis-sion, Ltd.), 472*
- Cutting Machines. See Machine Tools - History of, by Dr. C. St.C. Davison, 132*
- Manufacturers Association, British, Re-marks on Need for Code of Design Prac-tice, by H. E. Merritt, 390; Some Aspects of Loading of Gears and Roller Bearings, by W. J. Davies, 488
- Reduction (Trade Publication), 436

speaker, 253; Intercommunications Sys-tem, 254; Automatic Flameproof Gate-End Panel, 344*; Exhibits at British In-dustries Fair, 344*; 60-MW Steam Tur-bine, 344; Analogue Computer for (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 356*; 125-MW Turbo-Generator to Operate at 4,500-p.s.i. Steam Pressure, 389; Con-veyor Belt Idlers (Trade Publication), 404; Formation of New Company for Produc-tion of Electronic Computers, 423; 25-MW Turbo-Alternators for Errochty Hydrotion of Electronic Computers, 423; 25-MW
Turbo-Alternators for Errochty Hydro-Electric Power Station, 432*; Control Gear for Errochty Hydro-Electric Power
Station, 433*; 180,000-kW Boiling-Water
Reactor, 444; Industrial Selenium Recti-fiers (Trade Publication), 498; X-Ray
Diffraction Unit "XRD-5" with Single-Crystal Orienter, 505*; 62.5 MVA Alterna-tor for Aluminium Factory at Sunndal-sora, Norway, 508*
General Electric Co. of America, Gas-Turbine Locomotives for Union Pacific Railroad, 3
General Motors, Gas Turbines for Motor Vehicles, 114
— Signal and Time Systems, Ltd., Electric

- Signal and Time Systems, Ltd., Electric Clocks (Trade Publication), 468
 Generating Station. See Power Station
 Generator, Electric, Alternating-Current, 62P5-MVA, for aluminium Factory at Sunndal-sora, Norway (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 508*

- 508*
 Alternating-Current, Cooling of, in United States, by W. L. Ringland, L. A. Kilgore and C. E. Kilbourne, 526
 Alternating-Current, 2,500-kW, Gas-Turbine, for Ashford Common Pumping Station (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 141
 Alternating-Current, 1,000-kW Gear-Driven (Bruce Peebles & Co., Ltd.), 344*
 Alternating-Current, Light-Weight, 100-kW and 150-kW, with "Rectifex" Auto-matic Control (Brush Electrical Engineer-ing Co., Ltd.), 534*
 Alternating-Current, Measurement of Temperature Rises in During Operation, by E. W. Connon and S. J. Morley, 526
 Alternating-Current, and Motors, by
- Alternating-Current, and Motors, by P. Kemp and W. H. Date (Book), 210
- Alternating-Current, Special Report on, by A. Wust, 526 Alternating-Current, Turbine-Driven, 25-MW, for Errochty Hydro-Electrc Power Station (General Electric Co., Ltd.) 432* Alternating-Current, Turbine-Driven, 60 MW, for 360 MW Power Station at Keadby (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 532*
 Alternating-Current, Water-Turbine Driven, 17,100-kVA (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 311*
 S00-V, for Natural Gas Gas-Turbine

Plant (Campagnia General de Elettricita),

140*

140* — Plant (Trade Publication), 404 — Synchronous 11-kV, 9,000-h.p., for Cold Strip Rolling Mill at Richard Thomas & Baldwins' Ebbw Vale Steel-works (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 218* — Wind-driven, by E. W. Golding (Re-view), 115*, (Book), 136. See LETTER, 147 — Wind-Driven, Research on, Discussion in Parliament on, 191 — Wind-Driven, Russian, Fixed-Speed, with Variable Pitch Blade Tips, 410* — See also Turbo-Generators

- See also Turbo-Generators
- Gas, Free-Piston, 371*
- Pescara Free-Piston, Manufacture of, in United Kingdom, 199. See LETTER, 325
- Homopolar, with Mercury Brush Rings, 267*

Radiation, Van der Graaff, for Irradiation Research at Tube Investments, Ltd. (High Voltage Corporation), 237*
 Geneva, High Energy Physics Laboratory at, 511

.

G

- GALEY, J. G., on Control in Acid-Bessemer Process, Application of Volume Debit-graphe, Opacimeter, and Flame Pyro-meter, 463
- Galloway, Dr. D. F., on Machining Properties of Non-Ferrous Metals, 309
- Galvanising, Hot-Dip, Report on Productivity in, 475 Gamma 3 and Magnetic Drum Extension, by P. Dreyfus, 238

- and Rolling Bearings, Some Aspect of Loading of, by W. J. Davies, 488
- Steering. See Steering and Tooth Wheels, Symposium on (Book),
- 73
 Gearbox, Four-Speed Automatic, for Diesel-Mechanical Locomotive (Hobbs Trans-mission, Ltd.), 441*
 Production at David Brown & Sons (Huddersfield), Ltd., 28*
 Geared Motors and Speed Reducers (Trade Publication), 306
 Turbines, Marine. See Marine Propulsion Gearing, Reduction, for Ships, by A. W. Davis, 107*

- 107* General Dynamics Corporation, Type 187 Trans-Atlantic Air Liner, 146; Convair Division, Collaboration with Bristol Aero-plane Co., Ltd., 146; Convair Division, Jet Air-Liner "Skylark 600," 262*; Con-vair Division, Mach 2 Rocket Sled, 546*; Convair Division, "Golden Arrow" Air-craft 552
- craft, 552 General Electric Co., Ltd., Short-Circuit Test-ing Station, 19*; Double-Rotating, Two-Post Isolators for 275-kV Switching Station at Drakelow, 24*; Remote-Control Switchgear for Single-Operator Boards, 59*; Machining Process for Hard and Brittle Materials, 61*; Atomic Energy Research Activities of, 66; Equipment for Lisbon Metropolitano, 66; Traction Equipment for Glasgow Corporation, 67; Overseas Office in Zurich, 165; Torque Spanner for Assembling Radio-Valves, 176*; Design of Large Turbo-Alternators (Trade Publication) 210; Terthert 176*; Design of Large Turbo-Alternators (Trade Publication), 210; Turbo-Jet Engine, "J.79," for Lockheed "F.104A Starfighter," 251*; Flameproof Loud-

- 511
 Geochemistry, New Laboratory for Study of, at Imperial College of Science and Tech-nology, 423
 Geological Survey of Great Britain and Museum of Practical Geology for 1954, Summary of Progress of (Book), 436
 Geophysics, Applied, New Laboratory for Study of, at Imperial College of Science and Technology, 423
 German Ministry of Economics and Transport-
- German Ministry of Economics and Transport-"Merlin" Nuclear Reactor for (A.E.I., John Thompson Nuclear Energy Co., Ltd.), 506
- Railways, Electrification of, 121* Germanium Crystal Junctions with Low Leakage Velocity for Minority Carriers, 505

- Junction Transistors for Hearing Aids (Trade Publication), 564 Perfect Crystals of, Film on Growth of, 406 Rectifier, 750-kW Air-Cooled, for British Railways (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 25
- Germany, Apprentices in, by Birmingham Productivity Association (Review), 9; (Book),
- Establishment of Subsidiary of Q.V.F., Ltd., at Wiesbaden, 199 Industrial Recovery of Ruhr, Comment on,
- 328
- Mercedes-Benz "190" Motor Car, Com-ment on, 322
- Wage Increases in, 64 Western, Construction of Power Trans-mission Lines in, by G. Bell and H. Roser, 526

- 526
 Position of Export Trade, 424
 Railway Electrification Scheme, 455
 Gibb, Sir A., and Partners, Hydro-Electric Power Plant at Errochty, 431*
 Gibbins, R. C., & Co., Ltd., Dual-Purpose Trailer for Transporting Cable Drums and Transformers, 27*
 Gibbons, Brothers, Ltd., "Thermo," Con-
- Gibbons Brothers, Ltd., "Thermo" Continuous Furnaces (Trade Publication), 370 Gibraltar, Atlantropa Scheme for Damming Mediterranean Sea at, by W. Ley (Review), 307

- by B. Gray, 536
 Conveyors. See Conveyors
 Gray, B., on Effects of Gravity in Solidification of Steel, 464, 536
 Lecture on Marine Reduction Gearing, by A. W. Davies, 107*
 Grasse Gum Cartridge "Nubray" (C. L.
- A. W. Davies, 107*
 Grease Gun, Cartridge, "Nubrex" (C. J. Newman, Ltd.), 346
 Oils and Waxes, Technical Bulletins on (Trade Publication), 182
 Greaves, A. E., & Son, Ltd., Mobile, Oil-Fired Air Heater, 25*
 "Green Linnet" Copy Milling Machine (Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.), 568*
 Greenock, Refuse-Disposal Plant (Heenan and Froude, Ltd.), 23*
 Greenwich, National Maritime Museum, Exhibition of Astrolabes at, 380
 Pedestrian Tunnel, Lift Modernisation at

- Pedestrian Tunnel, Lift Modernisation at (Express Lift Co., Ltd.), 26*. See
- Erratum, 72 Research Station, Transference of Control to Ministry of Fuel and Power, Discussion in Parliament on, 351
- Gregory, H. G., on Aircraft Production, 91* Gregory, P., on Mechanism of Embrittlement in Copper Alloys by Liquid Phase, 373 Grey, C. C., "Sani-Snake" Device for Cleaning

- Grey, C. C., "Sani-Snake" Device for Cleaning Clogged Pipes, 254
 Grid Rollers (Trade Publication), 370
 Griffin, E., on Cold Roll-Forming and Mani-pulation of Light-Gauge Sections, 309
 Griffiths, J., & Son (Griff Chains), Ltd., Wrought-Iron Hand-Welded and Mild-State Electrically Welded Chains (Trade Steel Electrically-Welded Chains (Trade
- Publication), 278 Grimsdale, R. L., on Prototype Transistor Digital Computer and Full-scale Machine,

A12

xxi

Gilkes, G., and Gordon, Ltd., Centenary of, 230

Gilmour, A., on Application of Digital Com-puters to Electric Traction Problems, 238 Girders, Plate and Beams, Revised British Standard 153 on, 554

Steel, Prestressing for Livery Street Bridge, Birmingham, 408*
 See also Beams; Bridges

Girling, Ltd., Extension to Disc-Brake Factory, 456

436
Glaisher, W. H., on Studies on 10-cwt. Arc Furnace, 535
Glamorgan, Closure of Two Pits by National Coal Board, 384
Glasgow Corporation, Trolleybuses for (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 67
Glass, "CSS," Protective, for Furnace Inspec-tion (Chance Brothers, Ltd.), 25
Pipeline Plant, Establishment of Subsidiary of Q.V.F. Ltd., at Wiesbaden, Germany, 199
Glazing, Double, of Windows, Methods of

Glazing, Double, of Windows, Methods of (Henry Hope & Son, Ltd.), 345 Glenfield and Kennedy, Ltd., Gates and Screens for Errochty Dam of Tummel-Corrus Hudes Electric Schemes 4328

Screens for Errochty Dam of Tummel-Garry Hydro-Electric Scheme, 432*; Valves for Errochty Hydro-Electric Power Station, 432* "Glocrete Stucco," Paint for Stonework (Trade Publication), 404 Glossary of Terms for Automatic Digital Computers, Specification, 11.

Gloster Aircraft Co., Ltd., Silencer Pen for "Sapphire" Turbo-Jet Engines of "Jave-lin" Aircraft, 565* Glover, S., on Problems of Transformer Noise, 526

Glueing, of Cartons, Machine for (Adams Powel Equipment, Ltd.), 254 Glycerol, Manufacture of, Vol. III: Modern Soap and Detergent Industry," by G. Martin (Book), 533

Gogolin, A. A., on Kuibishev-Moscow 400-kV Power Transmission Line and Substation, 525

525
Gold Mines, Orange Free State, Annual Report of, 391
"Golden Arrow" Aircraft (General Dynamics Corporation), 552
Goodenough Pumps Ltd., Self-Priming Centri-fugal Pumps (Trade Publication), 77
Goodlet, B. L., on Education of Mechanical Engineers in Russia, 134*
Goodwin, R. J., on Effect of Zirconium and

Goodwin, R. J., on Effect of Zirconium and Titanium on Intercrystalline-Cracking

Goodyear Company, Airships, 4* Goodyear Tyre and Rubber Co., Model of "Speedwalk" Conveyor Belt for Passen-ger Transportation, 377. See LETTERS, 452, 516 Coeland L. on Arg and the Logiderer of Figure 1

Gosland, L., on Age and the Incidence of Fires in Electrical Installations, 133 Götaverken Marine Diesel Engines (Trade Publication), 533

Government Expenditure, Comment on Re-duction of, 549
Grants for University Education, 159
Railways. See Railways
Responsibility of, in Automation, Discussion in Parliament, 383
Scientific Organisation, Memorandum Responsible

Scientific Organisation, Memorandum Re-lating to, 575

Graduates in Armed Services, Review of, 319 Graham, C. D., on Surface Nucleation in Recrystallisation of Aluminium Single Crystals, 374

Crystals, 374
Grain Blowers (Scottish Mechanical Light Industries, Ltd.), 521*
Drying and Conditioning Equipment (Trade Publication), 533
Industry, Mechanical Handling in, Cinema Film on, 382
Moisture Meter (Scottish Mechanical Light Industries, Ltd.), 522*
Grainger, J. A., on Deep Drawing and Spin-ning of Sheet Metal, 309
Grand Central Rocket Co., "Vanguard" Artificial Satellite Project 263

Artificial Satellite Project, 263 Grants, Government, for University Education, 159 Gravity, Effects of, in Solidification of Steel,

Use of Unpatented Inventions, 575

Tendency of Beta-Brasses, 373

Grimsley, J. D., on Study of Impact Properties of Boron-Treated Steel, 504
Grimston Electric Tools, Ltd., Bench and Pedestal Drilling Machines, 571
Grinding Gauges, Grothkopp and Pratt (Trade Publication), 278
Machines. See Machine Tools
Spindle with Combined Hydraulic Journal and Thrust Bearing (Reilly Engineering, Ltd.), 260

- Ltd.), 260 Grothkopp and Pratt Grinding Gauges (Trade
- Publication), 278

- Brothkopp and Traft Officing Gauges (Trade Publication), 278
 Grouting, for Dam at Errochty, for Tummel-Garry Hydro-Electric Scheme, 431*
 Gruenzweig and Hartmann A.G., Engine Test Tunnel, 87
 Guard, Safety, for "Elastoplast" Adhesive Bandage Wrapping Machine (Radiovisor Parent, Ltd.), 495*
 Guest, Prof. J. J., the Late, 548
 Guided Weapons Research Centre of Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth (Aircraft), Ltd., at Whitley, 562
 Guttridge, E. J., on Programme-Controlled Digital Computer, 238
 "Gyrac" Rubberised Haulage Roller (Martin, Black & Co. (Wire Ropes), Ltd.), 490*

Η

- HACK-SAWING Machine. See Machine Tools
 Hackett, W. W., Snr., Completion of 60 Years of Trade-Union Membership, 256
 Hackney " B " Power Station, Opening of, 279*
 Hagan, H. H., on Survey of Dredger and Other Harbour Craft, 459
 Halcrow, Sir W., & Partners, 360-MW Power Station at Keadby, 531*
 Haley, A. C. D., on " Deuce " Digital Com-puter, 238
 Hall, H. F., on Yield Behaviour of Metals at Low Temperatures, with Particular Refer-ence to Some Carbon and Low-Alloy Steels, 503 ence to Sc Steels, 503
- , J. S., Appointment as Chief Engineer, Steam Turbine Engineering Department, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., Hall,
- 328
 Hamblin, H. J., on Application of Hydrostatic Transmission to Tractors, 263
 Hammers. See Machine Tools
 Mills (Scottish Mechanical Light Indus-tries, Ltd.), 521*
 Screenless (Trade Publication), 10
 Welding, Patent of 1851, of Stenson & Co., 386*
 Handbook of Barrel Einisching, by P. Envedy

- 386*
 Handbook of Barrel Finishing, by R. Enyedy (Book), 278
 Foreman's, by C. Heyel (Book), 498
 New American Machinist's, by R. le Grand (Book), 370
 Petroleum Refinery Engineer's, by J. F. Strachan (Review), 209; (Book), 210
 of Pneumatic Equipment (Book), 115
 of Special Librarianship and Information Work, by W. Ashworth (Book), 278
 Handley Page, Ltd., Laminar-Flow Research Aircraft, 190*; Opening of New Assembly Hall at Radlett, 190; Production of "Victor" Bomber Aircraft at Radlett, 190
 Handling, Ash (Trade Publication), 10
- Victor "Bomber Aircraft at Radlett, 190
 Handling, Ash (Trade Publication), 10
 Fly-Ash, System, Pneumatic Conveyor (Babcock and Wilcox, Ltd.), 377
 Freight, Review of Productivity in, 390
 Mechanical-, Equipment at Port of London Authority Royal Group of Docks, 448
 Equipment, Position and Prospects of, 333*

- Exhibition, Exhibits of Shovels and Cranes, 317*; Exhibits of Trucks and Tractors, 349*; Conveyor Exhibits, 377*; Exhibits of Mast and Marshalling Equip-ment, 413*
- ment, 413*
 in Grain Industry, Cinema Film on, 382
 International Convention on, Programme, 317
 Plant, for Coal, Coke, Ash, etc. (Trade Publication), 242
 "Handyloader" Screw Conveyor (Mitchell, Colman & Co., Ltd.), 377
 Harbour Craft, Hull Resistance of, 459
 Survey of, by H. H. Hagan, 459
 Mulberry, Models of, at Arromanches Memorial Museum, 486*
 Hard Aluminium Surfaces, Ltd., Hardened

INDEX

of, 66 Hawthorne, W. R., on Calculating Gas-Tur-bine Performance, 361* Head Wrightson & Co., Ltd., Blast Furnaces for New Steelworks at Durgapur, 294 Health of Welding Employees, Discussion in Parliament on, 191 Hearing Aids, Germanium Junction Transis-tors for (Trade Publication) 564

Heat Engines. See Engines; Turbines; Aero-

Exchanger, Mild-Steel, Aluminised, in Mobile Oil-Fired Air Heater (A. E. Greaves & Son, Ltd.). 25*

Flow Measurement of, by Thermo-Junction Discs (Joyce, Loebl & Co., Ltd.), 397* Insulation for Buildings (Trade Publication)

- "Caposite" Asbestos Lagging (Trade Publication), 242 - "Rocksil," with Sheet-Metal Finish (Trade Publication), 564

Nuclear, for Making Gas, Tests on, 245
 Pump, Domestic, 271. See 261
 for Domestic Heating, 3

Transfer, High-Temperature (Trade Publi-cation), 468

- Treatment of Metals. See Metallurgy Heater, Air, Mobile Oil-Fired (A. E. Greaves & Son, Ltd.), 25*

Convector, Electric (Trade Publication), 370
 Filaments, Rods for, Machining Process for (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 61*

Process (Trade Publication), 436
 Water-, Double-Pole Switches for Control of (Trade Publication), 564

Heating, Aerodynamic, by Prof. J. H. Argyris, 420

- Automatic Boilers for (Trade Publica-tion), 468

- Automatic Oil Burner for (Hope's Heating and Engineering, Ltd.), 254*

- Conference on, Institute of Fuel, Com-

- Conference on, Institute of Fuel, Comment on, 418
- in Great Britain, by W. E. B. Shaw, 232*, 270*. See 261
- Whole-House Units (Radiation Group Sales, Ltd.), 233*
- High-Frequency, in Soldering and Brazing, Industrial Applications of, 304*
- Space-, Basic Design Temperatures for, Report on (Book), 533
- Electric, Installations (Trade Publication), 10

and Ventilating Industry, Year Book of the (Book), 10
"HEC4E" Digital Computer, by R. Bird, 238
"Hec" Electronic Computer, Use of, in Reducing Clerical Effort, 442
Hedley, T., & Co., Ltd., Training Graduates for Management, 442
Heenan and Froude, Ltd., Refuse-Disposal Plant at Greenock, 23*; Forced-Air Ventilation System for Cold Strip Rolling Mill at Richard Thomas and Baldwins' Ebbw Vale Steelworks, 218*
"Hele-Shaw" Variable-Delivery Pump. 461*

Hele-Shaw" Variable-Delivery Pump, 461*

Helical Gears. See *Gears* — Membrane Cable (Trade Publication), 242 Helicopters. See *Aeronautics* Heller, L., on Use of Liquid for Cooling Rotors,

Hemel Hempstead, Growth of, 162*. See 161

Hendon Motor-Vehicle Testing Station, Dis-cussion in Parliament on, 255 Henley's W.T., Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., Cables for 12-MVAr Capacitor, 89*; Distribution Accessories (Trade Publica-tion) 564

- and Ventilating Industry, Year Book of the

Central, by W. F. B. Shaw, 233*

tors for (Trade Publication), 564

nautics

210

- Domestic, 3

tion), 10

526

- Hinton, Sir C., on Extraction of Plutonium from Irradiated Natural Uranium Fuel Haulage, Coal, Use of 40-ton Bottom-Dump Haulage, Coal, Ose of 40-ton Bottom-Dump Semi-Trailers for, at Acorn Bank, 515*
 Hawker-Siddeley Group, Ltd., Annual Meeting and Activities of 66; Silencer Pen for "Sapphire" Turbo-Jet Engines of "Jave-lin" Aircraft, 565*
 Hawker-Siddeley Nuclear Power Co., Ltd., Research Station for, 66
 Hawksley, S. M. D., Ltd., Housing Contracts of, 66
 Hawkorne, W. R., on Calculating Gas-Tur-
 - Elements, 409 History and Development of Bicycles, Part I, by F. C. Caunter (Review), 240*; (Book), 242

 - of Gears, by Dr. C. St.C. Davison, 132*
 of Industrial Birmingham (Book), 306
 of Tungsten, by K. C. Li and Dr. C. Y. Wang (Book), 136

 - Wang (Book), 136
 Hives, Lord, Remarks at Annual General Meeting of Rolls-Royce Ltd., 519
 H.M.SS. See under Warships
 Hobbs Transmission, Ltd., Four-Speed Auto-matic Gearbox for Diesel-Mechanical Locomotive, 441*; Transmission with Automatic Gear Change, 472*
 Hoffmann Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Activities of, 198; Roller-Bearing Axle Boxes (Trade Publication), 468
 - Publication), 468

 - Hoists. See Cranes Holbein, A. M., Resignation as Managing Director of D. & C. and William Press, Ltd., and Election as President of Federa-

 - Ltd., and Election as President of Federation of Civil Engineering Contractors, 360
 Holland, Railways, Electrification of, 121*
 Holmes, W. C., & Co., Ltd., Holmes-Connersville Blowers, Boosters, and Exhausters (Trade Publication), 468
 Holophane Ltd., Prismatic Flameproof Lighting for de Havilland Engine Co.'s Gyron Test-Bed at Leavesden Works, 348*
 Holset Engineering Co., Ltd., Flexible Couplings for 57-ft. Transmission Shaft for Slabbing Rolling Mill at Shotton Works of John Summers & Sons, Ltd., 252*
 Honeycombe, Prof. R. W. K., on Sintering, Fabrication, and Properties of Thorium, 373
 Honours List, New Year, 29; Birthday, 452

 - Honours List, New Year, 29; Birthday, 452
 Hooker, I. M. F., on Joseph Stenson and the Britannia Bridge, 386*
 Hope, H., & Sons, Ltd., Double-Glazing Methods, 345
 Hope's Heating and Engineering, Ltd. Auto-
 - Hope's Heating and Engineering, Ltd., Auto-matic Oil Burner for Central-Heating Boilers, 254*
 - Hopper Dredger. See Dredger
 - Hordern, Mason and Edwards, Ltd., Standard-ised Range of Open-Fronted Power Presses, 346*

 - Presses, 346*
 Horwitch Smith & Co., Ltd., Welding Guns for Thermoplastics, 565*
 Hosiery Trade, Position and Prospects of, 175*
 Hot Dip Galvanisers' Association, Report on Productivity, 475
 Forming of Magnesium Alloys, by R. G. Wilkinson, 309
 "Hotspur Suite" for High-Temperature Processing of Reactor Fuel, 475*
 Houldworth, Sir H., the Late, 131
 Hours of Labour. See Labour
 Houseman, Dr. D. H., on Some Factors Affecting Electrode Consumption in Electric Arc Furnace, 535
 Housing, in New Towns, 162*. See 161
 Howells, G. A., on Small Digital Computer with Magnetic Drum Store, 239; on Transistor Circuits for Interleaved-Digit

 - Transistor Circuits for Interleaved-Digit Computer, 239 Huber, R., on Free-Piston Gas Generator, 371*

 - Huber, R., on Free-Piston Gas Generator, 371*
 Hudson, Dr. J. C., on Corrosion of Cargo Ships and Its Prevention, 560
 Hughes, Dr. G., on Viscous and Interference Effects Deduced from N.S.M.B. and N.P.L. "Victory" Model Tests, 493
 Hull, Port Improvement Works, Details of, 125
 Resistance of Harbour Craft, 459
 Human Element, 32, 64, 96, 112, 128, 144, 160, 192, 224, 256, 288, 320, 352, 384, 416, 448, 480, 512, 544, 576
 Relations, Cinema Films in (Book), 404
 in Industry, Conference on, 128

 - — in Industry, Conference on, 128 Humber Ports, Details of Improvement Works for, 125

 - Hume, H. Nutcombe, on Colonial Development Corporation, 293
 Humphrey's and Glasgow, Ltd., Electrically-Driven Cleaning Plant for Mine Cars, 510*
 - Hunt, N. D., on Joseph Stenson and the Britannia Bridge, 386*
 - Hunter-Percival Research Helicopter, Discussion in Parliament on, 575 Hunting-Clan Air Transport, Air Transport

- xxiii
- Hygrotherm Engineering, Ltd., High-Tempera-ture Heat Transfer (Trade Publication), 468
- Hyperbolic Sines and Cosines, x = 2 to x = 10, Table of (Book), 436
 "Hypowermatic "Horizontal Production Mill-ing Machine (Cincinnati Milling Machines, Ltd) 210*
- Hyster Co., Grid Rollers (Trade Publication), 370 Ltd.), 219*

Ι

- I.A.E.S.T.E. See International Association for Exchange of Students for Technical Experience
- Ice-Breaker, Reactor-Driven, Construction of, in Russia, 444 See also Refrigeration

- Idlers, Conveyor (Trade Publication), 564 Belt (Trade Publication), 404 "Limberoller," for Belt Conveyors (Joy-Sullivan, Ltd.), 471*
- Ignitrons, Thermostatically Controlled (Philips Electrical, Ltd.), 203 Igranic Electric Co., Ltd., Crane Control Gear, Electrical, Ltd.), 203
 Igranic Electric Co., Ltd., Crane Control Gear, 414
 Ijora "B," Nigeria, Power Station, Opening of, 100*
 "Ilala II " Twin-Screw Motorship (Yarrow & Co., Ltd.), 523
 Illumination. See Light; Lighting; and Lamps under Electric
 Impact Tests. See Tests (Materials)
 "Impelator " Mixer for Solutions of Emulsions (Plenty & Son, Ltd.), 510*
 Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., Production and Sale of Titanium 146; Scholarships, 224; New Plants at Wilton and Witton for Production of Titanium, 246, 260; Activities in United States, 295; Symposium on Welding of Corrosion-Resistant Alloys, 332; "Alkathene HD," High-Density Polythene, 348; Report for 1955, 424; Survey of Incentive Schemes at Ardeer Factory, 512; "Opencast Gelignite" and "999" Explosives, 516; Dismissal of J. Lang, 544
 Imperial College of Science and Technology, Expansion of, 114; Layout of New Buildings, 168*; Lecture on Aircraft Structural Problems, by Prof. J. H. Argyris, 420; New Laboratory for Study of Geochemistry and Applied Geophysics, 423
 — Institute. Proposed Removal, 168

Institute. Proposed Removal, 168
 Import Trade. See Trade
 Impregnated Diamond Products, Ltd., "Sparcatron" Equipment for Spark-Machining, 378

Impulse Turbines. See Turbines Incandescent Lamps. See Lamps under

Incentive Schemes at Ardeer Factory of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 512 Incinerator, Micro-, Infra-Red (Townson and Mercer, Ltd.), 437*

Index, Cost-of-Living, Increase in, 128
 Price, Retail, Comparison with Wage Index, 32
 of Retail Prices, 77*
 Wage Comparison with Patoil Price Index

- Wage, Comparison with Retail-Price Index

-- of Wholesale Prices, 45* Indexing Table, "Centec" Auto-Pneumatic (Central Tool and Equipment Co., Ltd.), 382*

India, Appointment of Associated Electrical

India, Appointment of Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., and English Electric Co., Ltd., as Consultants, 197
British Mission on Heavy Machinery, 550
Central Board of Irrigation and Power, Symposium on Determination of Costs and Benefits of River Valley Projects (Book), 306; Symposium on Role of Models in Evolution of Hydraulic Struc-tures and Movement of Sediment (Book), 306

- Hard Aluminium Surfaces, Ltd., Hardened Anodised Surfaces for Aluminium 260
 Facing, "Stellite," of Heavy-Duty Valves (Weir Valves, Ltd.), 462*
 Hardening of Metals. See Heat Treatment under Metallurgy
 Harding L B on Pacilway Motive Power 484
- Harding, J. R., on Railway Motive Power, 484 Hardness of Carbon and Low-Alloy Steels at Low Temperatures, by R. W. Nichols, 503
- "Hardtem" Die Blocks, Production of (William Jessop & Sons, Ltd.), 488 Hardy, Dr. H. K., on Metallurgical Research and Development for Nuclear Power, 269
- and Development for Nuclear Power, 269
 Harland Engineering Co., Ltd., New Light Engineering Works at Timperley, for Pro-duction and Overhaul of Small Centri-fugal Pumps, 347*
 Harland and Wolff, Ltd., Open-Circuit Tran-sonic Wind Tunnel, 504*
 Harlow, Growth of, 162*. See 161
 Harper, G. B., on Problems of Transformer Noise, 526
 Harris, R. W. L., the Late, 131
 Harrison, C. P., the Late, 147
 Harrison, McGregor and Guest, Ltd., Purchase of Share Capital of, by David Brown, 166

- of Share Capital of, by David Brown, 166 Harrod, R., on Rate of Expansion in Capital Goods Industries, 34 Harvard University, "Cambridge Electron Accelerator," 6-GeV Electron Synchroton, 444 444
- Harwell, Atomic Energy Research Establish-ment. See Atomic Energy Research Establishment

- Haspel, C. A., the Late, 7
 Hastie, J., & Co., Ltd., History of Production of Ships' Steering Gear, 461*
 Hattersley Bros., Ltd., Open Fire with Large Back Boiler, 235*

- Distribution Accessories (Trade Publica-tion), 564 Heppenstall Co., "Hardtem" Die Blocks, 488 Herbert, A., Ltd., "Carbijunior" Copy-Turning Lathe, 88* Herbert, Sir A., his Paper on Work Design and Training for Future Industrial Skills, by Dr. N. H. Mackworth, 160 Herbert, Sir E., Report on Electricity-Supply
- Herbert, Sir E., Report on Electricity-Supply Industry, Comment on, 129, 146
 Herbert, E. G., Ltd., "Rapidor" Portable Metal Saw (Trade Publication), 77; "Rapidor-Manchester" Major Power Hack-saw (Trade Publication), 278
 Heyman, H. W., on Battery Electric Vehicles, 430
- 430
- Heyman, Dr. J., on Strengths of Plate Girders Designed in Accordance with Revised British Standard, 153, 554
 Heywood, Lord, on Selection and Training of Managers, 448

- High-Duty Alloys, Output of, 66 Energy Physics Laboratory, Geneva, 511 Frequency. See *Electric* Pavement School, Nottingham, Course in Machenical Environment 512

- Pavement School, Nottingham, Course in Mechanical Engineering at, 512
 Temperature Tests. See Tests (Materials)
 High Voltage Coronation, Van der Graaff Generator for Irradiation Research at Tube Investments, Ltd. (High Voltage Corporation), 237*
 Highways. See Roads
 Hilger and Watts, Ltd., Microfocus X-Ray Unit (Trade Publication), 44; Mechanical Digesters, 381*
 Hill, Prof. G. T. R., the Late, 7
 Hill, K. E., on Future of World Petroleum Industry, 547*
 Hills, S., Appointment as Director of Studies of Work-Study School, Cranfield College of Aeronautics, 485
 Hilmor Ltd., Bending Machine for Conduit,

- Hilmor Ltd., Bending Machine for Conduit, 217
- Hindusthan Steel Co., Ltd., Formation of, 294 Hinshelwood, Sir C., Opening Address at Convention on Digital-Computer Tech-niques, 237

- of Oil-Well Drilling Equipment, 22*
- Husson, G., on Instrumentation in Open-Hearth Steelworks, 535; on Studies on Model of Aerodynamics of Maerz-Type Open-Hearth Furnace with Preheated Gas and Comparison with Siemens and Terni Furnaces, 557
- Hutchinson, F. J., on Power Station Auxiliary Plant, 44; on Water-Cooled Reactors, 78*, 82
- Hutton, G., on Choice of Capital Equipment, 421
- Hydraulic Compressors for Overhead Electric Power Line Joints (Trade Publication), 242 Crane. See Crane
- Loader (Trade Publication), 370
- Machine Tools. See Machine Tools
- Platforms, "Simon" (Simon Engineering (Midlands), Ltd.), 345*
 Power Plant. See Power Plant
 Press. See Press under Machine Tools

- Pumps. See Pump
- Turbines. See Turbines; Pelton Wheels; Power Plant
- Power Plant Hydraulics, Fluvial, Introduction to, by S. Leliavsky (Review), 148 See also Irrigation; Water Hydro-Chemie, Ltd., Formvac "Airslip" Forming Process, 566* Hydro-Electric Power Plant. See Power Plant Hydrocarbon Formations, Determination of Brine Saturations in, 505 Hydrodynamics. See Ship Resistance Hydrogen Fusion Reaction, Problem of

- Hydrogen Fusion Reaction, Problem of Controlling, 409*
 Peroxide, Technology of, by W. C. Schumb, C. N. Satterfield and R. L. Wentworth (Book), 278

ations, Delegation to, 550 — Rubber. See Rubber — Steel Industry of, Development Plans for, 293

High-Powered Research and Experimental Reactor at Trombay, 356*

Industrialisation Programme, 197 Japanese Federation of Economic Organis-

- Indian Iron and Steel Co., Ltd., Future Output of, 293
- of, 293
 Steelworks, British Contributions to, 294
 Indian Steelworks Construction Co., Ltd., New Fully-Integrated Steelworks at Durgapur, 294
 New Plant for Flat Products at Rourkela (Hindusthan Steel Co., Ltd.), 293
 West, Labour, 416
 Indicators, Direction, Flashing, "R.M. Road-master," for Motor Omnibuses, 509*
 Flashing, for Motor Vehicles, Discussion in Parliament on, 447

306

- Parliament on, 447
- Level, for Toxic or Radioactive Liquid Metals, 505
 Indonesia, "Sumatra II" Diesel-Electric Sand-Pump Dredger for (Orenstein-Koppel und Lübecker Maschinenbau A.G.), 411*

- Induction. See Electric Motor. See Motor, Electric Industrial Accidents. See Accidents
- Administrative Group, Flow Production and Automation, by F. G. Woollard (Book), 498
- Agreements and Disputes. See Labour
 Art Exhibition, of Richard Thomas and Baldwins, Ltd., 263*
 Automatic Controls, by M. H. Lajoy (Review), 148

- Calculators, Boiler Performance Calculator (Trade Publication), 436
 Industrial and Commercial Finance Cor-poration, Chairman's Remarks on Effect of Credit Squeeze on Industrial Expansion, 520
- Engineering, American and British Training Courses in, 517

A13

- Industrial Fund for Advancement of Scientific Education in Schools, Comment on, 225
- Furnaces. See Furnaces

- Management. See Works Management
 Radiography. See Radiography
 Research. See Research
 Supervisors, Institute of, Report of Conference on Discipline and Full Employment, 112
- ference on Discipline and Full Employ-ment, 112 Truck Manufacturers Association, Booklet: "Operators' Safety Code for Industrial Power Trucks," 44 Welfare. See Labour Industry, British, Classified List of Large Companies Engaged in, 293 Federation of. See Federation Chemical, in Western Europe, Survey of, 34 Co-partnership in. See Labour and Employment in Scotland, White Paper on, 453 Engineering, In Europe, Report on, 550

- Engineering, In Europe, Report on, 550 Human Relations in, Conference on, 128
- Nationalised, Employment in, Aspects of, 65
- Expansion Policy of, 34
- Private, Capital Expenditure by, Statistics of, 359
- Success and Failure in: A Psychomedical Study, by Dr. M. R. Van Alphen de Veer (Review), 241; (Book), 242 Inflation, Future Trends of, 485
- Remarks on, 98
- and Wages, 128
- Discussion in Parliament, 127
 Information, Aeronautical, Exchange of, Discussion in Parliament on, 159
 Central Office of, Career in Oversea Civil Service (Book), 436
 Officers, Efficiency of 514
- Officers, Efficiency of, 514

- Officers, Efficiency of, 514
 Research, Dissemination of, Discussion in Parliament on, 479
 Services for Management, 198
 Work, and Special Librarianship, Hand-book of, by W. Ashworth (Book), 278
 Ingham, A. E., the Late, 72
 Ingots and Castings, Aluminium and Alu-minium-Alloy, Specification, 11
 15-ton, Cooling of, Between Teeming and Stripping, by L. H. W. Savage and M. D. Ashton, 464
 Heat Conservation Discussion on 464
- Heat Conservation, Discussion on, 464
 Rimming-Steel, Cooling of, Between Teeming and Stripping, by M. D. Ashton, R. F. Perkins and L. H. W. Savage, 464

- R. F. Perkins and L. H. W. Savage, 464
 Structure, Effect of Temperature and Pouring Speed on, 464
 Inland Navigation. See Canals; Rivers; etc.
 Insect Flight, Mechanics of, 406
 Inspection Equipment, Teleflex Pantatron "Bomb" for Gamma-Radiographic In-spection of Aircraft Structures, 339*
 Furnace, Protective Glass, "CSS," for (Chance Brothers, Ltd.), 25
 of Small Components, "Enbeeco Mark III" Profile Projector for (Newbold & Bulford, Ltd.), 186*
 Instability Problems, Local, of Light-Alloy
- Instability Problems, Local, of Light-Alloy Struts, by P. S. Bulson (Book), 404 Institutes. See Institutions
- Institution, British Standards. See Standards — Dinners, Comment on, 386 — Royal. See Royal Institution
- of Production Engineers. See Production — Technical and Scientific. See Aeronautical Society, Royal; Arts, Royal Society of; Aslib; British Agricultural Engineers, Institution of; British Aircraft Constructors, Society of; British Association; British Equidymen Institute of: Chemical Engi-Engineers Society of; British Association; British Foundrymen, Institute of; Chemical Engi-neers, Institution of; Chemical Industry, Society of; Civil Engineers, Institution of; Economic and Social Research, National Institute of; Electrical Engineers, Insti-tution of; Engineering and Shipbuilding Draughtsmen, Association of; Fuel, Insti-tute of: Gas Engineers Institution of:
- tute of; Gas Engineers, Institution of; Industrial Supervisors, Institute of; Instru-ment Technology, Society of; Iron and Steel Institute; Iron and Steel Institute, West of Scotland; Junior Institution of Engineers; Management, British Institute of; Marine Engineers, Institute of; Mech-anical Engineers, American Society of; Mechanical Engineers, Institution of; Metals, Institute of; Metallurgists, Institu-tion of; Mining Electrical and Mechanical Engineers, Association of: Motor Industry Engineers, Association of; Motor Industry, Institute of the; Naval Architects, Insti-tution of; Newcomen Society; North East Coast Institution of Engineers and Ship-Coast Institution of Engineers and Ship-builders; Oceanography, National Institute of; Physical Society; Plant Engineers, Incorporated; Production Engineers, Insti-tution of; Public Relations, Institute of; Purchasing Officers' Association; Royal Society; Royal Society for the Prevention of Accidents; Scientific Film Institute; Standards Institution, British; Statistical Society, Royal; Structural Engineers, Institution of; Supervising Electrical Engineers, Association of; Supervisory Staff, Executives and Technicians, Asso-ciation of: Water Eminagers Institution of: ciation of; Water Engineers, Institution of; Welding, Institute of Instruments, Control, Electrical (Trade Pub-lication), 306

Instruments, Scientific, Annual Exhibition of, by Physical Society, 380, 437* – Manufacturers' Association, Permanent

INDEX

- Exhibition, 29 Surface Roughness Tester (Philips Elec-trical, Ltd.), 94*
- Technology, Society of, Conference on Plant and Process Dynamic Character-istics, Cambridge, 72 Vibration-Detection, "Sonatron" (Air-sonic, Ltd.), 254*
- See also Aeronautics; Electric
- Instrumentation in Basic-Bessmer Steelworks by P. J. Leroy, 535
 Literature, Guide to, by W. G. Brombacher, J. F. Smith and L. M. Van der Pyl (Book), 206 306
- in Open-Hearth Steelworks, by G. Husson, 535
- Insulation. See *Heat*: *Electric* Insurance, National, Regulations for Research Students, 288
- Intelligence Service, Engineering, 519 Inter-Society Color Council. See ISCC
- Intercommunications System (General Elec-tric Co., Ltd.), 254 "Intercontinental" Air Liner, Development of
- (Boeing Airplane Company), 27 Missile," Ultra-Long-Range Weapon with Hydrogen Head, 328
- Interference, Electrical, by A. P. Hale (Book),
- 210 and Viscous Effects Deduced from N.S.M.B. and N.P.L. "Victory" Model Tests, by
- Dr. G. Hughes, 493 Interleaved-Digit Computer, Transistor Cir-cuits for, by R. C. M. Barnes, G. A. Howells and E. H. Cooke-Yarborough,
- Magnetic Drum Store for Transistor Digital Computer, by J. H. Stephen and E. H. Cooke-Yarborough, 239
- Internal-Combustion Engines. See Aero-nautics; Engines; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors; Turbine, Gas
- Grinder. See Grinder under Machine Tools.
 International Agency for Atomic Energy, Discussion in Parliament, 319
 Association for Exchange of Students for
- Technical Experience, Work of, 485 International Combustion Products, Ltd., Ash
- Handling (Trade Publication), 10 Committee of Scientific Management, Golden Book of Management: Life and Work of Pioneers, by L. Urwick (Review), 369
- Conference. See Conference
 Congress on Combustion Engines, Report of, 391
- Convention on Mechanical Handling, Programme, 317
- Council for Building Research, Abridged Building Classification (ABC), 1955 (Book), 370
 Labour Office, Survey of Conditions of Employment of Civil Aviation Workers, 23
 Machine Tool Exhibition 537* 567*
- Machine Tool Exhibition, 537*, 567*
- See 513
- Symposium on Non-Destructive Testing of Materials and Structures (Book), 41
 Synthetic Rubber Company, Formation
- of, 198
- Trade. See Trade Union of Railways, Office for Research and Equipments of, Competition on Standard Wagon of the Future, 488
- Internationalisation of European Airlines, Proposal for, 293
- Inventions, Unpatented, Government Use of, 575 Investment Allowances in Machine-Tool
- Industry, Amendments to Finance Bill on, 543
- Capital, Future Trends of, 485 Plans for Coal Industry, Comment on,
- 290 in Coal Industry, Discussion in Parliament on, 575
- in European Engineering Industries, 550

- Iron and Steel Institute continued
 - Progress in Manufacture and Metal-lurgy, by Dr. H. H. Burton, 389 Sir Henry Bessemer Centenary Lecture, by J. Mitchell, 389
 - Spring Meeting.
 - History and Practice of Acid-Bessemer Steelmaking Process in West Cum-berland, by F. B. Cawley and D. R. Wattleworth, 463
 - Wattleworth, 463 Control in Acid-Bessemer Process, Appli-cation of Volume Debitgraphe, Opacimeter, and Flame Pyrometer, by P. J. Leroy, J. G. Galey and F. B. Cawley, 463 Cooling of 15-ton Ingots Between Teeming and Stripping, by L. H. W. Savage and M. D. Ashton, 464 Cooling of Rimming-Steel Ingots Between

 - Cooling of Rimming-Steel Ingots Between Teeming and Stripping, by M. D. Ashton, R. F. Perkins and L. H. W. Savage, 464 Effects of Gravity in Solidification of Steel, by B. Gray, 464

 - Effect of Temperature and Pouring Speed on Ingot Structure by Ingots Com-mittee of British Iron and Steel Research Association, 464
 - Stress/Strain Curves of Some Metals and Alloys at Low Temperatures and High Rates of Strain, by H. G. Baron, 503 503
 - Yield Behaviour of Metals at Low Temperatures, with Particular Refer-ence to Some Carbon and Low-Alloy Steels, by H. F. Hall and R. W. Nichols, 503 Hardness of Some Carbon and Low-Alloy Steels at Low Temperatures by
 - Steels at Low Temperatures, by R. W. Nichols, 503
 - Mechanical Properties of Carbon-Steel Wire at Low Temperatures, by R. W. Nichols, 503
 - R. W. Nichols, 503 Effect of Phosphorus Content on Impact Value of Fully and Partially Hardened and Tempered Manganese-Molyb-denum Steels, by Dr. N. P. Allen and C. C. Earley, 504 Study of Impact Properties of Boron Treated Steel, by S. J. Rosenberg and J. D. Grimsley, 504 Imaging in Frances
- Special Meeting in France.
- Programme, 488
- Instrumentation in Steelworks. Part 1: Open-Hearth Steelworks, by G. Husson, 535
- Instrumentation in Steelworks. Part II: Basic Bessemer Steelworks, by P. J. Leroy, 535 Studies on 10-cwt. Arc Furnace, by W. H. Glaisher, M. Preston, and J. Ravenscroft, 535

Some Factors Affecting Electrode Con-

sumption in Electric Arc Furnace, by Dr. D. H. Houseman, 535 Effects of Gravity in Solidification of Steel, by B. Gray, 536 Applications of Electron Probe Micro-

analyser, by Dr. J. Philibert and Prof. C. Crussard, 536 Studies on Model of Aerodynamics of Maerz-Type Open-Hearth Furnace

G. Husson, G. Cohen de Lara and R. Durand, 557 Desulphurisation of Liquid Pig Iron by Blowing with Lime Powder, by B. Trentini, L. Wahl and M. Allard, 557 Sulphur Partition between Gas. Slag, and

with Preheated Gas, and Comparison

with Siemens and Terni Furnaces, by

- for Deep-Sea Trawling, 400*
- for Detecting Laminations in Metal Sheet, 439*
- Drawing, Perspective, "Forster-Perspektiv-Automat" (W. G. Pinner & Co., Ltd.), 155*
- Industry, Position and Prospects of, 334*
 Making Works, Visit of Cambridge Undergraduates to, 365
 for Measurement and Control, by W. G.
- Holzbock (Book), 73 "Megger," Selection Chart (Trade Pub-lication), 10
- Navigation, Ancient, Astrolabes, Exhibition of, at National Maritime Museum, Greenwich, 380
 for Ocean-Research, 398*
- Recording Camera (W. Vinten ,Ltd.), 381

- Future Policy of, Comment on, 421 Overseas, 197
- - Policy for 1956, Comment on, 293
 Ionic Solids, Thermal Excitation of Trapped Electrons in, by J. H. Simpson (Book), 210
- Ionising Radiations, Protection Against (Book), 306
- Iraq Petroleum Company, Air Transport of Oil-Well Drilling Equipment, 22*
 Report on Trade Position, by M. Logan, 519
- Ireland, Northern, Scholarships for (British
- Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 165 Iron Alloys. See Metallurgy and Steel Case-Hardening. See Heat Treatment under **Metallurgy**
- Castings, Heat-Resisting, "Wynite" (Trade
- Publication), 564 Spheroidal-Graphite (Trade Publication), 182
- Corrosion. See Corrosion Foundry. See Foundry Furnaces. See Furnaces

- Heat Treatment. See Metallurgy Manufacture. See Furnaces, Blast Pig, Liquid, Desulphurisation of, by Blowing with Lime Powder, by B. Trentini, L. Wahl and M. Allard, 557 Preduction Comment on 228
- Production, L. Wahi and M. Allard, 557
 Production, Comment on, 228
 and Steel Federation, British, "Steel Review," Quarterly Periodical of, 34; Statistical Year Book for 1953: Overseas Statistics (Book), 41; Statistical Year Book for 1954: United Kingdom Statistics (Paok), 41; Statistical Year Book for 1954: United Kingdom Statistics (Book), 41; Steel Designers' Manual (Review), 209; (Book), 210; Annual Report, 262; Safety in Operation of Bar Reeling and Straightening Machines (Trade Publication), 306 — Holding and Realisation Agency, Second Annual Report of, 130 — Industry, Capacity and Prices, 325 — Industry, French, by M. Allard, 558 — Industry, Position in, Comment on, 228

Iron and Steel Institute :

Presidential Address, on Problems and

- Trentini L. Wahl and M. Allard, 557
 Sulphur Partition between Gas, Slag, and Metal Phases under Iron and Steel-making Conditions, by Dr. E. T. Turkdogan, 557
 Study of Impact Tests and Mechanism of Brittle Failure, by Prof. C. Crussard, R. Borione, J. Plateau, Y. Morillon and F. H. Maratray, 557
 Some Effects of Heat Treatment and Microstructure on Transition Tem-perature of 0:24 Per Cent Carbon perature of 0.24 Per Cent. Carbon Steel, by G. Burns and C. Judge, 558 French Iron and Steel Industry, by M. Allard, 558
- Iron and Steel Institute, West of Scotland,
- Conference on Low-Alloy Steels for Welded Pressure Vessels, 493 Research Association, British, Develop-ment of "CSS" Glass for Furnace Inspection, 25; Instrument for Detecting Presence of Laminations in Match Sheat Presence of Laminations in Metal Sheet 439*; Periscopic Television Equipment for Boiler Control, 443*; Effect of Tem-perature and Pouring Speed on Ingot Structure, 464
- Titanium in, by G. F. Comstock (Book), 10
- Works, See Works
- Supplies, for Rural Craftsmen, Shortages of, 479
 Tests. See Tests (Materials)

- Welding. See Welding See also Steel; Pig Iron; Metallurgy
- Ironfoundry Associations, Council o Brochure: "Safety Measures in Foundry, of, 44; Research Scholarship in Foundry Work, 396 Ironing Aluminium Alloys, Ductility in, by
- D. A. Barlow, 396*
- Loads, Calculation of, by D. A. Barlow, 395*
- Ironwork, Structural. See Bridges; Columns; Roofs; Steelwork; Structures
- Irradiation, Research on (Tube Investments, Ltd.), 236* Irrigation Control, Use of Floating Syphon in, by T. H. Redding, 299*
- India Central Board. See India
- Pumps, Flood-Type (Trade Publication), 306
- ISCC-NBS Method of Designating Colours and Dictionary of Colour Names (Book),
- ISCON. See Indian Steelworks Construction Co., Ltd.

Joints Fire Research Organisation, Work of, 506 — Overhead Electric Power Line, Hydraulic Compressors for (Trade Publication), 242

XXV

Isolators, Double-Rotating, Two-Post, for 275-kV Switching Station at Drakelow (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 24*

Isotope Loading Device, Automatic (Lamson Engineering Co., Ltd.), 378
 — Separation of Manganese 54, Cobalt 56, Cobalt 58, Zinc 65 and Niobium 95., 409
 Italian Productivity Centre, Conference on Human Polotions in Inductive 128

Human Relations in Industry, 128 Italian Singer Co., Production of Sewing Machines, 423

Italy, Electroconsult Power-Industry Consult-ing Organisation, 549
New Motor-Car Body Designs, 359
Northern, Natural-Gas Gas-Turbine Plant

Hornsoy, Ltd.), 140*
Production of Sewing Machines, 423
Trading Abroad, 2
I.T.D., Ltd., High-Lift Hand-Operated Pallet Transporter, 350
"Itu " Twin-Screw Motor Passenger Vessel (Yarrow & Co., Ltd.), 523*
Izod Impact Testing Machine (W. & T. Avery, Ltd.), 561*

J

JACKING Equipment for Turbo-Alternators at Errochty Hydro-Electric Power Station (Jones, Tate & Co., Ltd.), 433* Jackson, Dr. W., On Ferroelectrics—The Dielectric Analogue of Ferromagnetics, 269

Jameson, J. L., Ltd., Machine Tool for Generating Aerofoils, 524*, 568 Jane's Fighting Ships, 1955-56, by R. V. B. Blackman (Book), 370

Janitor Boiler, Ltd., Gravity-Feed Anthracite Boiler, 270*. See 261 "Janus" 200 and 400-h.p. Diesel-Electric

Japanese Federation of Economic Organisa-tions, Delegation to India, 550 "Javelin" Aircraft, Silencer Pen for "Sapphire" Turbo-Jet Engines of, 565* "Jenbach JW20K" Single-Stage Diesel Com-

Jennings, J., on Limiting Design Stress of Angle Section in Bending, 558* Jenograph Ltd., Graphite-Based Lubricant,

Jephcott Committee of Inquiry into Depart-ment of Scientific and Industrial Research

383
"Jerwag" Climb Cut Programme-Control Milling Machine (Stuart Davis, Ltd.), 540*. See Erratum, 572
Jessop, W., & Sons, Ltd., Face-Milling of Titanium, 184*; Method of Casting Titanium, 260; Vacuum Sintering of "Cutanit" Cemented Carbides, 335; Production of "Hardtem" Die Blocks, 488

" Jet-Conveyor " Materials Conveyor (Trade Publication), 242

"Jet" Pattern Developer for Sheet Metal Work (Triangle Products, Ltd.), 254 "Jigmatic" Work Table with Co-ordinate

Contacts, 406; Silver Anodes for Barrel Electroplating (Trade Publication), 564 Johnson & Phillips, Ltd., 12-MVAr Capacitor, 89* Johnson, Matthey & Co., Ltd., Silver Rivet

Johnson, R. W., Remarks on Dispute at Birkenhead Shipyard of Cammell Laird & Co., Ltd., 544

Johnson, W., on Research into Some Metal Forming and Shaping Operations, 309 Johnston, A., on 400-405 Series Computers, 239

Setting (Burton, Griffiths & Co., Ltd.),

Shunting Locomotives (Yorkshire Engine Co., Ltd.), 507*

pressor (Chamberlain Industries, Ltd.), 446*

269

383

488

-

at Cortemaggiore Refinery (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 140*

- Rings, Rubber, Specification, 11 Jones, A. A., & Shipman, Ltd., Cinema Film on Surface Finishing (Trade Publication), 498
- Jones & Attwood, Ltd., Sewage Treatment (Trade Publication), 10
- Jones, E. T., on A Philosophy of Aeronautical Research, 190

- Research, 190 Jones, J. Orwig, on Relations between Manu-facturer and Distributor, 231 "Jones KL33" 3-ton Capacity Crane (George Cohen, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 318*; "Jones KL66" 6-ton Capacity Crane (George Cohen, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 318 Jones, Tate & Co., Ltd., Braking and Jacking Equipment for Turbo-Alternators at Errochty Hydro-Electric Power Station, 433* 433*
- Jordan Valley, Proposals for Controlling, by W. Ley (Review), 307
- Journals. See Bearings Joy-Sullivan, Ltd., "Limberoller" Idler for Belt Conveyors, 471*
- Joyce, Loebl & Co., Ltd., Thermo-Junction Discs, for Measurement of Heat Flow, 397*
- Judge, C., on Effects of Heat Treatment and Microstructure on Transition Tempera-ture of 0.24 Per Cent. Carbon Steel, 558
- Judson, C. A., on Automation Methods, 165 Junior Institution of Engineers, Maudslay Scholarships and Prizes, 152

Jute Trade, Position and Prospects of, 175*

K

- KAFUE Flats, Pilot Farm on, 552
 "Kahlenberg" Model "E" Two-Stroke Marine Diesel Engine, Turbo-Blower for (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.), 536*
 Kane, D., Associates, "BurrQwik" Hand Scraper (Trade Publication) 564
- Scraper (Trade Publication), 564

- "Kar-Flo "Wagon Unloader (Link-Belt Co.),
- 374*
 Kay, Dr. J. M., on Water-Cooled Reactors, 78*, 82
 Keadby, 360-MW Power Station at, 531*
 Keir & Cawder, Ltd., Quarrying and Stone-Crushing Equipment, 491*; Rubbish Processing Plant for Nantgarw Colliery, 491*; "Kompac" Mobile Crushing and Screening Plant, 492*
 Kelvin Gold Medal, 1956, Awarded to Sir J. Cockcroft, 420
 Kelvin & Hughes, Ltd., Carruthers Current Cone for Measurement of Speed and Direction of Current, 400*; Rolling Clinometer for Measurement of Slope and Direction in Azimuth of Towing Warps,
- Direction in Azimuth of Towing Warps, 400*

- 400* Kempe's Engineer's Yearbook, 1956, by C. E. Prockter and B. W. Pendred (Book), 278 Kennedy, G., on Power Station Auxiliary Plant, 44 Kent, G., Ltd., Gate-Type Waste-Water Meter (Trade Publication), 182; Electrical Transmission Systems for Measurement of Flow, Level, etc. (Trade Publication), 242 242

- 242
 Kenya Federation of Labour, Comment on, 224
 Kenyon, W., & Sons, Ltd., "Rocksil" Thermal Insulation with Sheet-Metal Finish (Trade Publication), 564
 Kerensky, O. A., on Design of Beams and Plate Girders in Revised British Standard, 153, 554
 Kilbourne, C. E., on Generator Cooling in United States, 526
 Kilburn, T., on Manchester Computer, Mark II, 239; on Prototype Transistor Digital Computer and Full-Scale Machine, 239
 Kilgore, L. A., on Generator Cooling in
- Kilgore, L. A., on Generator Cooling in United States, 526
 Kilns, Rotary, for Production of Sulphuric Acid and Cement (Edgar Allen & Co., Ltd.), 185*
 Kinetics, Combustion, Fifth International Symposium on Combustion (Book) 404
- Kinetics, Combustion, Pitth International Symposium on Combustion (Book), 404
 King, G. W., Ltd., "Stanorun" Overhead Chain Conveyor, 378
 King George's Jubilee Trust, Findings of Working Party on Training, 144
 King, J. W. H., on Testing Concrete, 164; on Testing Concrete Quickly, 357
 Kingen Turbal Proceed Deed Targing and the second the second testing in the second testing is a second testing in the second testing in the second testing is a second testing in the second testing in the second testing is a second testing in the second testing in the second testing is a second testing in the second testing in the second testing is a second testing in the second testing in the second testing is a second testing in the second testing in the second testing is a second testing in the second testing is a second testing in the second testing in the second testing is a second testing in the second testing is a second testing in testing is a second te

- Kingsway Tunnel, Proposed Road-Traffic Use of, 31
- Kinman, M. D., on Machining Research, 93*
 Klinger, R., Ltd., Opening of New Extension at Sidcup, 389
 K.L.M. Royal Dutch Airlines, Net Profits and Constringed Statistics, 201

- at Sidcup, 389
 K.L.M. Royal Dutch Airlines, Net Profits and Operational Statistics, 391
 Knapsack-Griesheim, A. G., Welding Guns for Thermoplastics, 565*
 Knight, L., on Electronic Calculator for Punched-Card Accountancy, 239
 "Kompac" Mobile Crushing and Screening Plant (Keir & Cawder, Ltd.), 492*
 Kowol, E. W., on Aircraft Radiography on the Continent, 340*
 Krupp-Demag Group, New Steel Plant for Flat Products at Rourkela, 293
 "Krystal" Crystallisation Plant (Trade Pub-lication), 533
 Kuibishev-Moscow 400-kV Power Trans-mission Line and Substation, by A. A. Gogolin, K. K. Levitsky, A. V. Mirolubov, S. S. Rocotjan, V. N. Sergejev and B. V. Sokolov, 525
 Kurchatov, Academician I. V., on Application of Thermonuclear Energy to Power Production, 318; on Possibility of Pro-ducing Thermonuclear Reactions, 355*; on Russia's Atomic Power Programme, 444, 445

L

- LABELS, "Tickopress" Printing Machine for (Dapag (1943), Ltd.), 254
 Laboratory, Admiralty Research, Piezo-Electric Pressure Recorder for Measurement of Nearshore Sea Waves, 398*
 Apparatus, Automatic, "Analmatic" (Baird & Tatlock (London), Ltd.), 381*
 Egham Technical Services, Plastics Re-search, 465*
 for International Nuclear Research Plastics

- Labour-continued Austin Motor Co., Ltd., Short-Time at, 64; Retaliation of Shop Stewards Against Four-Day Week, 96
 Automation, Attitude of Electrical Trades Union to, 416
 — of Trade Unions to, 544
 Effects, Discussion in Parliament, 191, 543
 in Motor Industry, Comment on 321

 - in Motor Industry, Comment on, 321 - in Offices, Report on, by Trade Union Congress, 512
 - Progress of, Discussion in Parliament on, 383

 - On, 383
 Reaction of Trade Unions to, 321
 Report on, Simplified Version of, 479
 Resolution on, at Annual Delegate Conference of Amalgamated Engineering Union, 320
 Seminar of European Trade Ilaions
 - Seminar of European Trade Unions on, 416

 - on, 416
 Social Effects of, Discussion in Parliament on, 191. See 543
 Aviation Workers, Survey of Conditions of Employment of, 32
 Birmingham Trades Council, Exchange Visits with Lyons Trade Unions Representatives, 144
 Boot and Shoe Operatives, National Union of. See National Union
 British European Airways, Attitude of Employees to Policy of, 352
 British Motor Corporation, Retaliation of Shop Stewards, Against Four-Day Week, 96
 British Overseas Airways Corporation,

 - Week, 96 British Overseas Airways Corporation, Attitude of Employees to Policy of, 352 Transport Commission, Wage Increase Offer to Railwaymen, 112; Wage and Salary Conditions, Negotiations on, 448; Employment of Young Men on Night Work, 479 Budget, Comment on, 261 Butchers Employment of Licensed
 - Butchers, Employment of Licensed Porters at Smithfield, 112 Cammell Laird & Co., Ltd., Dispute
 - Cammell Laird & Co., Ltd., Dispute between Woodworkers and Metal Workers, 64; Settlement of Strike at Birkenhead, 224; Second Dispute on Drilling Holes at Birkenhead Ship-yard, 544
 Central Electricity Authority, Super-annuation Scheme, 31
 Chemical Industry, Wage Costs, 424
 Civil Service National Whitley Council, Ratification of Agreement with H.M.

 - Ratification of Agreement with H.M.
 - Ratification of Agreement with H.M. Treasury, 576
 Coal Industry, Labour Statistics, 351
 Mines, Manpower Wastage and Re-cruitment in, 96
 Refuse, Inter-Union Dispute on Loading, 479
 Wasteronia Europa, Baal Wassa of 423

 - Workers in Europe, Real Wages of, 423
 Coalmining Industry, Manpower Short-ages in, 97
 - Statistics on Foreign Labour Employed by, 543
 Common Cause Organisation, Activities
 - of. 96
 - Communism and Activities of Common

 - Communism and Activities of Common Cause Organisation, 96
 Conference, Labour Women, National, Meeting in London of, 256
 Co-operative Congress at Blackpool, 448
 Movement, Price and Wage Policy, Comment on, 448
 Co-partnership Schemes, Survey of, by Ministry of Labour, 512
 Costs, Research and Development, in United States, Survey of, Comment on, 113
 Cousins, F., Election as General Secretary
 - Cousins, F., Election as General Secretary of Transport and General Workers Union, 384

 - Deflation, Comment on, 389 Demarcation and Differentials as Strike Factors, 144
 - Dispute of Joiners, 224 Differentials and Demarcation as Strike Factors, 144

 - Factors, 144
 Discipline and Full Employment, Report of Conference on, 112
 Dock Workers, Attitude of Mechanical-Handling Equipment, 448
 Statistics on, 448
 Electrical Trades Union, Attitude of, to Automation, 416
 Employee, Restrictive Practices of, Dis-cussion in Parliament, 127

INDEX

- Labour—continued
 - Engineering Impact on Society, by Sir
 M. Bowra, 290*. See 289
 Industries, Manpower in, 76*
 Union, Amalgamated, Merger Proposal, 112
 European Cool, and Steel Computing

 - European Coal and Steel Community, Employers' Supplementary Payments, 144
 - Executives, in United States, Earnings of 128
 - Farm Workers, Wage Rates of, 96 Federation of British Industries, Views on Inflation, 98

 - Fitters, Aircraft, Trainee, Discussion in Parliament on, 511 Footwear Manufacturers' Federation, Agreement on Time and Motion Study with National Union of Boot and Shoe Operatives, 96 Foreign Workers for Coalmining Indus-

 - Foreign Workers for Coalmining Indus-try, 543 Foreman, Control of Costs by, by P. Carroll (Review), 181; (Book), 182 Gas Industry, Pensioners, Position, of, 31 Graduates in Armed Services, Review of, 310
 - 319
 - in Government Service, 319, 351 Human Relations in Industry, Conference
 - on, 128
 - on, 128 Incentive Schemes at Ardeer Factory of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 512 Index, Cost-of-Living, Increase in, 128 Industrial Accidents. See Accidents Supervisors, Institute of, Report of Conference on Discipline and Full Employment, 112 Welfare, See Welfare (Below)

 - Welfare. See Welfare (Below) Inflation, Remarks on, 98

 - and Wages, Discussion in Parliament on, 127
 - on, 127 Insurance, Unemployment. See Unem-ployment (Below) International Labour Office, Survey of Conditions of Employment of Civil

 - Aviation Workers, 32 Italian, Rejection of, by National Union of Railwaymen, 32 Joiners, Settlement of Dispute of, 224 Kenya Federation of Labour, Evolution

 - of, 224
 - of, 224
 Labour, Determining the Most Profitable Use of, by J. H. Whicheloe, 165
 Ministry of, Technical and Scientific Register of, Survey of Distribution of Engineers, 130; Proposed Regula-tions on Fencing of Abrasive Wheels, 231; Technical and Scientific Regis-ter, Survey of Engineers, 284; Voca-tional-Training Courses of, 351; Employment Statistics, 512; Survey of Co-partnership Schemes, 512
 Locomotive Engineers and Firemen, Asso-ciated Society of, Wage Demands by,

ciated Society of, Wage Demands by, 454

London Master Printers' Association, Dispute with London Typographical Society, 160

Society, 160 Lyons Trade Union Representatives, Ex-change Visits with Birmingham Trades Council, 144 Maintenance Craftsmen in Steel Industry, Overtime Ban by, 576 Manpower in Engineering Industries, 76* — Problems in Europe, 64 — Professional, in Russia, Report on, 40*. See also 33 — Recruitment at Associated Commercial

Recruitment at Associated Commercial Vehicles, Ltd., 114
 Research and Development, in United States, Survey of, Comment on, 113
 Scientific, Discussions on, 31
 Shortage, British Railways, South Western Region, 479
 in Coalmining Industry, 97

— of, on Railways, 64
 — Wastage and Recruitment in Coal Mines, 96

in Coalmining Industry, 97
of, in Foundry Industry, 69. See LETTER, 128

- for International Nuclear Research, Plan for, 397
- Reactor Development, Battelle Institute, 356*
- Single-Phase Pump for Liquid Sodium, 268*
 Testing and Research for Materials and Structures (RILEM), Symposium on Non-Destructive Testing for Materials and Structures (Book), 41
- See also National Physical

Labour :

- 160
- Workers, National Union of, Wages Policy, 256
 Aircraft Fitters, Trainee, Discussion in Parliament on, 511
- Parliament on, 511
 Amalgamated Engineering Union, Annual Delegate Conference, Resolution on Automation, 320; Demand for 40-Hour Week and Higher Wages, 320; Elections and Organisation of, 388; Recognition of Strike at Norton Motors, Ltd., 480
 Society of Woodworkers. See Woodworkers, Amalgamated Society of (below)
- (below)
- - 288

- cussion in Parliament, 127 Employer, Selection of, by Appplicant, 65 Supplementary Payment for Welfare Services, 144 Employment in Engineering and Allied Industries 76*
- Employment in Engineering and Allied Industries, 76*
 Full, and Discipline, Report of Confer-ence, 112
 in H.M. Dockyards, 31
 in Scotland, White Paper on, 453
 Selection of, by Applicant, 65
 Statistics, 256
 of Ministry of Labour, 512
 Engineers, Distribution of, Survey on, 130, 284

- 284
- in Government Service, Survey of, 351 Graduate, and Scientists in Post-Office Service, 319

- Service, 319
 in Armed Services, Review of, 319
 Supply and Utilisation of, Discussion in Parliament, 284
 Engineering and Allied Employers National Federation, Wage Claims Against, 2; Rejection of Equal Pay Claim by Women Engineering Employees, 192; Wage Agreement with Confederation of Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions, 192; Agreement with Confederation of Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions on Night-Work Pay, 224; Statement on Refusal of Further Wage Demands, 454
- Dilutees, Discussion in Parliament on 351
- Status of, Discussion in Parliament, 447

- Mines, 96 Merger Proposal of Amalgamated Engi-neering Union, 112 Mines, Coal, Manpower Wastage and Recruitment in, 96 Mineworkers, National Union of, Diag-nosis of Manpower Wastage and Recruitment, 96; Wage Demands by, 454
- Motion Study, Acceptance of, by National Union of Boot and Shoe Operatives, 96
- Motor-Car Industry, Development Coun-cil, Proposal of, 128
- Industry Employees, Wages of. 256 Industry Meeting of Shop Stewards of, 288
- Industry, Redundancy in, 448 Industry, Strike, of, Comment on, 321
- National Coal Board, Recruitment of Staff for, 97 Conference of Labour Women, Meet-

- Insurance Committee's Recommenda-tions on Earnings Rule, 352 Joint Advisory Council Decision on Restrictive Practices Operated by Workers, 320
- Union of Agricultural Workers, Wages Policy, 256 of Boot and Shoe Operatives, Acceptance of Time and Motion Study 06 Study, 96 - of Mineworkers. See Mineworkers
- (above)
- Nationalised Industries, Employment in, Nationalised Industries, Employment In, Aspects of, 65; Denationalisation of, 130; Responsibility of Parliament for Policy of, 296; Select Committee on, Comment on, 353; Wages in, 544 Night Work, Improved Pay for, 224 Norton Motors, Ltd., Strike at, 480 Office Workers, Effect of Automation on, 512
- and Allied Employers' Federation, 192; Agreement with Engineering and Allied Employers' National Federation on Night-Work Pay, 224; Resolution on Inquiry into Motor Industry, 256
 Shipwrights and Ship Contractors Asso-ciation, Attitude to Dispute at Birken-head Shipyard of Cammell Laird & Co., Ltd., 544
 Shop, Distributive and Allied Workers, Union of, Easter Conference of, 224
 Stewards, of British Motor Corporation Factories, Retaliation of, Against Four-Day Week, 96
 Motor Industry, Meeting of, 288
 Short-Time Workers, Unemployment Benefit for, 320
 Working in Birmingham Couptry Benefit for, 320 - Working in Birmingham-Coventry Area, 416 Working, Discussion in Parliament on, 543 Skilled Labour, Shortage of, in New Towns, 162*. See 161 Smithfield, Employment of Licensed Porters at, 112 Porters at, 112 Society, Impact of Engineering on, by Sir M. Bowra, 290*. See 289 Standard Motor Co., Ltd., Strike and Redundancy at, Comment on, 321; Settlement of Dispute at, 384; Four-Day Week at, 448; Redundancy and Strike Action, 480; Redundancy at, 576 Strice Action, 400, Actual dately at, 576
 Steel Industry, Overtime Ban by Mainten-ance Craftsmen, 576
 — Wage Differentials in, 576
 — Workers in Europe, Real Wages of, 423
 Straight Time Rates, Outlook of Factory Workers towards, 192
 Strike at Birkenhead Shipyard of Cammell Laird & Co., Ltd., 544
 — Comment on, 256
 — Factors, Differentials and Demarca-tion as, 144
 — Joiners, Settlement of, 224
 — Metal Workers' and Woodworkers', 64
 — Motor Industry, Comment on, 321
 — — Industry, at Standard Motor Com-pany, 320
 — Norton Motors, Ltd., 480
 — at Rolls-Royce Ltd., Roman Catholic Church v. Communism in, 32
 Sunday Work, Double Pay for, Comment on, 352

xxvii

Labour—continued

Operative Printers and Assistants, Na-tional Society of, Proposal for Amal-gamation with National Union of Printing, Bookbinding and Paper Workers, 384

Payment, Work, and Individual Capacity, Study of, by Dr. E. Jaques (Review), 277

Pensions, Retirement, National Insurance Committee's Recommendations on Earnings Rule, 352 Personnel, Research and Development, in

on, 113 Porters, Licensed, Employment of, at Smithfield, 112 Prices, Fixed, Comment on Need for, 67 Printing and Allied Trades Workers, National Union of, Proposal for, 384 -- Bookbinding and Paper Workers, National Union of, Proposal for Amalgamation with National Society of Operative Printers and Assistants, 384

384
Industry, Plans for Merger of Trade Unions. 384
Professional Workers, Influence of, 448
Professional Workers, Influence of, 448
Pay Claims by, 160
Psychomedical Study of the Worker in Industry, by Dr. M. R. Van Alphen de Veer (Review), 240; (Book), 242
Railways, British, Manpower Shortage in South Western Region, 479
Railwaymen, National Union of, Rejection of Italian Labour by, 32; Acceptance of Manpower Shortage Proposals, 64; Wage Increase Offer, 112; Employment of Young Men on Night Work, 479
Redundancy in Motor Industry, 321, 448

Redundancy in Motor Industry, 321, 448 — and Productivity (Pamphlet), 192 — at Standard Motor Co., Ltd., 576

480

- Strike due to, at Norton Motors, Ltd.,

- and Strike at Standard Motor Co., Ltd., Comment on, 482 Research and Development, Costs and

Responsibility, Measurement of, Study of Work Payment and Individual Capa-city (Review), 277

Restrictive Practices, Employees', Discus-sion in Parliament on, 127 — Operated by Workers, National Joint Advisory Council Decision on, 220

Rolls-Royce Ltd., Roman Catholic Church

Rois-Royce Ltd., Roman Catholic Church
 v. Communism in Strike at, 32
 Russia, Labour Shortage in, 416
 Scientific Manpower, Discussions on, 31
 — Supply and Utilisation of, Discussion in Parliament on, 284
 Scientists in Government Service, Survey of, 351
 Parlia of for Calonial Dackberg, Discussion

of, 351 — Pools of, for Colonial Problems, Dis-cussion in Parliament on, 255 — in Post Office Service, 319 Scotland, White Paper on Industry and Employment, 453 Scottish Trades Union Congress, 59th Annual Conference, 288 Ship Constructors and Shipwrights Asso-ciation, Dispute at Cammell Laird & Co., Ltd., 64 Shiphuilding, and Engineering, Unions

Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions, Confederation of, Wage Claims, 2; Wage Agreement with Engineering and Allied Employers' Federation, 102.

Personnel, in United States, Survey, 113

United States, Survey of, Comment on, 113

Labour—continued

- bour—continued
 Teachers, New Salary Scales for, 576
 Technical and Scientific Register of Ministry of Labour, Survey of Distribution of Engineers, 130, 284
 Time and Motion Study, Acceptance of, by National Union of Boot and Shoe Operatives, 96
 Trade Unions, Attitude of Automation, 544. See 384
 Attitude to Policy of Chancellor of Exchequer, 480
 Attitude to Report of Department of Scientific and Industrial Research Automation, 416
 Congress, Comment on Activities, 480; Report on Automation in Offices, 512
 Council, on Wage Increases in Germany, 64
 European, Seminar of, on Automation
- European, Seminar of, on Automa-tion, 416
- Financial Position of, 192

- Financial Position of, 192
 French, and Lyons-Birmingham Trades Council Exchange Visits, 144
 Inter-Union Dispute on Loading of Coal-Mine Refuse, 479
 Merger Proposal, 112
 Reaction to Automation, 384, 544
 Restrictive Practices of, Discussion in Parliament, 127
 Unionists, American, Poll of, 320
 Training in Repetitive Jobs, 165
 Transport and General Workers' Union, Leadership and Future Policy of, 32; Use of Licensed Porters at Smithfield, 112; Appeal for Unemployment Benefit for Short-Time Workers, 320; Election of F. Cousins as General Secretary, 384
 Unemployment Benefit for Short-Time
- Unemployment Benefit for Short-Time Workers, 320
- United Kingdom, Outlook of Factory Workers towards Straight-Time Rates, 192
- States, Outlook of Factory Workers to-
- wards Straight-Time Rates, 192 Vauxhall Motors, Ltd., Replacement of Bonus Payments by Straight-Time Rates, 192
- Volkswagen G.m..b.H., 40-Hour Week at, 98
- Wage Accounting by Electronic Computer 423
- Agricultural Workers, 160, 256
 Atomic-Energy Authority Workers, 288, 352

- Atomic-Energy Authority Workers, 288, 352
 Claim in Engineering Industries, 77*
 Coal and Steel Workers in Europe, 423
 Costs, Chemical Industry, 424
 Demands, Locomotive Engineers and Firemen, 454
 Mineworkers, 454
 Moodworkers, 454
 Woodworkers, 448
 Differentials in Steel Industry, 576
 as Strike Factor, 144
 Double Pay for Sunday Work, Comment on, 352
 Draughtsmen, 192
 Engineering Clerical Employees, 192
 in Engineering Industries, 76*
 Farm Workers', 97
 in Germany, Increases in, 64
 Higher, Demand by Amalgamated Engineering Union for, 320
 Increases in, 128
 Refusal of, by Standard Motor Co., Ltd., 67
- Refusal of, by Standard Motor Co., Ltd., 67
 Index, Comparison with Retail Price Index, 32
- and Inflation, Discussion in Parliament on, 127

- and Inflation, Discussion in Parliament on, 127
 Motor-Industry Employees, 256
 in Nationalised Industries, 544
 Negotiations by British Transport Com-mission, 448
 in New Towns, 162*. See 161
 Night Work, 224
 Printers, 160
 Railwaymen, 112
 Rates and Earnings, Comment on, 352
 Renault Factory, Increase Offer by Employers, 32
 Restraint, Comment on, 480
 Scientific Workers, 192
 Stabilisation of, Comment on, 454, 546
 Teachers, 576
 Women Engineering Employees, Equal Pay for, Comment on, 352
 Engineering Employees, Equal Pay for, Discussion in Parliament, 383
 Welfare, Employers' Supplementary Pay-ments, 144
 West Indian Labour, 416
 Women, Engineering Employees, Equal Pay for, Comment on, 352
 Employees, Equal Pay for, Comment on, 352
 Engineering Employees, Equal Pay for, Comment on, 352
 Engineering Employees, Equal Pay for, Comment on, 352
 Employees, Equal Pay for, Discussion in Parliament, 383
 Welfare, Employees, Equal Pay for, Discussion in Parliament, 383
 Employees, Rejection of Equal-Pay Claim, 192

- Lambert, G., on Manpower Shortages in Foundry Industry, 69. See LETTER, 128
 Laminar-Flow Research Aircraft (Handley Page, Ltd.), 190*
 Laminatied Timber Structures, Report on (Review), 307*
 Laminations in Metal Sheet, Instrument for Detecting, 439*
 Lamps, Electric. See Electric
 Hand, "Step," Fluorescent Inspection (Trade Publication), 468
 Signal, Fitting for (Trade Publication), 182
 Lamson Engineering Co., Ltd., Automatic Isotope Loading Device, 378
 Lancashire Dynamo & Crypto, Ltd., Buxton Certified Flameproof Motors (Trade Publication), 242
 Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products, Ltd., Electronic Profiling System, 451*
 Lancashire Steel Corporation, Proposal for Expansion of Iron and Steel Works at Redcliffe, Near Que Que, 422
 Lane, F. J., on Electricity Supply and the Rail-way Load, 429. See 424
 Lang, G., on Insulation of Large Synchronous Machines, 526
 Lang, J. Russell, Appointment as Managing Director of G. & J. Weir, Ltd., 200
 Langley, T., Ltd., Compound and Hand Tool for Corrosion-Resistant Soft-Soldering of Aluminium Alloys, 87
 Languages, Translation of, Machines for, by WN L cache and A D Booth (Bavienz)

- Langlois-Berthelot, R., on Design of Transformers, 526
 Languages, Translation of, Machines for, by W. N. Locke and A. D. Booth (Review), 136; (Book), 182
 Lansing Bagnall, Ltd., "Pallister" for Transferring Goods from Conveyor to Pallet, 349*
- Lapping Machine for 301-kV Oil-filled Cables (Pirelli-General Cable Works, Ltd.), 158* Latex Moulds, Flexible Rubber, for Casting (Trade Publication), 182 Lathes. See Machine Tools Launch of Steamer "Empress of England," 359*

- Launch of Steamer "Empress of England," 359*
 and Trial Trips of Ships, 27
 Laurence, Scott & Electromotors, Ltd., Variable-Speed Alternating-Current Motors (Trade Publication), 564
 Laverlochere, J., on Insulation of Large Synchronous Machines, 526
 Law. See Legal; Labour
 Lawers Scheme, for Development of Hydro-Electric Power Resources, 40
 Lawrence, A. H., on Ultra-Low Temperature Processes, 551
 Lay, Seale-, Construction of Wire Rope, 489
 Layer Thickness Meter (Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd.), 381*
 "LE" "Silent " Motor Cycle, 196
 Lead-Cement Mixture, Cold-Setting, for Balland-Socket Joints of Manipulators for Mobile Shield, 502*
 Leak, Steam, "Furmanite" Thermo-Setting Compound for Sealing (Metalock (Britain), Ltd.), 219
 Leakage Past a Piston, by D. L. Brook, 104*
 Lecture Courses, Spring, Summer and Autumn, 1956, 207
 Leeman, E. R., on Stresses in a Circular Ring, 201*

- Legal:

- Legal:
 Contract and Negligence, Law of, as Affecting Engineers, by C. F. Mayson (Review), 75
 Industrial Law, by J. L. Gayler (Book), 10 Labour Legislation. See Labour
 Law of Contract and Negligence as Affect-ing Engineers, by C. F. Mayson (Review), 75
 Legal Cases for Contractors, Architects and Engineers, by I. V. Werbin (Book), 436
 Regulation of Radiation Exposure by Legislative Means (Book), 306
 Legislation. See Legal: Labour;
 Leicester Lovell & Co., Ltd., Press Tools from Epoxide Resin, 260
 Leroy, G., on Insulation of Large Synchronous Machines, 526
 Leroy, P. J., on Control in Acid-Bessemer Pro-cess, Application of Volume Debigraphe, Opacimeter, and Flame Pyrometer, 463; on Instrumentation in Basic Bessemer Steelworks, 535
 "Leroy "Retractable Mast (Mitchell Engi-neering, Ltd.), 413*
 Letters to the Editor: 128, 144*, 147, 164, 196, 260, 292, 325, 357, 420, 452, 484, 485, 516, 548
 Level Indicator, for Toxic or Radioactive Liquid Metals, 505

Lift, at Thames Tunnels, Modernisation of (Express Lift Co., Ltd.), 26*. See Erratum,

INDEX

- Light Alloys. See Alloys under Metallurg)
 Gauge Sections, Cold Roll-Forming and Manipulation of, by E. Griffin, 309
 Polarised, Stress Determination by. See Photo-Elastic See also Difference
- Photo-Elastic
 See also Diffraction
 Lightfoot, E., on Shock Loading Effects in Overhead Travelling Cranes, 169*
 Lighting, Fluorescent, Continuous Channelling System for (Trade Publication), 10
 Industrial, Comment on, 199*
 Plant, Miniature (Trade Publication), 306
 Prismatic Flameproof, for de Havilland Engine Co.'s Gyron Test-Bed at Leavesden Works (Holophane Ltd.), 348*
 Showroom, New (Philips Electrical, Ltd.), 199*

Showroom, New (Philips Electrical, Ltd.), 199*
Studio, 20-kW Tungsten-Filament Lamp for (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 25*
See also Lamps under Electric
"Limberoller" Idler for Belt Conveyors (Joy-Sullivan, Ltd.), 471*
Lime Powder, Desulphurisation of Liquid Pig Iron by Blowing with, by B. Trentini, L. Wahl and M. Allard, 557
Limit Gauges. See Gauges
Line Regulation, Improvement of, by Series Capacitors, by S. Silbermann (Book), 242
Liners. See Ships: Steamers; Motorships
Link-Belt Co., "Kar-Flo" Wagon Unloader, 374*; "Pre-Bilt" Sectional Belt Conveyors (Trade Publication), 468; Conveyor Idlers (Trade Publication), 564
Liquid Fuel. See Oil Fuel
Hygrotherm, Heat-Transfer (Trade Publication), 468
Metal. See Metal
Phase, Embrittlement by, Mechanism of, by B. Kapachi and M. Allard, M. Metal. 242

Metal. See Metal
Phase, Embrittlement by, Mechanism of, by R. Ebonall and P. Gregory, 373
Lisbon Metropolitano, Underground Railway, Equipment for (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 66-67
Lister, R. A., & Co., Ltd., 2,000-lb. Industrial Truck, 350
Lister, T. S., on Machining Research, 93*
Literature, Technical, Copyright in, Proposed Changes in Law of, by A. Walton, 247
Litigation. See Legal; Labour
Liverpool University, 156-in. Synchrocyclotron at, 211*
Livesley, Dr. R. K., on Electrical Digital Com-puter for Structural Analysis, 69

Livesley, Dr. R. K., on Electrical Digital Computer for Structural Analysis, 69
Lloyd, F. H., & Co., Ltd., Foundry Training for Boys (Trade Publication), 564
Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Shipbuilding Returns, 35; Rules and Regulations for Construction and Classification of Steel Ships, 1955 (Book), 306
"Load-Clamp " for Handling Cartons and Crates without Pallets (Conveyancer Fork Trucks, Ltd.), 349*
Loader, Hydraulic (Trade Publication), 370
— Shearer, " B.J.D.-Anderton," for Thick Seams (Trade Publication), 306
Loading Device, Isotope, Automatic (Lamson

Seams (Trade Fubication), 506
 Loading Device, Isotope, Automatic (Lamson Engineering Co., Ltd.), 378
 Shovels, Hydraulic, "Loadmaster" Diesel-Driven (Chaseside Engineering Co., Ltd., 2174

317*
Location, Staff, System, "Radiopage" (British Communications Corporation, Ltd.), 439*
"Lock Wound Core" Transformer for Rural Distribution Systems (Ferranti, Ltd.), 286*
Lockheed Aircraft Corporation, Lockheed "F104A Starfighter," 251*
Lockspeiser, Sir B., Appointment to Board of Tube Investments, Ltd., 200*
Locomotives, Axle-Boxes, Roller-Bearing, for (Trade Publication), 468
Diesel, "Deltic" (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 205*
— Dual-Euel System for 453

- Dual-Fuel System for, 453 - Electric, Crompton Commonwealth Type, 955-h.p. (Crompton Parkinson,

Electric, 200 and 400-h.p. Shunting, "Janus" (Yorkshire Engine Co., Ltd.), 507*

- Mechanical, with Automatic Gear Change, 441*

Change, 441*
— Position and Prospects of, 204*. See LETTER, 260
— Shunting, History, Position and Prospects of, 421
Electricity in, by C. M. Cock, 429. See 424
Engineers and Firemen, Associated Society of, Wage Demands by, 454
Gas-Turbine-Electric, for Union Pacific Railroad 3

Type, 955 Ltd.), 286

Railroad, 3

- — Employees, Rejection of Equal-Pay Claim, 192
 Industrial Civil Servants, Statistics on,
- Labour, National Conference of,
- Labour, National Conference of, Meeting in London of, 256
 Woodworkers, Amalgamated Society of, Dispute at Cammell Laird & Co., Ltd., 64; Annual Conference of, 448; Attitude of Dispute at Birkenhead Shipyard of Cammell Laird & Co., Ltd., 544
 Wage Demands by, 448
 Work, Payment and Individual Capacity, Study of, by Dr. E. Jaques (Review), 277
 Worker in Industry, Psychomedical Study

- 277
 Worker in Industry, Psychomedical Study of the, by Dr. M. R. Van Alphen de Veer (Review), 240; (Book), 242
 Lafarge Aluminous Cement Co., Ltd., Refrac-tory Concrete (Trade Publication), 564
 Lagging Materials. See Heat Insulation
 Laing, J., & Son, Ltd., Development of Annacis Island, 146; Appointment as Civil Engi-neering Contractors to A.E.I.-John Thompson Nuclear Energy Co., Ltd., 573

- 548
 Level Indicator, for Toxic or Radioactive Liquid Metals, 505
 Measurement of, Electrical Transmission Systems for (Trade Publication), 242
 Levelling Device, "Barrymount" (Cementa-tion (Muffelite), Ltd.), 254
 Leverhulme Research Awards for 1956, 440
 Levitsky, K. K., on Kuibishev-Moscow 400-kV Power Transmission Line and Substation, 525
- Levy, G., the Late, 72 Librarians, Efficiency of, 514 Librarianship, Special, and Information Work, Handbook of, by W. Ashworth (Book), 278 278
- Library, National Reference, of Science, Establishment of, Discussion in Parlia-ment on, 319
 Patent Office, Estimate for Purchase of Books and Periodicals for, 319
 Reference, Scientific, Discussion in Parlia-ment, 415
 Scheme, Depository, for Information on National Reference, of Science,

- ment, 415
 Scheme, Depository, for Information on Atomic Energy, Extension to, 62
 Special, and Information Bureaux, Associa-tion of. See Aslib
 "LIDO" Nuclear Reactor, Work on, at Atomic Energy Research Establishment, 474*. See 453; "LIDO" Research Reactor, Model of, 283, 573*

- Industry, Position and Prospects of, 204*.

- See LETTER, 260 Mileage Recorder for (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 376* Steam, Position and Prospects of, 204*. See LETTER, 260
- "Lödige-Morton" Precision Mixing Machines for Pulversied, Granulated and Fibrous Materials (Morton Machine Co., Ltd.), 440
- Logan, M., Report on Iraq Market by, 519 Logging, Bore-Hole, for Determination of Brine Saturations in Hydrocarbon Formations, 505
- Londex, Ltd., Synchronous Process Timer (Trade Publication), 77; Signal Lamp Fitting (Trade Publication), 182; Elec-tronic and Batch Counters (Trade Publi-cation), 498
- London Airport, Fog Dispersal at, 511; Road Approaches to, Discussion in
- Parliament, 447 London Brick Co., Ltd., "Phorpres" Bricks, and Clay Blocks (Trade Publication), 404 Master Printers' Association, Dispute with

- Master Printers Association, Dispute with London Typographical Society, 160
 South Bank, Development of, 326*
 Transport Executive, Commencement of Air-Terminal for Helicopters, 130; "R.M. Roadmaster" Flashing Direction Indica-tors for Motor Omnibuses, 509*; Lathe for Machining Worn Train Wheels, 562*
- Tools (Trade Publication), 533
 Drill, Bench, Sensitive, "Bantam" 1-in. Capacity Electrically-Driven (Trade Publication), 306
 Drilling Machines, Bench and Pedestal (Grimston Electric Tools, Ltd.), 571
 "Burgmaster" Automatic Turret-Head (Drummond-Asquith (Sales), Ltd.), 572*
 Horizontal Drilling Head for (James Horizontal Drilling Head for (James Archdale & Co., Ltd.), 571* — at International Machine Tool Exhibition, Review of, 571* — Multi-Purpose (B. O. Morris, Ltd.), 572 Multi-Spindle, 571* – Pedestal, ¹/₂-in. Capacity, "Pacera" (W. J. Meddings, Ltd.), 571* - Radial, Sensitive (James Archdale & Co., Ltd.), 571* — Turret-Head, Automatic, "Burg-master" (Drummond-Asquith (Sales), Ltd., 572*
 "Eleroda" D.1 Spark Erosion Machine (Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 568* 568*
 "Erodomatic" Spark Erosion Machine (Wickman, Ltd.), 568*
 Gear-Cutting Machine, Churchill-Cleve-land Mark IV "Rigidhobber" (Churchill-Redman, Ltd.), 60*
 "Green Linnet" Copy Milling Machine (Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.), 568*
 Grinding Machine, Automatic Control Systems for, 540*
 — Centreless (Trade Publication), 77

xxix

London Typographical Society, Dispute with London Master Printers' Association, 160
Underground Railways. See Underground and London Transport Executive
to Yorkshire Motorway, Discussion in Parliament on, 447
Longbottom E. on Strengths of Plate Girdara

Parliament on, 447
Longbottom, E., on Strengths of Plate Girders Designed in Accordance with Revised British Standard, 153, 554
Longden, H. A., on Recruitment of Staff for Coalmining Industry, 97
Lonsdale, K., on "Mercury" Digital Com-puter, 238
Lorries. See Motor Vehicles; Tractors
Losses, Stray, in Transformer Cores (Book),210
Loudspeaker, Flameproof (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 254
Telephone (Trade Publication), 533
Loughborough College of Technology, In-

Telephone (Trade Publication), 533
Loughborough College of Technology, Increased Government Grant for, 550
Low, D. W., on Dredging at Some Principal British Ports, 375*
Lubricant, Emulsion-Type "Alexia Oil A" (Shell Petroleum Co., Ltd.), 286
Graphite-Based (Jenograph, Ltd.), 183
Molybdenised (Trade Publication), 364
Lubrication, Refrigerator, General Principles of (Trade Publication), 44
for Steam, Gas and Water Turbines (Trade Publication), 182
Technical Bulletins on (Trade Publication), 182

182
of Tractors and Farm Machinery (Trade Publication), 564
Lubricator, "Multigreasor," for Rolling-Mill Drives (Centralube, Ltd.), 61*
Lufthansa, Engine Test Tunnel for (Greunz-weig and Hartmann A.G.), 87; Order for "Viscount 814D" Aircraft (Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft), Ltd.), 556
Luton Public Library, Presentation of Bound Volumes of ENGINEERING to, by Skefko Ball Bearing Co., Ltd., 168
Luxembourg, Railway Electrification Scheme, 121*, 455
Lyons Trade Union Representatives, Exchange Visits with Birmingham Trades Council,

Visits with Birmingham Trades Council, 144

M

Machine Age, Art in the, 39*. See LETTER, 144* Brochures on, for Austria, 128. See also vol. 180

Doctates on, for Austria, 126. See also vol. 180
Design, by Prof. P. H. Black (Book), 468
Determining the Most Profitable Use of, by J. H. Whicheloe, 165
Dynamics in, by F. R. Erskine Crossley (Review), 149
Large Synchronous, Insulation of. by J. Fabre, G. Lang, J. Laverlochere, G. Leroy, J. Narcy and G. Ruelle, 526
Paper-Lapping, for 301-kV Oil-Filled Cables (Pirelli-General Cable Works, Ltd.), 158*
Shops. See Works and Machine Tools
Testing. See Testing Machine and Tests (Materials)

Acme-Gridley Machines, Special Attachments for (Trade Publication), 11
Aerofoil Generating Machine (J. L. Jameson, Ltd.), 524*, 568
"Agietron" Spark Erosion Machine (Pearson Phillips, Ltd.), 569*
Alumina and Synthetic Sapphire, Machining of (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 61*
Bar Reeling and Straightening Machines, Safe Operation of (Trade Publication), 306
Bending, Conduit (Hilmor, Ltd.), 217*
Boring Machine Jig, "Matrix," Programme Control System for, 540*
— Automatic Co-ordinate - Setting Equipment for (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 477*
"Burgmaster" Automatic Turret-Head Drilling Machine (Drummond-Asquith (Sales), Ltd.), 572*
Cutting, Metal, Influence of Machine Tool on, 93*
— Tools (Trade Publication), 533
Drill Rench Sensitive "Bantam" 4-in

Tools (Trade Publication), 533 ill. Bench, Sensitive, "Bantam" 1-in.

MACADAM, See Roads Mac. See also Mc

Machine Tools:

Machine Tools—continued

- Grinding Machine, Heavy-Duty, Electric

- inding Machine, Heavy-Duty, Electric (Trade Publication), 404 Internal, Automatic, "Reinecker J.P.S.A.O.", 540* Plain Thread, "Matrix" (Trade Publication), 77 Surface, Horizontal Duplex, Work-Carrier for (Arthur Scrivener, Ltd.), 402*

- 402*
 Tool and Cutter, by R. S. Connell (Book), 73
 Hacksaw, Power, "Rapidor-Manchester" Major (Trade Publication), 278
 Two-Speed (Trade Publication), 533
 Hammers, Drop, for Light Work (Trade Publication), 498
 "Jerwag" Climb Cut Programme-Control Milling Machine (Stuart Davis, Ltd.), 540*. See Erratum, 572
 Lathes. Automatic. Swiss-Type, by G. A.
- Lathes, Automatic, Swiss-Type, by G. A. W. Morgan (Book), 115; (Review), 74

- 74
 Capstan (Trade Publication), 77
 for Overseas (Trade Publication), 10
 "Carbijunior" Copy-Turning (Alfred Herbert, Ltd.), 88*
 Centre, 10½-in. (Trade Publication), 278
 Handbook of, by C. T. Bower (Book), 41
 Facing (Trade Publication), 44
 for Machining Worn Train Wheels, 562*
- Limit Gauging. See Gauge Machines, Brochures on, for Austria, 128. See also vol. 180
- Shop Management. See Works Management
- Tools, Automatic Control Systems for, 537*
- Control, Electronic (E.M.I. Elec-tronics, Ltd.), 442 Exhibition, International, 537*, 567*. See 513
- Imports of, Discussion in Parliament 543
- Industry, Comment on, 513
 Industry, Investment Allowances in, Amendments to Finance Bill on, 543
 Industry, Position and Prospects, 137* 137

- 137*
 "Jigmatic" Work Table with Coordinate Setting for (Burton, Griffiths & Co., Ltd.), 572*
 Manufacturers' Association, Attitude Towards Price Cutting, 231
 in Semi-Automatic Flow Line (A.E.C., Ltd.), 53*
 Special-Purpose, for Aircraft Production, 91*
 Tracing Head for Automatic Control of (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 541*
 Work Table, "Jigmatic," with Coordinate Setting for (Burton, Griffiths & Co., Ltd.), 572*
 Work, Tolerance in. See Gauge Machining of Alumina and Synthetic Sapphire (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 61*
 of Light Alloys, 567*
 Properties of Non-Ferrous Metals, by Dr. D. F. Galloway, 309
 Research, by D. A. Oliver, T. S. Lister, M. D. Kinman, and Dr. D. Fitzgeorge, 93*
 " Matrix" Jig Borer, Programme Control System for, 540*
 Metal Cutting, Influence of Machine Tool on, 93*
 Milling-Cutter Gangs for High-Tensile

- Metal Cutting, Influence of Machine Tool on, 93*
 Milling-Cutter Gangs for High-Tensile Steel Aircraft Components (English Steel Tool Corporation, Ltd.), 90*
 McCrosky Inserted-Blade (Trade Publication) 278
 Eace, of Titanium (William Jasson &
- Publication) 278
 Face-, of Titanium (William Jessop & Sons Ltd., and Short Brothers and Harland, Ltd.), 184*
 Machine, Copy, "Green Linnet" (Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.), 568*
 Electron Control Systems for, 537*
 "Hypowermatic," Horizontal, Production (Cincinnati Milling Machines, Ltd.), 219*
 "Jerwag" Climb Cut, Programme-Control (Stuart Davis, Ltd.), 540*. See Erratum, 572
 Multi-Purpose (B. O. Morris, Ltd.)

- Multi-Purpose (B. O. Morris, Ltd.), 572
- 5/2
 Production, "Centec 3" (Central Tool and Equipment Co., Ltd.), 382*
 Profile "Centec 3P" (Central Tool and Equipment Co., Ltd.), 382
 Small, Vertical (Trade Publication), 278

- Machine Tools-continued
 - Saw, Band, Butt Welder (Midland Saw and Tool Co., Ltd.), 570*
 Chain, Petrol-Driven, Two-Man (Trade Publication), 404
 - Portable, Electric (Trade Publication), 404
 - 404
 Metal, "Rapidor" (Trade Publication), 77
 See also Hack-Saw (above)
 "Sparcatron" Spark Erosion Machine (Burton, Griffiths & Co., Ltd.), 569*
 Spark Erosion Machine, "Agietron" (Pearson Phillips, Ltd.), 569*
 Machine, "Eleroda" D.1 (Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 568*
 Machine, "Erodomatic" (Wickman Ltd.), 568
 Machine, "Sparcatron" (Burton,

 - Machine, "Sparcatron" (Burton, Griffiths & Co., Ltd.), 569*. See 378 Machining, Electro, of Metals, by A. V. Nosov and D. V. Bykov (Book), 498

 - Five-Day Courses in, 378
 by "Sparcatron" Process (Impregnated Diamond Products, Ltd.), 378.
 - See 569*

 - See 569*
 Straightening Machines, Safe Operation of (Trade Publication), 306
 Tool and Cutter Grinding, by R. S. Connell (Book), 73
 Electric, Portable, Production and Sales of (Black and Decker, Ltd.), 551*
 Work Table, Detachable, for Co-ordinate Setting, 572
 "Jigmatic," with Co-ordinate Setting (Burton, Griffiths and Co., Ltd.), 572*
- Machin's for Translating Languages, by W. N. Locke and A. D. Booth (Book), 182; (Review), 136 -- Work. See Machine Tools

- 182; (Review), 136
 Work. See Machine Tools
 Machinery, Agricultural, Industry, Position and Prospects of, 116*
 European, Buyer's Guide to: Classified List of Engineering Trade Associations in Western Europe (Book), 182
 Farm, Lubrication and Maintenance of (Trade Publication), 564
 Flour-Milling (Trade Publication), 564
 Heavy, British Mission on, to India, 550
 Imports, Duty-Free, Recommendation of Wilson-Smith Committee on, 31
 Duty on, Remission of, 295
 Industry, Effect of Credit Squeeze on, 518
 Machining. See Machine Tools
 Machinist's Handbook, American, New, by R. le Grand (Book), 370
 Mackworth, Dr. N. H., on Work Design and Training for Future Industrial Skills, 160
 Madan, C. S., & Co., Ltd., Compressed-Air Pumps and Valves (Trade Publication), 77
 Maddin, Prof. R., on Surface Nucleation in Recrystallisation of Aluminium Single Crystals, 374
 Maeder, E. G., on Differential Annealing for Deep Drawing, 48*

- Crystais, 3/4
 Maeder, E. G., on Differential Annealing for Deep Drawing, 48*
 Maerz-Type Open-Hearth Furnace, Studies on Aerodynamics of, by G. Husson, G. Cohen de Lara and R. Durand, 557
 Magnesium Alloys. See Alloys under Metal-large
- in Modern World, by Major C. J. P. Ball, 231

- 231
 Magnet, Electro, 13-kW 100-amp. Stabilised Power Supply for, 505
 Permanent, "Alcomax" Materials for (Permanent Magnet Association), 466*
 Magnetic Drum Extension for Digital Compu-ter, by P. Dreyfus, 238
 Store, Interleaved-Digit, for Transistor Digital Computer, by J. H. Stephen and E. H. Cooke-Yarborough, 239
 Store, Small Digital Computer with, by E. H. Cooke-Yarborough, R. C. M. Barnes, J. Stephen, and G. A. Howells, 239 239
- Danies, J. Stephen, and G. A. Howens, 239
 Extraction of Tramp Metal, Machine for (Metal Detectors, Ltd., and Rapid Magnetic Machines, Ltd.), 217
 Strip, Nickel-Iron, 437
 Tape Control for Digital Computer by D. W. Davies, 238
 Main, Gas, Higher-Pressure, Through Mersey Tunnel (William Press & Son, Ltd.), 141
 Electric. See Cables under Electric
 Maintenance Craftsmen in Steel Industry, Overtime Ban by, 576
 Plant, in Practice (Review), 467
 Malaya, Effect of Tin Substitutes on, 391
 Malenkov, G. M., Press Conference During Tour of United Kingdom Power Stations, 199

INDEX

- Management Succession: Recruitment, Selec-tion, Training and Promotion of Managers (Review), 497
- - Report on, by Acton Society Trust, 448 Training Graduates for (Thomas Hedley &

- Training Graduates for (Thomas Hedicy & Co., Ltd.), 442
 Works. See Works Management
 Managers, Recruitment, Selection, Training and Promotion of (Review), 497
 Selection and Training of, 448
 Manchester Computer, Mark II, by T. Kilburn, D. B. G. Edwards, and G. E. Thomas,239
 Mancuna Engineering, Ltd., Cyclones for Dust Removal 216*

- Removal, 216* Mandi, A., on Use of Liquid for Cooling Rotors, 526 Manganese 54 Isotopes, Separation of, 409 Manley, F. A., on Electric Multiple Unit Trains and Equipment, 429

Mansfield Colliery, Automatic Cutter-Loader at, 288
Mansfield, W. P., on Crankcase Explosions, 401
Manual, Gas-Turbine, by R. J. Welsh and G. Waller (Book), 498
Steel Designers', by C. S. Gray, L. E. Kent, W. A. Mitchell, and G. B. Godfrey (Review), 209; (Book), 210
of Technical Reference of Cold-Rolled Sections (Book), 41
and Yearbook (V), Steam Boiler, by R. J. Millson (Book), 337
Manufacturers, British, F.B.I. Register of, 1956 (Book), 73
and Distributor, Relations Between, 231
Manual (Book), 41

Manual (Book), 41
 National Union of, Official Register of (Book), 41
 Maratray, F. H., on Impact Tests and Mechan-ism of Brittle Failure, 557

Marchon Products, Ltd., Sulphuric Acid and Cement Plant of Solway Chemicals, Ltd., 185*

Marchwood Power Station, Use of Aluminium-Clad Walls at, 296*
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., Periscopic Television Equipment for Boiler Control, 443*
Margam, No. 4 Blast Furnace at (Steel Com-pany of Wales, Ltd.), 68*. See Erratum, 121

Marine Auxiliary Machinery, by E. Molloy

larine Auxiliary Machinery, by E. Molloy (Book), 468
Boilers. See Boilers
Enginees. See Engines; Turbines; Marine Propulsion
Engineers, Institute of, Progress on New Headquarters, 112*; Dredging at Some Principal British Ports, by D. W. Low, 375*; Corrosion of Cargo Ships and Its Prevention, by H. J. Adams and Dr. J. C. Hudson, 560
Engineering, New Chair in, at University of Durham, 142
— Practice (Book), 370
Life, Biological Investigations on, 400*

Life, Biological Investigations on, 400*
 Propulsion, Auxiliary Machinery, by E. Molloy (Book), 468

Cylinder Wear on 9-E6 Marine Engines on Class "B" Diesel Fuel (Russell Newbery, Ltd.), 532
Diesel Engines (Trade Publication), 533
Doxford Engine, Recent Improvements and Additions to, by A. Storey, 315
Free-Piston Gas Generators in Coasting Vessels "Cantenac" and "Merignac," 373

373
Naval Marine Engineering Practice (Book), 370
Nuclear, Developments in, 220*
by Nuclear Power, 573
Nuclear Power Application, 445
Reduction Gearing, by A. W. Davis, 107*
Tunnel-Screw Vessels (Yarrow & Co. Ltd.), 523*

Admiralty Research Department, 523 - See also Engines; Turbines; Propellers;

Greenwich,

Ship Resistance
 Turbines, Steam
 Maritime Museum, National, G Exhibition of Astrolabes at, 380
 Markets. See Trade

373

Manpower. See Labour Mansell, S. J., on Sulphide-Impregnated Sur-faces for Reducing Frictional Resistance and Wear of Steel, 425*. See 421 Mansfield Colliery, Automatic Cutter-Loader at 288

- 278
- 278
 Two-Dimensional, "Centec 3R" (Central Tool and Equipment Co., Ltd.), 382
 Universal (Wadkin, Ltd.), 567*
 Plate-Bending Machine, Vertical, 3,600-ton, for John Brown's Engine Works (Fielding and Platt, Ltd.), 156*
 Pneumatic Equipment, Handbook of (Book), 115
- Pneumatic Equipment, Handbook 6 (Book), 115 Power Press, Open-Fronted, Standardised Range of (Hordern, Mason and Edwards, Ltd.), 346* Presses, Power Panel, "TR" (Trade
- Publication), 498

- Publication), 498
 Stretcher, Plans for (Northern Alumin-ium Co., Ltd.), 568
 Tools from Epoxide Resin (Leicester Lovell & Co., Ltd.), 260
 Profiling System, Electronic (Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products, Ltd.), 541*
- S41*
 Reeling and Straightening Machine, Safe operation of (Trade Publication), 306
 "Reinecker J.P.S.A.O." Automatic Internal Grinding Machine, 540*
 Routing Machines, Heavy-Duty (Wadkin, Ltd.), 567*
 Sanding Attachment, Belt (Trade Publication) 404
- tion), 404

199

- Man-Engine, Continental Origins of, by D. H. Tew, 71*
 Management, British Institute of: Midlands Conference: Imparting Operator Skills to New Workers, by W. Douglas Seymour, 165; Determining the Most Profitable Use of Men, Materials, Machines and Money, by J. H. Whicheloe, 165; Auto-mation Methods, by D. A. Oliver and C. A. Judson, 165. Production Confer-ence, 421 ence, 421

- ence, 421
 Cinema Films as Aid to, Conference on, 392
 Determining the Most Profitable Use of Men, Materials, Machines and Money, by J. H. Whicheloe, 165
 Discourse on, by D. G. Davies, 358
 Golden Book of: Life and Work of Pion-eers, by L. Urwick (Review), 369
 Industrial, American and British Training Courses in, 517
 Labour's Share in. See Labour
 Information Services for, 198
 International Committee of Scientific, Golden Book of Management: Life and Work of Pioneers, by L. Urwick (Review), Work of Pioneers, by L. Urwick (Review), 369
- and Labour Relations in Agricultural Industry, 160 Measurements for, Residential Course, 17

- Markyate, Commencement of By-Pass at, 199 Marshall, L., on Sulphide-Impregnated Sur-faces for Reducing Frictional Resistance and Wear of Steel, 425*. See 421 Marshall, L. B., the Late, 7 Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd., Track-Marshall Disel Crawler Tractor (Trade Publica-Diesel Crawler Tractor (Trade Publica-tion), 242

- tion), 242
 Marshalling Equipment, Exhibits at Mechanical Handling Exhibition, 413*
 Wagon, Model of (Fraser and Chalmers Engineering Works), 413
 System, Wagon, Mechanical, Model of (Mitchell Engineering, Ltd.), 413
 Martin, Black & Co. (Wire Ropes), Ltd., Production of Wire Ropes, 489*; "Gyrac" Rubberised Haulage-Roller, 490*
 Martin, Prof. H. W. on Standardisation, 455
- Martin, Prof. H. W., on Standardisation, 455, 487

- 487
 Masefield, Peter, Resignation from British European Airways, 166, 189
 Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Ma-chine Translation of Languages (Book), 136; "Cambridge Electron Accelerator" 6-GeV Electron Synchroton, 444
 Massey, B. & S., Ltd., Drop Hammers for Light Work (Trade Publication), 489
 Mast Equipment, Exhibits at Mechanical Handling Exhibition, 413*
 "Leroy," Retractable (Mitchell Engineer-ing, Ltd.), 413*
 Mastics, Building (Book), 468
 Materials, Determining the Most Profitable Use of, by J. H. Whicheloe, 165

Kennedy and F. J. Hutchinson, 44 Mechanical Engineers, Training of, at Belmos Co., Ltd. (Trade Publication), 404 — Engineering, at High Pavement School, Nottingham, 512 — Problems Relating to, by R. Sonntag (Book), 41 — Handling Engineers' Association, Cinema Film on Machanical Handling in Grain Film on Mechanical Handling in Grain Industry, 382

Steam Group: Power Station Auxiliary Plant, by C Kennedy and F. J. Hutchinson, 44 Training of, at Belmo

G.

xxxi

Materials, Elasticity and Strength of, Vol. IV: Part Two (External) B.Sc. (Engineering), 1941-52, by W. H. Brooks (Book), 498
Handling and Work Study, Papers on (Book), 73
Strength of. See Stress and Tests (Materials)

Mathematics, Basic, for Science and Engineering, by P. G. Andres, H. J. Miser, and H. Reingold (Book), 370
of Faville-Levally Lubricant Testing Machine, 428*
Mathematical Equation - Theory of the P.

Mathicu's Equation, Theory of, by R. Campbell (Book), 564 Nomography and Empirical Equations, by D. S. Davis (Book), 436

Nuclear Energy, Progress in, by R. A. Charpie, J. Horowitz, D. J. Hughes and D. J. Littler (Review), 533 of Shell Four-Ball Machine, 427* Shop, by C. E. Stout (Book), 242 Table of Descending Exponential (Book), 41

41 — of Hyperbolic Sines and Cosines, x = 2 to x = 10 (Book), 436 — of Weber Parabolic Cylinder Functions, by Dr. J. C. P. Miller (Book), 468 Vector Analysis, by H. E. Newell, Jr. (Book), 468 and Tensors, Theory of Eights of by F

and Tensors, Theory of Fields of, by E. Bauer (Book), 564

Mathieu's Equation, Theory of, by R. Camp-bell (Book), 564 Matling, Ltd., Tool and Die-Handling Truck, 350*

bell (Book), 564
Matling, Ltd., Tool and Die-Handling Truck. 350*
"Matrix" Jig Borer, Programme Control System for, 540*
"Matrix" Plain Thread Grinding Machine (Trade Publication), 77
Matthews, Sir R. W., Retirement as Chairman of Brush Group, Ltd., 456
Maudslay Society, Scholarships and Prizes, 152
Max Arc and Electrics, Ltd., Miniature Lighting Plant (Trade Publication), 306
Mayer, C. G., on Vision Recording on Magnetic Tape, 423
"Mayfly" Solid-Propellant Boost Motor, 487
McAuslan, W., the Late, 147
"McCormick "Automatic Silk-Screen Printer (Redlec, Ltd.), 491*
McHarness, R. C., on Ultra-Low Temperature Processes, 551
McIntosh, Dr. A. B., on Selection of Canning Materials for Reactors Cooled by Sodium/ Potassium and Carbon Dioxide, 269
McLellan & Partners, Remote-Control Switchgear for Single-Operator Boards, 59*
McMullen, J. J., on Free-Piston Gas Generator, 371*
Mc. See also Mac
Measurement of Admittance of Electrical Insulation at Very-Low Frequencies, New Bridge Network for, by G. Mole and D. C. G. Smith (Book), 242
and Control, Instruments for, by W. G. Holzbock (Book), 73
Practical Metrology, Vol. 2, by K. J. Hume and G. H. Sharp (Book), 370
Mechanical Engineers, American Society of, International Conference on Fatigue of Metals, London and New York, 230
— Education of, in Russia, by B. L. Goodlet, 134*

Mechanical Engineers, Institution of :

Pressurised Water Reactor as a Source of Heat for Steam Power Plants, by Dr. J. M. Kay and F. J. Hutchinson, 78*, 82

Dr. J. W. Kay and T. J. Hutchinson, 78*, 82
Gray Lecture on Marine Reduction Gearing, by A. W. Davis, 107*
Leonardo da Vinci Lectures, on Energy in the Service of Man, 166
International Conference on Fatigue of Metals, London, and New York, 230
2nd Graham Clark Lecture on Impact of Engineering on Society, by Sir M. Bowra, 290*. See 289
Crankcase Explosions, Investigation into Some Factors Governing Selection of Protective Devices, by H. G. Freeston, J. D. Roberts, and A. Thomas, 401
Crankcase Explosions: Development of New Protective Devices, by W. P. Mansfield, 401

rials)

41

- Equipment at Port of London Authority Royal Group of Docks, 448 – Equipment, Position and Prospects of,
- 333
- Exhibition, Exhibits of Shovels and Cranes at 317*; Exhibits of Trucks and Tractors at, 349*; Conveyor Exhibits at, 377*; Exhibits of Mast and Marshalling Equipment, 413*

Mansfield, 401

- in Grain Industry, Film on, 382
 International Convention on, Programme 317

- 317
 Plant for Coal, Coke, Ash, etc. (Trade Publication), 242
 Lubricator. See Lubricator
 Properties of Carbon-Steel Wire at Low Temperatures, by R. W. Nichols, 503
 Mechanics, by G. Bruhat (Book), 564
 Experimental, and Properties of Materials, by C. W. Muhlenbruch (Book), 41
 Fluid, Introduction to Fundamentals of, by R. C. Binder (Book), 278
 of Machines, by F. R. Erskine Crossley (Review), 149
 Quantum, by L. I. Schiff (Book), 436
 Principles of, by Ph. Pluvinage (Book) 533

- Mechanisation in Agricultural Industry, 328

 Coal-Mining, Statement on, 146

 Mechanism, by J. Stiles Beggs (Book), 337
 Meddings, W. J., Ltd. "Pacera" 4-in. Capacity Pedestal Drilling Machine, 571*
 Mediterranean Sea, Atlantropa Scheme for Damming at Dardanelles and Gibraltar, by W. Ley (Review), 307
 Meetings, Notices of, 30, 63, 95, 111, 127, 143, 159, 188, 222, 252, 284, 316, 348, 380, 410, 442, 477, 506, 543, 575
 Megaw, E. C. S., the Late, 131
 "Megger," Instruments, Selection Chart (Trade Publication), 10
 Insulation Tester for Three-Voltage Opera-tion (Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd.), 311*
 Meldrum, Radio Transmitting Station, Very-High-Frequency, of British Broadcasting Corporation, 21
 Mellor, A. L., the Late, 72
 Melville, R., & Co., Ltd., Timber-Storage Building, 62*
 Members of Parliament, Remuneration of, 544
 Mercedes-Benz "190" Motor Car, Comment on, 322
 Merchant Ships. See Ships; Steamers;

- on, 322 Merchant Ships. See Ships; Steamers;
- Motorships Shipbuilding. See Shipbuilding

- Shipbuilding. See Shipbuilding
 "Mercury" Digital Computer, by K. Lonsdale and E. T. Warburton, 238
 Electronic Computer (Ferranti, Ltd.), 286
 Ultra-Low Temperature Freezing of (Sankey-Telcon, Ltd.), 551
 Merger Proposal, of Amalgamated Engi-neering Union, 112
 "Merignac," Coasting Vessel, Free-Piston Gas Generator in, 373
 "Merlin" Fractional-Horse-Power Motor (Trade Publication), 404
 "Merlin" Nuclear Reactor, [for German Ministry of Economics and Transport (A.E.I.-John Thompson Nuclear Energy Co., Ltd.), 506
 "Merlin" Research Reactor (A.E.I.-John Thompson Nuclear Energy Co., Ltd.), 220*
- 220*

- 220*
 Merritt, H. E., Remarks to British Gear Manufacturers' Association on Need for Code of Design Practice, Comment on, 390
 Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, Dredging Fleet of, 375*
 Tunnel, Higher-Pressure Gas Main Through (William Press & Son, Ltd.), 141
 Merz & McLellan, Hydro-Electric Power Plant at Errochty, 431*
 Messina Group, "Euratom" Agency for Supply and Exchange of Nuclear Mate-rials, 397
 Messina (Transvaal) Development Co. Pro-

- Mais, 597
 Messina (Transvaal) Development Co., Proposal for Expansion of Iron and Steel Works at Redcliffe, Near Que Que, 422
 Metals and Alloys, Face-Centred Cubic, Textures in, by Dr. R. E. Smallman, 374
 Corrosion of. See Corrosion
 Cutting, History and Fundamentals of, and Selection of Oils for (Trade Publication), 306 306
- Influence of Machine Tool on, 93*
 Metal Detectors, Ltd., Combined Machine for Detection and Extraction of Tramp Metal, 217
- Ducting, Wirewa (Trade Publication), 210 Expanded, Exhibition of (Expanded Metal Co., Ltd.), 342 "Expamet," in Industry (Trade Pub-lication), 182 Fatigue of, See Fatigue under Tests (Material)
- (Materials)
- Forming and Shaping Operations, Research into, by W. Johnson, 309

Metals, Institute of :

- Spring Meeting:
 Presidential Address by Major C. J. P. Ball, on Magnesium, 231
 Reports of Discussions, 269, 309
 46th May Lecture on Ferroelectrics—the Dielectric Analogue of Ferromag-netics, by Dr. W. Jackson, 269
 Metallurgical Research and Development for Nuclear Power, by Dr. H. K. Hardy, 269
 Metallurgical Research in Nuclear Power Production, by J. G. Ball, 269

- INDEX
- Metals, Institute of—continued
 - Mechanism of Embrittlement by Liquid Phase, by R. Eborall and P. Gregory, 373
 - Surface Nucleation in Recrystallisation of Aluminium Single Crystals, by C. D. Graham and Prof. R. Maddin, 374
 - Deformation and Annealing Textures in Thorium, by Dr. R. E. Smallman, 374 Textures in Face-Centred Cubic Metals and Alloys, by Dr. R. E. Smallman, 374
- 374
 Recrystallisation of Cold-Rolled Commercially Pure Titanium, by Prof. I. Obinata and K. Nishimura, 374
 Metals, Liquid, Electromagnetic Pumps for, by D. A. Watt, 264*. See 281
 Three-Phase Electromagnetic Conduction Pump for, 505
 Toxic or Radioactive, Apparatus for Measuring Level of, 505
- Measuring Level of, 505 Non-Ferrous, Consumption and Prices, 294 486
- Ferrous, Fabrication of, Symposium on,
- Ferrous, Machining Properties of, by
 Dr. D. F. Galloway, 309
 Ferrous, Stretch-Forming of, by R. D. Edwards, 309
- & Plastic Compacts, Ltd., Porous Stainless-
- Steel Filters, 438 Sintering, Papers on, at Institute of Metals Spring Meeting, 373 Stress/Strain Curves of, at Low Tempera-tures and High Rates of Strain, by H. G. Baron 503
- Baron, 503
- Structures, Buckling of, by C. F. Koll-brunner and M. Meister (Book), 498 and Structures, Fatigue of, by H. J. Grover, S. A. Gordon and L. R. Jackson (Review),
- 563

- 563 Structure of. See Metallography See also Metallography; Metallurgy Welding. See Welding Working, by Electro-Sparking, by A. V. Nosov and D. V. Bykov (Book), 498 Oils for (Trade Publication), 306 Yield Behaviour of, at Low Temperatures, with Particular Reference to Some Carbon and Low-Alloy Steels, by H. F. Hall and R. W. Nichols, 503 etallography Microseteneture and Line
- Metallography, Microstructure and Heat Treatment, Effects of, on Transition Temperature of Carbon Steel, by G. Burns and C. Judge, 558
- See also Metals; Metallurgy Metallurgists, Institution of, Metallurgical Profession, by G. L. Bailey, 421

Metallurgy :

- Alloys, Aluminium Casting (Trade Publication), 182
- Corrosion-Resistant Soft Soldering,
- Compound and Hand Tool for (Tiltman Langley, Ltd.), 87 Formability of, by D. A. Barlow, 329*, 366*, 393*
- Ingots and Castings, Specification,
- 11 "Noral D50S" for Bus Bars (North-— Ltd.) 492
- ern Aluminium Co., Ltd.), 492 "Timinium 223," Solid-Fuel Con-veyor Buckets (New Conveyor Co., Ltd.), 509*
- Welding, Researches into, by Dr.
 W. I. Pumphrey (Book), 278
 Copper. See Brass, etc.
 Corrosion-Resistant, Symposium on, 222
- Light, Extruded Sections, Combined Stretcher and De-Twister for Recti-fication of (Joshua Bigwood & Son, Ltd.), 500*

- Ltd.), 500*
 Machining of, 567*
 Magnesium, Hot Forming of, by R. G. Wilkinson, 309
 and Metals, Face-Centred Cubic, Textures in, by Dr. R. E. Smallman, 374
- Nickel-Iron, Magnetic Strip, 437
 Tungsten, High-Strength, Manufacture and Properties of, by Dr. M. Davis and C. E. Densem, 373
- Stress/Strain Curves of, at Low Temperatures and High Rates of Strain, by H. G. Baron, 503

- Metallurgy-continued Steelmaking, Process, Acid-Bessemer, in West Cumberland, by F. B. Cawley and D. R. Wattleworth, 463
 - Steel, Manufacture, Bessemer Process, Centenary of, 5
 - Titanium, Melting and Manipulation of, 246*
- 246* Tungsten, History, Properties and Appli-cations, etc., of, by K. C. Li and Dr. C. Y. Wang (Book), 136 Welding. See Welding See also Iron and Steel Institute; Metals, Institute of; Metallography Metalock (Britain), Ltd., "Furmanite" Thermo-Setting Compound for Sealing Steam Leaks, 219 Metalworking and Cutting Oils (Trade Publication), 10
- Publication), 10 er, "EEL" B.R.S. Daylight Factor (Trade Publication), 533 Meter.

- Publication), 533
 Flow, Calibration of, Use of Floating Syphon for, by T. H. Redding, 300*
 Layer Thickness (Salford Electrical Instru-ments, Ltd.), 381*
 Moisture, Grain (Scottish Mechanical Light Industries, Ltd.), 522*
 Torque Balance (Salford Electrical Instru-ments, Ltd.), 381*
 Waste-Water (Trade Publication), 182
 See also *Electric* Methane. Natural. Gas-Turbine Plant at Corte-

- Methane, Natural, Gas-Turbine Plant at Cortemaggiore Refinery (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 140*

Metro-Cutanit, Ltd., Vacuum Sintering of "Cutanit" Cemented Carbides, 335 Metrology, Practical, Vol. 2, by K. J. Hume and G. H. Sharp (Book), 370

and G. H. Sharp (Book), 370
Metropolitan-Cammell Carriage & Wagon Co., Ltd., Activities of, 359*; Diesel Railcars for British Railways, 483*
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 2,500-kW Gas-Turbine Generating Set, Acceptance Test on, 141; Overseas Activities, 146; 156-in. Synchrocyclotron at Liverpool University, 211*; 25-MeV Electron Linear Accelerator. 281*;

at Liverpool University, 211*; 25-MeV Electron Linear Accelerator, 281*; Thermal-Reactor Control Equipment 281*; Exhibits at British Industries Fair 311*; Model of 17,100-kVA Water-Turbine-Driven Alternator, 311*; Thermal Reactor Equipment, 311; 25-h.p. Weather-proof Squirrel-Cage Motor, 311; New Staff Appointments, 328; Automatic Voltage Regulator for Turbo-Alternators at Errochty Hydro-Electric Power Station, 434*

Micro-Incinerator, Infra-Red (Townson & Mercer, Ltd.), 437*

Microanalyser, Probe, Electron, Applications of, by Dr. J. Philibert and Prof. C. Crussard, 536
 Micrometers and Verniers, "Ritefeel" (Trade Publication), 77
 Microsope Electron Pictorical Studies with

Microscope, Electron, Biological Studies with,

406
— Study of Crystal Lattices with, 406
Microstructure of Metals. See Metallography
Middle East, Oil Reserves in, 392
Midgley, J. W., on Protection of Steel from Wear by Phosphating, 196
Midland Regional Board for Industry, Industrial Buildings Survey for, 3
Midland Saw & Tool Co., Ltd., Bandsaw Butt Welder, 570*
Mileage Recorder for Railway Service (British

Mileage Recorder for Railway Service (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 376* Miles, F. G., Ltd., Collaboration with Avions Hurel Dubois on High-Aspect-Ratio "Aerovan H.D.M. 105" Freighter Air-cereft 374

craft, 374 Military College of Science, Royal, Activities of, 551*

Mill, Ball, High-Speed, for Grinding Paints and Metal Powders (Steele & Cowlishaw,

Cotton-Spinning, Electric Drives for (Trade Publication), 77

Hammer (Scottish Mechanical Light Indus-tries, Ltd.), 521* — Screenless (Trade Publication), 10

434* See also London

406

Ltd.), 260

- Production, by J. G. Ball, 269 Selection of Canning Materials for Reactors Cooled by Sodium/Potas-sium and Carbon Dioxide, by Dr. A. B. McIntosh and Dr. K. Q. Bagley 269 Bagley, 269
- Machining Properties of Non-Ferrous Metals, by Dr. D. F. Galloway, 309 Deep Drawing and Spinning of Sheet Metal, with Particular Reference to Non-Ferrous Materials, by J. A. Grainear 309 Grainger, 309
- Rubber Pressing, by J. Fielding, 309 Research into Some Metal-Forming and Shaping Operations, by W. Johnson,
- Cold Roll-Forming and Manipulation of Light-Gauge Sections, by E. Griffin, 309
- Stretch-Forming of Non-Ferrous Metals, by R. D. Edwards, 309 Bending and Allied Forming Operations,

- Bending and Allied Forming Operations, by T. G. Perry, 309
 Hot Forming of Magnesium Alloys, by R. G. Wilkinson, 309
 Porosity and Permeability Changes During Sintering of Copper Powder, by G. Arthur, 373
 Sintering, Fabrication, and Properties of Thorium, by M. D. Smith and Prof. R. W. K. Honeycombe, 373
 Manufacture and Properties of High-Strength Nickel-Tungsten Alloys, by Dr. M. Davis and C. E. Densem, 373
 Intercrystalline Fracture of Beta-Brasses Containing Aluminium, by E. C. W. Perryman, 373
 Effect of Zirconium and Titanium on
- Effect of Zirconium and Titanium on Intercrystalline-Cracking Tendency of Beta-Brasses, by E. C. W. Perryman and R. J. Goodwin, 373

Bessemer Process, Centenary of, 5 Blast Furnaces. See Furnaces See Brass Brass. Brass. See Brass Castings, Iron, Spheroidal-Graphite (Trade Publication), 182 Corrosion of Metals. See Corrosion Foundry. See Foundry; Moulds Furnaces, Electric. See Furnaces — Metallurgical. See Furnaces Heat Treatment, Annealing and Deformation Textures in Thorium, by Dr. R. E. Smallman, 374 A. E. Shiaiman, 574
 Annealing, Differential, Technique for Deep Drawing, 48*
 Case-Hardening of Steel by Carbo-nitriding Process (Trade Publication), 44 and Microstructure, Effects of, on Transition Temperature of Carbon Steel, by G. Burns and C. Judge, 558 – Oils for (Trade Publication), 44 Iron Castings, Spheroidal-Graphite (Trade Publication), 182 Manufacture. See Furnaces, Blast Manufacture: See Furnaces, Blast
 Ore. See Ore
 Metals, Tests of. See Tests (Materials)
 Metallurgy, Profession of, by G. L. Bailey, 421
 Powder Metallurgy, Papers on, at Institute of Metals Spring Meeting, 373
 Purometers
 See Purometers Pyrometers. See Pyrometers Refractories. See Refractory Materials Rolling Mills. See Rolling Mills Spheroidal-Graphite Iron Castings (Trade Publication), 182 Steel Furnaces. See Furnaces Steelmaking, Problems and Progress in, by H. H. Burton, 389

— Machines and Cutters. See Machine Tools Mine Cars, Electrically-Driven Cleaning Plant for (Humphrey's & Glasgow, Ltd.), 510* Coal. See Collieries

Rolling. See Rolling Mills
 Milling, Flour, Machinery for (Trade Publication), 564

- Department of, and Technical Surveys. See Canada
- Gold, Orange Free State, Annual Report of, 391
- Report of H.M. Chief Inspector of, for 1953 (Book), 41
- Rescue Apparatus. See Colliery Research Establishment, Safety of, Work on Explosion Detector, 506 United States Bureau of. See United States

- Winding. See Winding
 See also Coal; Collieries; Mining; Ores; Winding

- Winding
 Mineral Oils. See Oils
 Water Engineers Association, 422
 See also Coal; Mining; Ores
 Mineworkers, National Union of, Diagnosis of Manpower Wastage and Recruitment, 96;
 Ware Demeted by 454

- Manpower Wastage and Recruitment, 96; Wage Demands by, 454
 Mining, Coal, Research, 275*. See 288
 and Dressing of Low-Grade Ores in Europe (Book), 115
 Electrical and Mechanical Engineers, Association of, Presidential Address on Youth and the Mining Electrical and Mechanical Engineer, by J. D. Morton, 544; Men, Machines and Accidents, by J. W. Whitfield, 545
 Engineer, Winding Engine Calculations for, by A. B. Price (Book), 210
 Equipment, Flameproof Gate-End Box and Contactor Unit (A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd.), 179*
 Machinery, Heavy, Opencast, Production

- Machinery, Heavy, Opencast, Production of, 351
- Position and Prospects of, 101*

xxxiii

Mining, Man-Engine, Continental O igins of, by D. H. Tew, 71*
Subsidence Damage, Compensation for, Discussion in Parliament, 284, 415
Transformer, 150-kVA, 3.150/600-volt, for National Coal Board (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 285*

Ministry of Automation, Formation of, in Russia, 128

of Supply. See Supply
 of Transport. See Transport
 Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., "Vanguard" Artificial Satellite Project, 263
 Mirolubov, A. V., on Kuibishev-Moscow 400-kV Power Transmission Line and Substation, 525
 Mitchell, Colman & Co., 1td., "Handy-

Substation, 525 Mitchell, Colman & Co., Ltd., "Handy-loader" Screw Conveyor, 377 Mitchell Engineering, Ltd., Joint Plans with A.M.F. Atomics Incorporated for Design and Construction of Nuclear Power Plants, 220*; "Leroy" Retractable Mast, 413*; Model of Mechanical Wagon Marshalling System, 413

Mitchell, J., on Sir Henry Bessemer, 1813-1898

Mitchell, J., on Sir Henry Dessenary and Strain (1997)
Mixer, "Impelator," for Solutions of Emulsions (Plenty & Son, Ltd.), 510*
Mixing Machines, Concrete. See Concrete
— Precision, "Lödige-Morton," for Pulverised, Granulated and Fibrous Materials (Morton Machine Co., Ltd.), 440*
M.K. Electric Ltd., Fused Connector Box

C. Electric, Ltd., Fused Connector Box (Trade Publication), 182; Double-Pole Switches for Control of Water Heaters

(Trade Publication), 564 Valve Co., Ltd., Installation of New Manufacturing Units for High-Reliability Radio' Valves at Osram-G.E.C. Lamp Works, 173

WOFKS, 173
Mobil Oil Co., Ltd., "Mobil Industrial Review" (Trade Publication), 182; Refinery at Coryton, Rubber "Tyre" for Elimination of Vapour Loss in Oil Storage Tanks (Wm, Neill & Son (St. Helens), Ltd.), 272; Maintenance and Lubrication of Tractors and Farm Mach-

(St. Helens), Ltd.), 272; Maintenance and Lubrication of Tractors and Farm Mach-inery (Trade Publication), 564
Iodel of Alternator, 17,100-kVA, Water-Turbine-Driven (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 311*
Experiments. See Aeronautics; Ship Resist-ance; Tank Experiments
Fast Breeder Reactor, Dounreay (John Thompson, Ltd.), 283*
of "LIDO" Nuclear Research Reactor, 283, 573*

283, 5/3*
of Mechanical Wagon Marshalling System (Mitchell Engineering, Ltd.), 413
on Mechanisation in Motor Industry, 442
of Mulberry Harbour, at Arromanches Memorial Museum, 486*
Role of, in Evolution of Hydraulic Struc-tures and Movement of Sediment (Book), 306

tures and Movement of Sediment (Book), 306 of "Speedwalk" Conveyor Belt for Passenger Transportation (Goodyear Tyre & Rubber Co., and Richard Sutcliffe, Ltd.), 377. See LETTERS, 452, 516 of 210,000-lb. per hour Stoker-Fired Boiler for Pretoria "B" Power Station (Yarrow & Co., Ltd.), 523* for Stress Determination. See Photo-Elastic of 120-MVA, 275-kV Transformer for Super-Grid Scheme of Central Electricity Authority (Ferranti, Ltd.), 286

Authority (Ferranti, Ltd.), 286 of 200-MV Turbo-Alternator (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 285* "Victory" Ship, Tests on, 493 of Wagon Marshalling Equipment (Fraser & Chalmers Engineering Works), 413 oisture Meter Grain (Scottieh Mechanical

Moisture Meter, Grain (Scottish Mechanical Light Industries, Ltd.), 522* Molybdenum Disulphide, Application of Lubricants Containing (Trade Publication),

Mond Nickel Fellowships, Particulars of, 125

Labour

System, 413

M.K.

M.O.

Model

— of

— of

283, 573*

of Supply. See Supply

of Labour and National Service. See under

- Mond Nickel Fellowships, Particulars of, 125
 Money, Determining the Most Profitable Use of, by J. H. Whicheloe, 165
 Monopolies and Restrictive Practices Act, 341
 "Monotower" Light Tower Crane (Butters Brothers & Co., Ltd.), 413
 Monsanto Chemicals, Ltd., "Aroclor 1248" Transformer Cooling Medium, 507
 Montecatini, Formation of Electroconsult Power-Industry Consulting Organisation. Power-Industry Consulting Organisation, 549
- Montgomery, A., Ltd., Production Exhibition, 447
- 442
 Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd., Refractories (Trade Publication), 44; Oil-Film "Morg-oil" Bearings for New Cold Strip Rolling Mill at Richard Thomas & Baldwins' Ebbw Vale Steelworks, 218*; Programme Controller, 438*; Built-Up Furnaces, 439*
 "Morgoil" Oil-Film Bearings for New Cold Strip Rolling Mill at Richard Thomas &
- Strip Rolling Mill at Richard Thomas & Baldwins' Ebbw Vale Steelworks (Morgan
- Baldwins' Ebbw Vale Steelworks (Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd.), 218*
 Morillon, Y., on Impact Tests and Mechanism of Brittle Failure, 557
 Morley, S. J., on Measurement of Tem-perature Rises in Alternators During Operation, 526
 Morris, B. O., Ltd., Multi-Purpose Milling and Drilling Machine, 572
 Morris, Dr. J. B., on Application of Fluidised Techniques to Nuclear Reactors, 356*
 Morrison, A., Appointment as Managing Director of D. & C. and William Press, Ltd., 360

- Director of D. & C. and William Press, Ltd., 360
 Mortimer Engineering Co., Ltd., Ravensburg Face-Plate Lathes (Trade Publication), 44; Grothkopp and Pratt Grinding Gauges (Trade Publication), 278
 Morton, B. C., on Conveyor Belt System for Passenger Movement (1904), 452
 Morton, J. D., on Youth and the Mining Electrical and Mechanical Engineer, 544
 Morton Machine Co., Ltd., "Lödige-Morton " Precision Mixing Machines for Pulverised, Granulated and Fibrous Materials. 440*

- Granulated and Fibrous Materials, 440*

- Moscow-Kuibishev 400-kV Power Transmission Line and Substation, by A. A. Gogolin, K. K. Levitsky, A. V. Mirolubov, S. S. Rocotjan, V. N. Sergejev and B. V. Sokolov, 525
 Motherwell Bridge & Engineering Co., Ltd. Welded Steel Sphere for Fast-Breeder Reactor, 62
 Motion Study, Acceptance of the National
- Motion Study, Acceptance of, by National Union of Boot and Shoe Operatives, 96 Motor Accessories Manufacturers' Association, Controversy on "Tied" Garages, 326 Air (Trade Publication), 436 Core Electrical Equipment by A. P. Yaung

- Cars, Electrical Equipment, by A. P. Young and L. Griffiths (Book), 182
 Engines. See Engines, Petrol
 E.R.A. Sports Saloon Prototype, Acqui-sition of, by British Motor Corporation, 230
- Gas Turbines for, 114 Gas-Turbine, Research on (Chrysler Corporation), 166* Industry, Automation in, Comment on,
- 311
- Industry, Development Council, Pro-posal of, 128
- Industry, Dollar Expenditure on Impor-tation of Sheet Steel for, Discussion in
- Parliament on, 191 Industry, Education in, 59 Industry, Institute of the, Technical Education in the Motor Industry, by S. S. Dawes, 59
- Industry, Interest in, on Clydeside, 67 Industry, Italian Body Designs, 359 Industry, Mechanisation in, Model on,
- 442 Industry, Meeting of Shop Stewards of,
- 288

- 288
 Industry, Nicering of Shop Stewards of, 288
 Industry, Position and Prospects of, 35, 165, 273*, 327, 549
 Industry, Redundancy in, 448
 Industry, Redundancy in, 448
 Industry, United States, Position and Prospects of, 485
 Industry, United States, Position and Prospects of, 485
 Industry, Wages in, 256
 Mercedes-Benz "190," Comment on, 322
 Renault Factory, Wage Increase Offer by Employers, 32
 Safety Measures, Comment on, 197
 See also Motor Vehicles; Motor Cycles
 Carriages, Railway. See Carriages
 Cycle "Silent " " Le " (Veloce, Ltd.), 196
 Motors, Electric, Alternating-Current, and Generators, by P. Kemp and W. H. Date (Book), 210
 Alternating Current, Variable-Speed, for Boiler-House and Power-Station Auvil-Alternating Current, Variable-Speed, for
- Alternating Current, Variable-Speed, for Boiler-House and Power-Station Auxil-iaries (Trade Publication), 564
 Controllers for, "Nelbest" (W. & H. Nelson, Ltd.), 490*
 Direct-Current, "Vari-Drive" Variable-Speed Control for (M.T.E. Control Gear, Ltd.), 110*
- Flameproof, Buxton Certified (Trade Publication), 242 Fractional Horse-Power (Brook Motors, Ltd.), 311*
- Geared, and Speed Reducers (Trade Publication), 306
- 3-Phase, 50-Cycle (Trade Induction, Publication), 498 – " Merlin,"
- Fractional-Horse-Power - "Nelbest" Starters for (W. & H. Nelson, Ltd.), 490*
- 13-h.p. Solid Foot-Mounting Squirrel Cage (Crompton Parkinson, Ltd.), 286* Squirrel-Cage, 25-h.p., Weatherproof (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.)

- Industry. See Motor-Car Industry
 Internal-Combustion. See Aeronautics; Ergines; Motor Cars; Tractors
 Lorries. See Motor Vehicles
 Marine. See Engines; Marine Propulsion; Motorshins
- Mathew Stevensors Motorships Omnibus, Light 10-Seater, Forward Control (British Motor Corporation), 487
- (British Motor Corporation), 487
 " R.M. Roadmaster " Flashing Direction Indicators for, 509*
 Paraffin. See Engines, Oil
 Petrol. See Aeronautics; Engines, Petrol; Motor Cars; Tractors
 Racing, Training Courses, 197
 Tractors. See Tractors
 Transport in 1856. 5

Motor Vehicles, Vans, Commercial (Trade Publication), 11

INDEX

- Publication), 11
 See also Trailers
 Wagons. See Motor Vehicles; Tractors
 Motorship, Merchant, Shallow-Draught (Yarrow & Co., Ltd.), 523*
 "Sir William Hardy," Discussion in Parliament on, 255
 Trawler, Diesel-Electric, Discussion in Parliament, 255
 "Pioner," for Russia (Brooke Marine, Ltd.), 126*
 Twin-Screw, "Ilala II" (Yarrow & Co., Ltd.), 523
 Twin-Screw Passenger Vessel "Itu"

- Ltd.), 523
 Twin-Screw Passenger Vessel "Itu" (Yarrow & Co., Ltd.), 523*
 See also Marine Propulsion Motorway, London to Yorkshire, Discussion in Parliament, 447
 Mouchel, L. G., & Partners, Ltd., Hackney "B" Power Station, 279*
 Mould-Boards of Ploughs, Machines for Buffing and Grinding, at Nacton Works of Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd. 422*
 Flexible Rubber, Latex, for Casting (Trade Publication), 182
 Investment Castings for (Trade Publica-tion), 182
 Moulding. See Foundry

- Moulding. See Foundry M.T.E. Control Gear, Ltd., "Vari-Drive" Variable-Speed Motor Control, 110*
- Muirhead & Co., Ltd., Portable Picture Transmitter, 437*
 Mulberry Harbour, Models of, at Arromanches Memorial Museum, 486*
 Mullard, Ltd., Transistor Power Supplies (Trade Publication), 468; Germanium Junction Transistors for Hearing Aids (Trade Publication), 564
 Mullard Research Laboratories, Programme-

- (Trade Publication), 564
 Mullard Research Laboratories, Programme-Controlled "Matrix" Jig Borer, 540*
 "Multigreasor" Lubricator, for Rolling-Mill Drives (Centralube, Ltd.), 61*
 Multitubular Boilers. See Boilers
 Muntz, A., & Co., Ltd., Pescara Free-Piston Gas Generator, Manufacture of, in United Kingdom, 199
 Murad Developments Ltd. Capstan Lable for
- Murad Developments, Ltd., Capstan Lathe for Overseas (Trade Publications), 10; Cap-stan Lathe (Trade Publication), 77
- Museum
- stan Lathe (Trade Publication), 77
 luseum, Arromanches Memorial, Models of Mulberry Harbour at, 486*
 National Maritime, Greenwich, Exhibition of Astrolabes at, 380
 Science, South Kensington, Exhibition of Power Transmission, 133; Handbook of Time-Measurement Collection, Part II, by A. B. Ward (Book), 182; Collection of Cycles, by F. C. Caunter (Review), 240*; (Book), 242; Appointment of Director of, Discussion in Parliament on, 351
 utual Security and Economic Co-operation
- Mutual Security and Economic Co-operation Aid, Conditional Aid Scheme, 228

N

- NANTGARW COLLIERY, Rubbish Pro-cessing Plant, 491* Napier, D., & Son, Ltd., "Gazelle" Gas-Turbine Engine for Westland "Wessex" Helicopter, 190; Turbo-Blower for "Kahlenberg" Model "E" Two-Stroke Marine Diesel Engine, 536* Narcy, J., on Insulation of Large Synchronous Machines, 526 Nash & Thompson, Ltd., Detector for Testing

- Nash & Thompson, Ltd., Detector for Testing Coils and Transformer Windings, 438 National Coal Board, Standard Costing in West Midland Division, 64; Manpower Wastage and Recruitment in Coal Mines, 96: Elack Committee Comment on 97: West Midiand Division, 64; Manpower Wastage and Recruitment in Coal Mines, 96; Fleck Committee, Comment on, 97; Fleck Report on Organisation, 146; Min-ing Research Establishment, Work of, 275*; 150-kVA, 3,150/600-Volt Mining Transformer for (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 285*; Capital Investment Plans, Comment on, 290; Trading and Labour Statistics, 351; Closure of Two Pits in Glamorgan, 384; Concessionary Coal Supplied to Employees, 415, 575; Financial Aid. 415; Sliding-Wedge Roof Bolt, 510*; Opencast Coal Mining at Acorn Bank, 514*. See 518: Discussion in Par-liament on Use of Road Transport for Coal Haulage, 543; Statistics on Foreign Labour Employed, 543; Financial Posi-tion, 550; Stabilisation of Prices, 550; Report of Committee on Roadway Con-veyors (Review), 563; Discussion in Par-liament on Concessionary Coal, 575. See 415

- ship of, 143; Report on Wage Accounting by Electronic Computer, 423; Tests on Model of "Victory" Ship, 493
 National Products Corporation, Wirewa Metal Ducting (Trade Publication), 210
 Reference Library of Science, Establish-ment of, Discussion in Parliament, 319
 Research Council, Conference on Building Research, Ottawa (Book), 210
 Science Centre, Discussion in Parliament on, 415

- 415
- Smoke Abatement Conference, Bourne-mouth, 1955, Proceedings (Book), 370
 Union of Agricultural Workers, Wages Policy, 256
 of Boot and Shoe Operatives, Accept-ance of Time and Motion Study, 96
 of Mineworkers. See Mineworkers
 Nationalised Industria: Denationalisation of
- Nationalised Industries, Denationalisation of,

- Employment in, Aspects of, 65 Expansion Policy of, 34 Responsibility of Parliament for Policy
- Responsibility of Parliament for Policy of, 296
 Select Committee on, Comment, 353
 Wages in, 544
 Natural Gas, Gas-Turbine Plant at Cortemag-giore Refinery (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 140*
- Rubber Development Board, Rubber Developments (Trade Publication), 242
 Naval Aeronautics. See Aeronautics
- Aircraft Materials Laboratory, Fleetlands,
- Work of, 495 Yard, Royal, Fleetlands, Work and Organisation of, 494*
- Naval Architects, Institution of,
- Papers of William Froude (Book), 149 Spring Meeting:

493

530

Warships

Hudson, 560

- Spring Meeting: Annual Report, 206
 Election of Council and Officers, 206
 Presentation of Awards, 206
 Presidential Address by Viscount Runciman of Doxford, 206
 Ship Repairing—Some Aspects of the Industry Today, by H. A. Silley, 343; Discussion, 343
 Practical Approach to Stability of Ships, by H. E. Steel, 401; Discussion, 401
 Survey of Dredgers and Other Harbour Craft, by H. H. Hagan, 459
 Shipborne Wave Recorder, by M. J. Tucker, 460
 Viscous and Interference Effects Deduced

Viscous and Interference Effects Deduced from N.S.M.B. and N.P.L. "Vic-tory" Model Tests, by Dr. G. Hughes,

Brittle Fracture Strength of Welded Steel Plates, by Dr. A. A. Wells, 529 Contra-Rotating Propellers, by Dr. J. D. van Manen and Dipl. Ing. A. Sentic,

Aspects of Ship Vibration Induced by Twin Propellers, by J. W. Ramsey, 559 Corrosion of Cargo Ships and Its Preven-tion, by H. J. Adams and Dr. J. C.

Hudson, 560 Naval Architecture. See also Warships — Construction See also Warships — Constructors, Corps of, Proposal for, 31 — Marine-Engineering Practice (Book), 370 — Warfare. See Warships — See also Warships Navigation, Aerial. See Aeronautics — Instruments, Ancient, Astrolabes, Exhibi-tion of, at National Maritime Museum, Greenwich, 380 Navvy. See Excavator

Navvy. See Excavator Navy, British. See under Warships — United States. See United States under

Warships
See also Naval; Warships
Neal, R. H., & Co., Ltd., 6-ton Diesel-Driven Mobile Crane, 414
Negligence and Contract, Law of, as Affecting Engineers, by C. F. Mayson (Review), 75
Neill, W., & Son (St. Helens), Ltd., Rubber "Tyre" for Elimination of Vapour Loss in Oil Storage Tanks, 272
Nelson, W. & H., Ltd., Production of Electrical Switchgear, 490*
Nemec Combustion Engineers, Dual-Fuel

Nemec Combustion Engineers, Dual-Fuel System for Diesel Locomotives, 453

- Transport, in 1856, 5
 Heavy Goods Vehicles, Abolition of 20-m.p.h. Speed Limit for, 456
- Motor Truck, Exhibits at Mechanical-Handling Exhibition, 340* ----- Fork-Lift, Electric (Trade Publication),
- 10

- 10
 Fork-Lift, "Overlander" (Conveyancer Fork Trucks, Ltd.), 349*
 Fork-Lift, "Rapier-Super" (Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd.), 349*
 Industrial (Trade Publication), 306
 Industrial with 3½-h.p. Air-Cooled Engine (R. A. Lister & Co., Ltd.), 350
 Industrial, Power-Operated, Safety Code for (Trade Publication), 44
 Low-Lift, 2-ton, "Platform Warehouser" (Yale & Towne Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 350 350

- Joo and Die-Handling, Power Operated (Matling, Ltd.), 350*
 See also *Truck*, *Hand-Operated*Vehicles, Battery-Driven, by H. W. Heyman, P. Rochs and H. R. Simpson, 430
 Bodies, Light-Alloy, Packaged (Bonallack & Sons, Ltd.), 160
 Electric, Passenger, by S. H. Cansdale,
- Electric, Passenger, by S. H. Cansdale, 430
- Exhaust Fumes of, Investigations on, 391

- Flashing Indicators for, Discussion in Parliament on, 447
 Gas Turbines for, 114
 Rear-Dumping, "Euclid," Use of, for Opencast Coal Mining at Acorn Bank, 515*
- Testing Station, Hendon, Discussion in Parliament on, 255

- 415
- Conference of Labour Women, Meeting in London, 256 Council for Technological Awards, Report
- of, Discussion in Parliament, 351; An-
- nouncement regarding, 360 Dock Labour Board, Annual Report 448 ational Electric Products Corporation, "Redege" Benfield Bender, for Electrical Conduit, 21* National
- Gallery, Air Conditioning at, 519 General Export Merchant's Group, Plea for Firm Prices, 167

- Firm Prices, 167
 Industrial Fuel Efficiency Service, Films on Training Boiler Operators, 318
 Institute of Agricultural Engineering, Appli-cation of Hydrostatic Transmission to Tractors, 263
 of Economic and Social Research. Classified List of Large Companies En-gaged in British Industry, 293
 Insurance Advisory Committee, Recom-mendations on Earnings Rule, 352
 Regulations for Research Students, 288
 Joint Advisory Council, Inquiry into Train-ing Schemes in Industry, 144; Decision on Restrictive Practices Operated by Workers, 320; Report of Sub-Committee on Acci-dents, 416
- dents, 416 Maritime Museum, Greenwich, Exhibition of Astrolabes at, 380
- Physical Laboratory, Symposium on Cavita-tion in Hydrodynamics, 14*; Director-

Netherlands Railways, Electrification of 121* Netherlands Ship Model Basin, Wageningen, Tests on Model of "Victory" Ship, 493

- Tests on Model of "Victory" Ship, 493 Neuman, C. J., Ltd., "Nubrex" Cartridge Grease Gun, 346 "Neverstop" Railway at Wembley Exhibition, 1924, by H. Streets, 516 New Conveyor Co., Ltd., "Timinium 233" Aluminium-Alloy Solid-Fuel Conveyor Buckets 509*
- Buckets, 509* Towns, Growth of, 162*. See 161. See LETTER, 357

- LETTER, 357 Year Honours List, 29 Newbold & Bulford, Ltd., "Enbeeco Mark III "Profile Projector for Inspection of Small Components, 186* Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Breakdown of Elec-tricity Supply Services, 31 Newcomen Society, Continental Origins of the Man-Engine, by D. H. Tew, 71*; Sum-mer-Meeting Visits, 501 Newman, E. A., Use of Digital Computer for Pay-Roll Work, 238 Newport Instruments (Scientific & Mobile), Ltd., Precision Pulse Oscilloscope (Trade Publication), 10 Publication), 10

- Publication), 10
 Newton, Chambers & Co., Ltd., Freestanding Open Fire with Restricted Throat, 234*
 Newton Victor, Ltd., X-Ray Equipment for John Brown's Engine Works, 157*
 Nicholls, C. M., on Application of Fluidised Techniques to Nuclear Reactors, 356*
 Nichols, R. W., on Hardness of Some Carbon and Low-Alloy Steels at Low Tempera-tures, 503; on Mechanical Properties of Carbon-Steel Wire at Low Temperatures, 503; on Yield Behaviour of Metals at Low Temperatures, with Particular Reference Temperatures, with Particular Reference to Some Carbon and Low-Alloy Steels, 503 Nickel-Bearing Ores, in Southern Rhodesia,
- Discussion in Parliament, 191
- Notices of Meetings, 30, 63, 95, 111, 127, 143, 159, 188, 222, 252, 284, 316, 348, 380, 410, 442, 447, 506, 543, 575 Novy, H. J., on Restrictive Practices Bill, 341 "Nubrex" Cartridge Grease Gun (C. J. Neuman, Ltd.), 346 Nuclear Energy, Aircraft Propulsion, 573 — Civil Uses of, Agreement Between Great Britain and United States on, 575 - Conference, British, Symposium of Calder Works Nuclear Power Plant, 506 on Development by Private Industry, Discussion in Parliament, 191 – Developments, Review of, 220*, 245, 281* - Developments, Information on, Discussion in Parliament, 143, 415 Developments, Speculations on, 445*
 Electricity from, Progress in, 415
 Electricity Generation by, Cost of, 543
 European Co-Operation in, 245, 397, 506, 542*, 575
 Information on, Extension to Depository Library Scheme, 62 – International Agency for, Discussion in Parliament, 319 - International Co-Operation, 245, 397, 506, 542*, 575 - Marine Propulsion, 573 - Peaceful Uses of: Proceedings of Inter-Peaceful Uses of: Proceedings of International Conference, Geneva, 1955.
 Vol. 2: Physics; Research Reactors (Book), 337; Vol. 14: General Aspects of Use of Radioactive Isotopes: Dosimetry (Book), 337
 Progressin, Series I: Physics and Mathematics, Vol. I, by R. A. Charpie, J. Horowitz, D. J. Hughes and D. J. Littler (Review), 533
 Research, in Russia, 542*

XXXV

Nickel Consumption and Prices, 45*
New Sources of, 550
Plating, Bright, "EFCO-Udylite" No. 514 Process (Electro-Chemical Engineering Co., Ltd.), 248*
Process, Bright, "Nimax" (W. Canning & Co., Ltd.), 414*

- Tungsten Alloys. See Alloys under Metal-

lurgy Nigeria, Eastern Region Government of, Development Projects, 453 — Royal Visit to, 100*

Western, Economic Development of, 229
 Nigerian College of Arts, Science and Technology, Ibadan Branch, Royal Visit to,

Night Work, Improved Pay for, 224 Nile, River, Need for Single Authority to

Upper, Plans for New Dam at Aswah, 145
 Upper, Plans for New Dam, Discussion in Parliament on, 191
 "Nimax" Bright Nickel Plating Process (W. Canning & Co., Ltd.), 414*

Nishimura, K., on Recrystallisation of Cold-Rolled Commercially-Pure Titanium, 374 Noddings, W. B., on Electricity Supply and the Railway Load, 429. See 424 Noise in Electronic Devices, by A. van der Ziel (Review), 75

of Jet Engines, Discussion in Parliament, 543
"Silent" Motor Cycle, 196
Transformer, Problems of, by G. B. Harper, S. Glover and C. M. Brownsey, by E. Tobin and by R. J. Ringlee, 526
and Vibration Detection, Stethoscopes for (Trade Publication), 77

Nomography and Empirical Equations, by D. S. Davis (Book), 436 Non-Conducting Coverings. See *Heat Insula*-

tion
Ferrous Metals. See Metals; Metallurgy
"Noral D50S" Aluminium Alloy for Bus Bars (Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd.), 492
North American Aviation, "Super Sabre" Supersonic Interceptor Aircraft, "12F. 100" Departure for Service with United States Air Force in Europe, 190
Atlantic Treaty Organisation, Possible Economic Development, 390

North British Rubber Co., Ltd., "Power Grip "Non-Slip Power-Transmission Belt, 413*; Activities of, 551

North British Steel Foundry, Ltd., Steel Cast-ings (Trade Publication) 44 Shipbuilders, Doxford Engine-Progress and Development, by A. Storey, 315

Hescary Tor Television Station, Permanent Aerial for, 21
 Rhine-Westphalia Research Association,

Research on Aerodynamics, by Friedrich-Seewald; and Research on Gas Turbines, by K. Leist (Book), 564

of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, Activi-ties of, 40, 198; Capital Expenditure, Discussion in Parliament on, 127; Hydro-

Northampton Polytechnic Institute, Increased Government Grant for, 550 Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd., Welded Alu-minium Deckhouses (Trade Publication),

44; Corrugated Aluminium Sheet for Turbine Test House of Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., 470*; "Noral D50S" Aluminium Alloy for Bus Bars, 492; Plans for Stretcher Press for Production of Stretch-Levelled Slab Material, 568 reland Scholarships for (British Thomson-

Ireland, Scholarships for (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 165
Rhodesia, Copperbelt Technical Foundation, Progress in Establishment of 231
— Pilot Farm on Kafue Flats, 552

Northfleet Power Station, Establishment of, 158 Norton, E., Appointment as Director of Yarrow & Co., Ltd., 296 Norton Motors, Ltd., Strike at, 480

Norway, Generating Plant for New Aluminium Factory at Sunndalsora, 508*

- Road Bridges in, Development of, 294 Notched-Bar Tests. See Tests (Materials)

Electric Plant at Errochty, 437*

Economic Development, 390

Niobium 95m. Isotopes, Separation of, 409

Administer, Discussion in Parliament, 319 – Plan for New Dam at Aswan, 145

100*

- Research, in Russia, 542*

- Atomic Energy, Research in Russia, Discussion in Parliament, 511 – Review, 355*, 409*, 444*, 505*, 542*
- 573* - Engineering Journal, Commencement of, 200
- Fuels, Availability and Distribution of, 345 Supplies of, Discussion in Parliament, 284
- Supply of, International Co-operation in, 397
- III, 397
 for Use by Private Firms in America, 409
 Heat for Making Gas, Tests on, 245
 Particles, Paths of, Bubble Chamber for Observing, 444*

- Observing, 444*
 Power Engineering, Materials for, 269
 Metallurgical Research and Development for, by Dr. H. K. Hardy, 269
 Plants, Joint Plans for Design and Construction of (Mitchell Engineering, Ltd., and A.M.F. Atomics Incorporated), 220*
 Production, Metallurgical Research in, by J. G. Ball, 269
 Programme of United Kingdom, 573
 Programme of, White Paper on, 445
 Reactors, Materials for, by H. H. Hausner and S. B. Roboff (Book), 306
 Sales of, by Central Electricity Board, Discussion in Parliament, 543
 Stations, Discussion on, at Russian-Delegation Press Conference, 199
 Stations, Local Opposition to Establish-

- Stations, Local Opposition to Establish-ment of, 409 Stations, Overseas, Discussion in Parlia-ment, 191
- Stations, Overseas Orders for, Discussion in Parliament, 284
- Stations, Plant for (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 286 Stations, Private Construction of, in
- United States, Licences for, 444 Station, Proposed, in Czechoslovakia, 444
- Problems, Institute of, Russia, 680-MeV Synchrocyclotron at, 542; 10-GeV Proton Synchroton at, 542*
- Reactors, Aircraft Propulsion Develop-ments, 220*
- Application of Fluidised Techniques to, by Dr. J. B. Morris, C. M. Nicholls and F. W. Fenning, 356*
 at Atomic Energy Research Establishment, 453, 474*

- Catalogue of, 1955 (Book), 404 Developments, Review of, 220* "DIDO," Production of Fuel Elements

- Developments, Review of, 220*
 " DIDO," Production of Fuel Elements for, 245
 " DIDO," Work on, at Atomic Energy Research Establishment, 474*. See 453
 Diphenyl as Cooling and Moderating Material, Tests on, 245
 Engineering, Principles of, by S. Glasstone (Review), 467
 Equipment, Review of, 281*
 Fuels for, 474*. See 453
 " LIDO," Work on, at Atomic Energy Research Establishment, 474*. See 453
 " LIDO," Work on, at Atomic Energy Research Establishment, 474*. See 453
 Marine Propulsion Developments, 220*
 Materials for, 474*
 as Means of Propulsion, 445
 " Merlin" (A.E.I.-John Thompson Nuclear Energy Co., Ltd.), 220*
 " MERLIN," for German Ministry of Economics and Transport (A.E.I.-John Thompson Nuclear Energy Co., Ltd.), 506
 " OMRE " Organic Moderated Reactor Experiment, 355*
 Physics, Introduction to, by D. J. Littler and L E Raffle (Book), 436

- "OMRE" Organic Moderated Reactor Experiment, 355*
 Physics, Introduction to, by D. J. Littler and J. F. Raffle (Book), 436
 "PLUTO," Work on, at Atomic Energy Research Establishment, 474*. See 453
 Projects, 573
 Recent Developments on, 355*
 Some Problems in Maintenance of, by H. G. Davey, 356*
 Television Camera for (Pye, Ltd.), 282*
 Testing to Destruction, 36*
 ZETR and ZEUS, at Harwell, 112
 "ZEUS," Work on, at Atomic Energy Research Establishment, 474*. See 453
 Research Establishment, 474*. See 453
 Research, European Organisation for, Plans for International Nuclear Research Laboratory, 397; Annual Report of, 506; Symposium on High Energy Physics, 542*; 25-GeV Proton Synchroton at Meyrin, 542; Announcement on Pro-ceedings, 575
 156-in. Synchrocyclotron at Liverpool University. 211*

- Obicuary-continued
- Obicuary—continued McAuslan, W., 147 Megaw, E. C. S., 131 Mellor, A. L., 72 Owen, A. B., 7 Pointon, H. V., 7* Pole, Sir F. J. C., 72 Rankine, Prof. A. O., 119 Redmayne, Sir R., 6* Sherwood Taylor, Dr. F., 72 Starling, S. G., 7 Tippetts, H. A., 131 Turner, D. N., 131 Van de Velde, H. C., 72 Waters, D. B., 147 Wedmore, E. B., 548 Whitehead, Dr. S., 325 Wilson, J. S., 147 Young, S. J., 72 Ocean Currents, Study of, 399* "Ocean Layer" Cable Ship, 446 Research, Instruments for, 398* Oceanography, National Institute of, Instru-ments for Ocean Research, 398* O.E.E.C. See Organisation for European *Economic Co-operation*

- O.E.E.C. See Organisation for European Economic Co-operation Oerlikon Engineering Co., Steam-Driven Axial Flow Turbo-Blower for No. 4 Blast Furnace at Margam, 68*. See Erratum, 121
- Office Accidents (Trade Publication), 498 Automation in, Report on, by Trade Union Congress, 512
- Machinery Industry, Position and Prospects of, 334* Manufacture, Position and Prospects of,
- 229
- for Research and Equipments of International Union of Railways, Competition on Standard Wagon of the Future, 488
 Ohio Valley Electric Corp., 440-kV Power Transmission Lines for, by P. Sporn and W. S. Price, 526
 Oild Block Computation Statistics, 575

- W. S. Frice, 526
 Oils, Black, Consumption Statistics, 575
 Burner. See Oil-Fuel Burner
 Burning Factories, Statistics on, 351
 Consumption, World, Statistics of, 392
 Cutting and Metalworking (Trade Publication), 10
 Drums Hand Truck for (Omia Ltd.), 350
- Drums, Hand Truck for (Omic, Ltd.), 350 Engines. See Engines, Oil; Motor Cars;
- Tractors
- Fuel, Additives (Trade Publication), 564
 Burner, Automatic, for Central-Heating Boilers (Hope's Heating & Engineering, Ltd.), 254*
- Burners, Pressure-Jet, for Domestic Boilers (British Oil Burners, Ltd.), 272[•]. See 261
- See 261 — Burners, Vaporising, Pot-Type, for Domestic Boilers, 272*. See 261 Heat-Treatment (Trade Publication), 44 Heating, Domestic, 232*, 270*. See 261 Industry, Future Growth of, 547* — World, Statistical Review of, 392 for Metal Cutting, Selection of (Trade Publication), 306

- Publication), 306 Motors. See Engines, Oil; Motor Vehicles;
- Tractors
- Refinery, Cortemaggiore, Natural-Methane Gas-Turbine Plant at (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 140*
- Engineer's Handbook, by J. F. Strachan (Review), 209; (Book), 210 Industry, Progress of, 415 Plans for New (Regent Oil Co., Ltd.), 358
- Reserves, in Middle East, 392
 Storage Tanks, Vapour Loss in, Rubber, "Tyre" for Elimination of (Wm. Neill & Son (St. Helens), Ltd.), 272
 Switches, See Switchgear Technical Delivitic Tank Bublications)
- Technical Bulletins on (Trade Publications), 182
- Tractors. See Tractors Well Drilling Equipment, Air Transport of
- 22*
- -- See also Lubrication; Petroleum Oji River, Nigeria, Power Station, Opening of, 100*
- 100*
 Oliver, D. A., on Machining Research, 93*; on Automation Methods, 165
 "Olympus" Turbo-Jet Engine, Discussions between Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd., and Boeing Airplane Co. on, 360
 "Omega" Toroidal Engine, 35
- Omic, Ltd., Gas-Cylinder Carrier, 350*; Hand Truck for Carrying Paper Reels and Oil Drums, 350

Low-Grade Ores in Europe (Book), 115; Conference on Human Relations in Indus-try, 128; 7th Report on Economic Expan-sion and Problems, 167; Buyer's Guide to European Machinery: Classified List of Engineering Trade Associations in Western Europe (Book), 182; Function and Train-ing of the Chemical Engineer (Book), 182; Electricity Supply Industry in Europe (Book), 306; Report on Laminated Tim-ber Structures in United States (Review), 307*; Agency for Supply and Exchange of Nuclear Materials, 397; Report on Energy Problem in Europe, 481; Cement Industry in Europe (Book), 498; Engi-neering Industries in Europe, 550; Report on Coal Industry in Europe, 575
Ormerod Engineers, Ltd., Metering Pump for Addition of Measured Quantities of Liquid, 260
Oscilloscope, for Investigation of Low-Frequency Phenomena (Philins Electrical Low-Grade Ores in Europe (Book), 115;

INDEX

- Liquid, 260 Oscilloscope, for Investigation of Low-Frequency Phenomena (Philips Electrical, Ltd.), 179 Precision, Pulse (Trade Publication), 10 Osram-G.E.C. Lamp Works, Installation of New Manufacturing Units for High-Reliability Radio Valves by M.O. Valve Co., Ltd., 173 Otter, J. R. H., Appointment as Partner with Rendel, Palmer & Tritton, 296 Outlook, Engineering, 11*, 45*, 76*, 101*, 116*, 137*, 150*, 204*, 243*, 273*, 302*, 333* Ovens, Built-Up (Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd.),
- Ovens, Built-Up (Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd.), 439*

439*
Drying, Gas-Heated, Design of Explosion Reliefs for, 308*
Overhead Cranes. See Cranes
Electric Power-Line Joints, Hydraulic Compressors for (Trade Publication), 242
Lines. See Power Transmission
"Overlander" Fork-Lift Truck (Conveyancer Fork Trucks, Ltd.), 349*
Overseas Civil Servants, Pool of, 416
Service, Career in, by K. Bradley (Book),

- Statistics, Year Book of (Book), 41 Owen, A. B., the Late, 7 Owen Falls Scheme for Development of East

Africa, Discussion in Parliament on, 319 Oxy-Acetylene Welding. See Welding

P

"P.1" Aircraft, Discussion in Parliament on

P.1 Anterart, Discussion in Fanlament on Orders for (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 415
"P.6." 6-Cylinder Diesel Engine for Under-water Operation (F. Perkins, Ltd.), 500
Packaging, Cartons, Glueing and Riveting of, Machine for (Adams Powel Equipment, Ltd.) 254

Machine for (Adams Powel Equipment, Ltd.), 254
Paint, "Glocrete Stucco," for Stonework (Trade Publication), 404
Palatine Tool & Engineering Co., Ltd., and A. Frazer-Nash, Single-Phase Laboratory Pump for Liquid Sodium, 268*
Pallet, Box, Drop-Bottom, for Feeding Com-ponents Direct to Operators' Hands (Victrolec Ltd.), 350
Transporter, High-Lift, Hand-Operated (I.T.D., Ltd.), 350
Ventilated, for Hot Forgings, and Stampings (Victrolec, Ltd.), 350

(Victrolec, Id.), 350
 "Pallister" for Transferring Goods from Conveyor to Pallet (Paterson Hughes Engineering Co., Ltd.), 349*
 Pantak, Ltd., "Pantak" Trolley-Mounted

Engineering Co., Ltd.), 349* Pantak, Ltd., "Pantak" Trolley-Mounted 150-kV X-Ray Source, 340* "Panther 30" Belt-Conveyor Driving Head (Richard Sutcliffe, Ltd.), 378* Paper-Lapping Machine for 301-kV Oil-Filled Cables (Pirelli-General Cable Works, Ltd.), 158* — Reels, Hand Truck for (Omic, Ltd.), 350 Parabolic Cylinder Functions, Weber, Tables of, by Dr. J. C. P. Miller (Book), 468 "Paragon" Flame Cutting Torch (Trade Publication), 564 Parkes, Dr. E. W., on Stresses in Boiler Tubes, 84* Parliament, In, 31, 127, 143, 159, 191, 255,

436

- Service, Career in, by K. Bradley (Book),

- University, 211*
 Thermo-, Energy, Application to Power Production, 318
 Pessergh on by Academician I. V.
- Research on, by Academician I. V. Kurchatov, 322*
- See also Atomic Nucleation, Surface, in Recrystallisation of Aluminium Single Crystals, by C. D. Graham and Prof. R. Maddin, 374
- Nylon Conveyor Belt (British Rawhide Belting Co., Ltd.), 260

0

OBINATA, PROF. I., on Recrystallisation of Cold-Rolled Commercially-Pure Titanium, 374

Obituary:

ituary: Allcock, H., 131 Allin, G. E., 131 Boot, H. P., 147 Byng, E. S., 99 Charles, Lieut.-General Sir R., 7 Davis, C. R., 99 Faber, Dr. O., 357* Guest, Prof. J. J., 548 Harris, R. W. L., 131 Harrison, C. P., 147 Haspel, C. A., 7 Hill, Prof. G. T. R., 7 Houldsworth, Sir H., 131 Ingham, A. E., 72 Levy, G., 72 Marshall, L. B., 7

- Oil Drums, 350
 Omnibus, Motor. See Motor Omnibus
 Trolley. See Trolley 'Bus
 "OMRE," Organic Moderated Reactor Experiment, 355*
 Opacimeter, Application of, to Acid-Bessemer Steelmaking Process, by P. J. Leroy, J. G. Galey and F. B. Cawley, 463
 Open-Hearth Furnace. See Furnace
- Opencast Coal Executive, Use of Large Excavators for Opencast Coal Mining at Acorn Bank, 514*. See 518
 Operative Printers and Assistants, National Society of, Proposal for Amalgamation with National Union of Printing, Bookbinding and Paper Workers, 384
- Opperman, S. E., Ltd., Production Facilities (Trade Publication), 182; Reduction Gears (Trade Publication), 436; Tele-phone Loud Speaker (Trade Publication), 533

- orange Free State Gold Mines, Annual Report of, 391
 Ores, Low-Grade, Mining and Dressing of, in Europe (Book), 115
 Nickel-Bearing, in Southern Rhodesia, Discussion in Parliament on, 191
 Radioactive, Air Surveying of, 506
 Orenstein-Koppel und Lübecker Maschinenbau A.G., "Sumatra II "Diesel-Electric Sand-Pump Dredger for Indonesia, 411*
 Organic Moderated Reactor Experiment, "OMRE," 355*
 Organisation for European Economic Co-operation, Survey on Chemical Industry in Western Europe, 34; Manpower Problems 64; Report on Mining and Dressing of

Parliament, In, 31, 127, 143, 159, 191, 255, 284, 319, 351 383, 415, 447, 479, 511, 543, 575

lembers of, Remuneration, 544

- Members of, Remuneration, 544
 Parliamentary and Scientific Committee of House of Commons, Sub-Committee on Automation, 321. See LETTER, 485
 Parsons, C. A., & Co., Ltd., 150-kVA, 3,150/ 600-Volt Mining Transformer for National Coal Board, 285*; Model of 200-MV Turbo-Alternator, 285*; Plant for Nuc-lear Power Stations, 286; Activities of, 327; 72-MVA and 75-MVA Trans-formers for 360-MW Power Station at Keadby, 532; 60-MW Turbo-Alternators for 360-MW Power Station at Keadby, 532*
 Memorial Lecture on Development of the
- Memorial Lecture on Development of the Gas Turbine, 120. See also 114 Turbines. See Turbines, Steam; Marine
- Propulsion Particles, Nuclear, Paths of, Bubble Chamber
- for Observing, 444* Passenger Aeroplane. See Aircraft under Aeronautics
- Movement, Conveyor Belt System for (1904), 452 by "Speedwalk" Conveyor Belt (Ameri-
- can Goodyear Tyre and Rubber Co., and Stephens-Adamson Manufacturing Co.), 377. See LETTERS, 452, 516
- Steamers. See Steamers Patent Office Library, Estimate for Purchase of Books and Periodicals for, 319
- and Scientific Reference Library, Discus-
- and is Parliament on, 415
 Restrictive Practices as Applied to, Comment on, 226. See LETTER, 292
 Paterson Hughes Engineering Co., Ltd., "Pallister" for Transferring Goods from Convergence to Public 240* Conveyor to Pallet, 349*
- Photo-Elasticity Study on Stresses in Circular Ring, by E. R. Leeman, 201* Photographic Auto-Developer for Oscillograph Records (Southern Instruments, Ltd.), 380 Physical Laboratory. See National Physical — Society, Annual Exhibition of Scientific Society, Annual Exhibition of Scientific Instruments, 380, 437*
 Physics, Atomic (Book), 337
 High Energy, Symposium on, Announce-ment on Proceedings of, 575
 — Energy, Symposium on, of European Organisation for Nuclear Research, Geneva, 542*
 Modern, for Engineers, by R. L. Sproull (Book), 498
 — Nuclear Energy, Progress in, by R. A. (BOOK), 476
 Nuclear Energy, Progress in, by R. A. Charpie, J. Horowitz, D. J. Hughes and D. J. Littler (Review), 533
 — Reactor, Introduction to, by D. J. Littler and J. F. Raffle (Book), 436
 — See also *Physical Society* Picture Transmitter Portable (Muirhead & Picture Transmitter, Portable (Muirhead & Co., Ltd.), 437* Piecework. See Labour Piercy, Lord, Remarks on Effect of Credit Squeeze on Industrial Expansion, 520

xxxv ii

Pattern Developer, "Jet," for Sheet Metal Work (Triangle Products, Ltd.), 254 Paver, Bituminous, and Finisher, Wheel-Mounted, "PF-90" (Blaw, Knox, Ltd.),

Pay-Roll Work, Use of Digital Computer for, by E. A. Newman and M. A. Wright, 238.

by E. A. Newman and M. A. Wright, 238.
See also Accountancy
Payment, Work, and Individual Capacity, Study of, by Dr. E. Jaques (Review), 277
Pearson, Phillips, Ltd., "Agietron" Spark Erosion Machine, 569*
Peckett & Sons, Ltd., Diesel-Mechanical Locomotive with Automatic Gear Change, 441*

Pegasus Electronic Computer (Perranti, Ltd.), 286 Pegson, Ltd., Flood-Type Irrigation Pumps (Trade Publication), 306 Pekin Man, 290*

Pelton Wheel Alternator, 62.5 MVA, at Aura, Norway, 508*
Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co., Chairman's Annual Statement, 359*
Pensions, Increasing, with Cost of Living, 96
Derived Tablicity Excision and Statement for Bellet

Periscopic Television Equipment for Boiler Control (Babcock and Wilcox, Ltd.), 443* Perkins, F., Election as President of Society

of Motor Manufacturers and Traders, 360 Perkins, F., Ltd., "P.6" 6-cylinder Diesel Engine for Underwater Operation, 500 Perkins, R. F., on Cooling of Rimming-Steel

Permanent Magnets. See Magnets Permeability and Porosity Changes During Sintering of Copper Powder, by G. Arthur, 373

Peroxide, Hydrogen, Technology of, by W. C. Schumb, C. N. Satterfield and R. L

Perry, T. G., on Bending and Allied Forming

Perry, T. G., on Bending and Allied Forming Operations, 309
Perryman, E. C. W., on Effect of Zirconium and Titanium on Intercrystalline-Cracking Tendency of Beta-Brasses, 373; on Intercrystalline Fracture of Beta-Brasses, Containing Aluminium, 373
Personal, 8, 38, 70, 99, 119, 139, 147
Perspective Drawing Instrument, "Forster-Perspektiv-Automat" (W. G. Pinner & Co., Ltd.), 155*
— Teach Yourself, by H. F. Hollis (Book).

404
Pescara Free-Piston Gas Generator, Manufacture of, in United Kingdom, 199. See LETTER, 325
Petbow, Ltd., Generating and Welding Plant (Trade Publication), 404
Petrol Motors. See Aeronautics; Engines, Petroleum Industry, World, Future Growth and Financial Requirements of, by J. E. Pogue and K. E. Hill, 547*
Refinery, Engineer's Handbook, by J. F. Strachan (Review) 209; (Book), 210
See also Oil; Engines, Oil
Phase, Liquid, Embrittlement by, Mechanism

Phase, Liquid, Embrittlement by, Mechanism of, by R. Eborall and P. Gregory, 373
Philadelphia Electric Co., 325,000-MW Turbo-Generator to Operate at 5,000 p.s.i. Steam Pressure (Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co., Ltd.), 389
Philipert, Dr. L. on Applications of Electron

p.s.t. Steam Pressure (Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co., Ltd.), 389
Philibert, Dr. J., on Applications of Electron Probe Microanalyser, 536
Philips Electrical, Ltd., Portable Surface-Roughness Test Instrument, 94*; Oscillo-scope for Investigation of Low-Frequency Phenomena, 179; New Lighting Show-room, 199*; Thermostatically Controlled Ignitrons, 203; "Compactex 150 "X-Ray Unit for Non-Destructive Testing, 536; Stud Welding Gun, 570
"Phorpres" Bricks (Trade Publication), 404
Phosphating of Steel for Wear Protection, by J. W. Midgley, 196
Phosphor, Sensitive, for Detection of Burst Cartridges in Reactors, 505
Phosphorus Content, Effect on Impact Value of Fully and Partially Hardened and Tempered Manganese-Molybdenum Steels, by Dr. N. P. Allen and C. C. Earley, 504

Teach Yourself, by H. F. Hollis (Book),

Wentworth (Book), 278

Ingots Between Teeming and Stripping,

Electronic Computer (Ferranti,

152*

441* " Pegasus "

464

404

- Squeeze on Industrial Expansion, 520
 Pieve di Cadore, Arch-Gravity Dam at, 549*
 Pig Iron, Liquid, Desulphurisation of, by Blowing with Lime Powder, by B. Tren-tini, L. Wahl and M. Allard, 557
 Pike, G., Ltd., Portable Road Steel-Tubing Shelters (Trade Publication), 182; "Jet-Conveyor" Materials Conveyor (Trade Publication), 242
 Pinions. See General Converse Marine Provide
- Pinions. See Gears; Gearing; Marine Propul-
- sion Pinner, W. G., & Co., Ltd., Perspective Drawing Instrument, "Forster-Perspek-tiv-Automat," 155*

- "Pioner," Diesel-Driven Trawler for Russia (Brooke Marine, Ltd.), 126*
 Pipes, Clogged, "Sani-Snake" Device for Cleaning (Charles C. Gray), 254
 Steel, Large-Diameter Welded, Production of Cartle Durkner Steel and Large Cristian
- of (South Durham Steel and Iron Co., Ltd.), 122* Thermoplastics, Automatic Production from
- Extrusions (Thomas De La Rue & Co., Ltd.), 499* See also Tubes
- Pipeline, Gas, for Trans-Canada Pipeline Co. (South Durham Steel and Iron Co., Ltd.), 455
- Glass, Plant, Establishment of Subsidiary of Q.V.F., Ltd., at Wiesbaden, Germany,
- Pipework for Power Stations (Trade Publica-tion), 370
- Pirelli-General Cable Works, Ltd., 301-kV Oil-Filled Cables, 158* Piston, Two-Stroke Motored Engine, Leakage

- Piston, Iwo-Stroke Motored Engine, Leakage Past, by D. L. Brook, 104*
 Pit-Prop, Walking (Dowty Mining Equip-ment Co.), 275*. See 288
 Pitting. See Corrosion
 Plain Words, 162, 194, 226, 258, 290, 322, 386, 418, 450, 482, 514, 543
 Planning, Process, by R. H. Dipple (Book), 370
 "Plansyn" Synthetic Rubber Cable-Marking Sleeves (Creators, Ltd.), 190
 Plant Engineers Incorporated: 7th Appual
- Plant Engineers, Incorporated: 7th Annual Conference: Plant Engineer and Work Study, by Dr. J. E. Faraday, 392; Plant Engineer and Work Study, by G. H. Case, 307
- and Work Study, by Dr. J. E. Faraday and G. H. Case, 392
 Heavy Civil-Engineering (Trade Publica-tion), 77
- Maintenance in Practice (Review), 467
- Maintenance in Practice (Review), 407
 and Process Dynamic Characteristics, Conference on, 72
 "Plantex." Natural Rubber Cable-Marking Sleeves (Creators, Ltd.), 190
 "Planvin." Polyvinyl Chloride Cable-Marking Sleeves (Creators, Ltd.), 190
 Plasterboard Industry Stabilisation of Prices. 3
- Plasterboard Industry, Stabilisation of Prices, 3
- Plasticity, Introduction to, by A. Phillips
- Plasticity, Introduction to, by A. Phillips (Review), 497
 Plastics Compound, Fibre-Reinforced, Corro-sion-Resistant "V.G. Compound" (V.G. (London), Ltd.), 190
 Consumption and Prices, 45*
 for Corrosion-Resistant Applications, by R. B. Seymour and R. H. Steiner (Book), 242
- 242
- Insulation, 376
- Insulation, 370
 Laminated, Decorative, "Warerite," Manufacturing Process of (Bakelite, Ltd.), 60
 Pipes and Containers, Automatic Production from Extrusions (Thomas De La Rue & Co., Ltd.), 499*
 Possible Application of Expanded-Metal Technique to (Expanded Metal Co., Ltd.), 342
- 342
- Progress, 1955. Papers and Discussions at British Plastics Convention, 1955, by P. Morgan (Book), 278
- Research on, at Egham Technical Services Laboratories, 465* Sheeting, Laminated, "Formica," New Grade (Thomas De La Rue & Co., Ltd.), 223

- Thermo-, Welding Guns for, 565*
 Plate, Aluminium Alloy, Bending of, by D. A. Barlow, 366*
 Bending Rolls. See Machine Tools - Girders and Beams, Revised British Stan-dard 153 on, 554

- Steel Welded, Brittle Fracture Strength of, by Dr. A. A. Wells, 529
 Plateau, J., on Impact Tests and Mechanism of Brittle Failure, 557
 Platforms Hydraulic, "Simon" (Simon Engineering (Midlands), Ltd.), 345*
 Warehouser," 2-ton Low-Lift Truck (Yale and Towne Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 350
 Plating, Electro. See Electro-

- Ltd., 550
 Plating, Electro. See *Electro*Margin, of Steel Strip, 391
 Plenty & Son, Ltd., "Impelator " Mixer for Solutions of Emulsions, 510*
 Plough, Coal, Percussion Attachment for, 275*
 Mould-Boards for, Machines for Buffing and Origination of National Stript of Descent Works of Descent Stript of

- Pollution, Atmospheric. See Atmospheric Polystyrene, Sheet, High-Impact, "Saroy" (Saro Laminated Wood Products, Ltd.), 566*
- Polytechnic. See Education Polythene, Stiff, High-Density, "Alkathene HD" (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 348
- Polyvinyl Chloride Insulation, 376
- Porosity and Permeability Changes During Sintering of Copper Powder, by G. Arthur, 373
- Ports, Humber, Details of Improvement Works for, 125 of London Authority Royal Group of
- Do London Authority Royal Group of Docks, Mechanical-Handling Equipment at, 448
 Portable Engine. See Engine
 Machine Tools. See Machine Tools
 "Portacool " Portable Cold Store (Verrolec, Ltd.), 157*
 Portable Store Welded Dataile

- Portal Frames, Single-Storey, Welded Details
- for (Book), 564 Porters, Licensed, Employment of, at Smith-field, 112
- Portincross, Proposed Nuclear Power Station at, 409
- Portland Cement. See Cement
- Positioner, Welding and Assembly, 1-ton (Courtburn Positioners, Ltd.), 570*
 Post-Graduate Courses, Comment on, 487
 Office, Graduate Engineers and Scientists
- Office, Graduate Engineers and Scientists Employed by, 319
 Research Station, "Compandor "Appa-ratus for Eliminating Noise and Cross-Talk on Telephone Systems, 406; Method of Analysing and Synthesising Speech, 406; Nickel-Iron Magnetic Strip, 437
 Powder Metallurgy, Papers on, at Institute of Metals Spring Meeting, 373
 Powell, C., on Automation, 485
 Power Conference, World, Impressions of 573
- Power Conference, World, Impressions of, 573 Factor Control (Trade Publication), 436
- Factor Control (Trade Publication), 436
 Correction of, at Spondon Works of British Celanese, Ltd., 89*
 Power-Gas Corporation, Ltd., Chemical and Gas-Making Plant (Trade Publication), 44; "Krystal" Crystallisation Plant (Trade Publication), 533
 Power Handling, Ltd., Swing-Loading Shovel, 317*
- Industry, Electroconsult Consulting Organ-
- isation, 549 Power, L. W., on The Skilful Driver, 548. See also 262
- Plant, Auxiliary, Light Gas-Turbine, 405*

- Hant, Auxiliary, Light Gas-Turbine, 405*
 Electric, Atomic-Powered, Calder Hall,
 Symposium on, 506
 Hydro-Electric, Errochty, 431*
 Hydro-Electric, in Scotland, 40, 198
 Nuclear, Joint Plans for Design and
 Construction of (Mitchell Engineering)
 Ltd., and A.M.F. Atomics Incorporated),
 220*
- Steam, Pressurised-Water Reactor as Source of Heat for, 78*, 82 See also *Power Stations*
- Press. See Machine Tools
- Production, Application of Thermonuclear Energy to, 318
- Reactor, French, "G2" 186*. See also Vol. 180
- Stations, Atomic, Discussion on, at Russian-
- Delegation Press Conference, 199 Atomic, Calder Hall, Progress at, 143, 444, 573*
- Atomic, Overseas, Discussion, in Par-liament, 191
 Atomic, Private Construction of, in United States, Licences for, 444
 Atomic, Proposed Programme in Russia, 444 445
- 444, 445
- 444, 445
 Atomic, Sites for New, 143
 Electric, Atomic-Powered, Annan, Work at, by English Steel Forge and Engineering Corporation, Ltd., 573
 Electric, Atomic-Powered, Calder Hall, Work at, by English Steel Forge and Engineering Corporation, Ltd., 573*
 Electric, Atomic-Powered, Cost of Electric, Generated by, 543
 Electric, Atomic-Powered, 18-MW, at Des loachims, Canada, 573

- Des Joachims, Canada, 573
- Electric, Atomic-Powered, Dounreay, Discussion in Parliament on 68-Hour Week at, 255

- Power, Stations, Nuclear, Overseas, Discussion in Parliament on, 191
 Nuclear, Plant for (C. A. Parsons & Co.,
- Ltd.), 286 Nuclear, Proposed, in Czechoslovakia,
- 444

INDEX

- Nuclear, Sites for New, 143
 Steam, Thermal Efficiency of, in 1955, 215*
- See also Power Plants; Substations
- Power Supply, Electric, in Europe, Report on (Book), 306
 Electric, in Great Britain, Seven Year Record, 1948-1955 (Trade Publication), 210 210
- 210
 Electric, Industry, Herbert Report, Comment on, 129, 146
 Electric, Industry, Provision for Damages Caused by Irregular Supplies, Discussion in Parliament on, 415
 Electric, Industry, Retail Trading Activi-ties of. Discussion in Parliament on, 543
 Electric and Railway Load, by F. L

- Electric, and Railway Load, by F. J. Lane and W. B. Noddings, 429. See 424 Electric, 100-Amp. Stabilised, for 13-kW Electromagnet, 505 Electric, Transistors, Use of (Trade Publication), 468 System Engineering Problems with Pafer
- Publication, 468
 Publication, 468
 System Engineering Problems with Reference to Digital Computers, by C. Robinson and D. H. Tompsett, 238
 Transmission Belt, Non-Slip, "PowerGrip" (North British Rubber Co.), 413*
 Exhibition, at Science Museum, 133
 Extra High Voltage, Developments in, in Australia, by W. Diesendorf, 525
 High-Voltage, International Conference on, Paris, 455
 at 400-kV or Higher Voltages in Sweden, by G. Jancke and S. Lalander, 525
 Large Electric Systems, International Conference on. See Electric Systems
 Overhead Lines, 330-kV, for American Gas and Electric Co., and Ohio Valley Electric Corp., by P. Sporn and W. S. Price, 526
 Overhead Lines, Construction of, in Watternet Corp.

Overhead Lines, Construction of, Western Germany, by G. Boll and H. Roser, 526

- Overhead Lines, 33-kV, Failures of Earth Wires on, by F. Busemann (Book),

- Overhead Lines Operating at Over 220-kV Alternating Current, by P. Sporn,

Derhead Lines, Hydraulic Compressors for Joints of (Trade Publication), 242
Overhead Lines, 400-kV, and Sub-station, Kuibishev-Moscow, by A. A. Gogolin, K. K. Levitsky, A. V. Mirolubov, S. S. Rocotjan, V. N. Sergejev and B. V. Sokolov, 525

Sokolov, 525
 — See also Gearing: Marine Propulsion
 Water. See Hydraulic; Power Plants, Hydro-Electric; Pelton Wheels; Turbines;

Hydraulic "PowerGrip" Non-Slip Power-Transmission Belt (North British Rubber Co.), 413*

Bett (North British Rubber Co.), 413*
Pratt and Grothkopp Grinding Gauges (Trade Publication), 278
Pratt & Whitney, "JT4" Turbo-Jet Engines for "Intercontinental" Air Liner, 27
"Pre-Bilt" Sectional Belt Conveyors (Trade Publication) 468

Premier Cooler and Engineering Co., Ltd., Turbo-Alternator Cooling System for Errochty Hydro-Electic Power Station,

Presidential Address to Association of Mining Electrical and Mechanical Engineers, by J. D. Morton, on Youth and the Mining Electrical and Mechanical Engineer, 544
— to Association of Supervisory Staff, Executives and Technicians, by J. H. Williams, 512

to British Electrical Power Convention

to British Electrical Power Convention by Sir J. Dalton, on Railway Load and Electricity Supply, 429. See 424
to Institute of Metals, by Major C. J. P. Ball, on Magnesium 231
to Institution of Metallurgists, on Metal-lurgical Profession, by G. L. Bailey, 421
to Institution of Naval Architects, by Viscount Runciman of Doxford, 206
to Iron and Sceel Institute, on Problems

Publication), 468

433*

525

- Grinding, at Nacton Works of Ransomes, Sims and Jeffries, Ltd., 422* Plungers, Investment Castings for (Trade
- Publication), 182 "PLUTO" Nuclear Reactor, Work on, at Atomic Research Establishment, 474*. See 453
- Plutonium By-Product, Credit Allowed for, Discussion in Parliament, 415

- Discussion in Parliament, 415
 By-Product, as Fuel for Pressurised-Water Reactor, 78*, 82
 By-Product of Nuclear Power Stations, Selling Price of, 543
 Extraction from Irradiated Natural Uran-ium Fuel Elements, by Sir C. Hinton, 409
 Supplies, Discussion in Parliament, 319
 Work on Properties of, 474*
 Plywood, "Thames-Celply," Insect- and Fungi-Resistant (Thames Plywood Manufac-turers, Ltd.), 62
 Pneumatic Eoupment, Handbook of (Book).
- Pneumatic Equipment, Handbook of (Book), 115
- Placer" for Conveying Concrete (Blaw Knox, Ltd.), 315*
- Tools. See Machine Tools
- See also Compressed Air; Air Compressor Pogue, J. E., on Future of World Petroleum Industry, 547* Pointon, H. V., the Late, 7*

60

10

10

10

- Polarised Light. See Photo-Elastic
- Polarization of Dielectrics by Slow Particles, by H. Pelzer (Book), 73
- Pole, Sir F. J. C., the Late, 72
- Political and Economic Planning, Broadsheet on Business Forecasting, Comment on, 161 Pollok, F. J., on "Maschinen," 128

- Electric, Atomic-Powered, Overseas Orders for, Discussion in Parliament, 284
- Electric, Atomic-Powered, Plans for, 573 Electric, Atomic-Powered, Pl
 (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 286
 Electric, Auxiliary Plant, 44 Plant for
- Electric, Boilers for (Yarrow & Co., Ltd.), 523*
- Electric, Dalmarnock, 200,000-lb. per hour Boiler for (Yarrow & Co., Ltd.), 524*
- Electric, Discussion on, at Russian-

- Delegation Press Conference, 199
 Electric, Drakelow "A," 275-kV Switching Station for, 24*
 Electric, 360-MW, at Keadby, 531*
 Electric, Generating Capacity Added in 1955, 57*
- Electric, Hackney " B," Opening of, 279*
 Electric, Ijora " B," Nigeria, Opening of, 100*
- Electric, Marchwood, Use of Aluminium Clad Walls at, 296* Electric, at North fleet, Establishment of,
- 158 Electric, Oji River, Nigeria, Opening of,
- 100* Boiler for (Yarrow & Co., Ltd.), 524*
 Electric, Skelton Grange, Record in Electrical Power Generation, 466

- Nuclear, Calder Hall, Progress at, 143, 444, 573*
- Nuclear, Discussion on, at Russian-Delegation Press Conference, 199
- Nuclear, Local Opposition to Establish-ment of, 409

- to Iron and Steel Institute, on Problems and Progress in Manufacture and Metal-lurgy, by Dr. H. H. Burton, 389 ss. See Machine Tools Press.
- Press. See Machine Tools
 Press, D. and C., and William, Ltd., Resignation of A. M. Holbein and Appointment of A. Morrison as Managing Director, 360
 Press, W., & Son, Ltd., Higher-Pressure Gas Main Through Mersey Tunnel, 141
 Pressing of Aleminium Alloys by D. A. Barlow
- Pressing of Aluminium Alloys, by D. A. Barlow, 330"
- Rubber, by J. Fielding, 309
 Pressure Recorder, Piezo-Electric, for Measurement of Near-Shore Sea Waves, 398*
- Vessels, Welded, Extension to Shop for Production of, at John Brown & Co. (Clydebank), Ltd., 156* - Welded, Low-Alloy Steels for, Conference
- on, West of Scotland Iron and Steel Institute, 493
- Preston, M., on Studies on 10-cwt. Arc Furnace, 535 Preston, Port of, Dredging at, 375*
- Prestressed Concrete. See Concrete, Pre-stressed
- Prestressing, Steel Girder for Livery Street Bridge, Birmingham, 408* Pretoria "B" Power Station, Stoker-Fired Boiler for (Yarrow & Co., Ltd.), 524*

- Prices, Comment on, 480 Cutting, by J. Orwig Jones, 231
- Firm, Plea for Return to, 167
- Fixed, Comment on Need for, 67
 Future Trends of, 485
 Retail, Index of, 77*

- Index of, Comparison with Wage Index,
- Stabilisation of, Comment on, 454, 520, 546 -- - of, by National Coal Board, 550

bold and Bulford, Ltd.), 186* Profiling System, Electronic (Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products, Ltd.), 541* Profits and Income, Taxation of (Book),

xxxix

Prices, Tenders, Fixed, Discussion in Parlia-

Prices, Ienders, Fixed, Discussion in Parliament, 479
Price, W. S., on 330-kV Power Transmission Lines for American Gas and Electric Co. and Ohio Valley Electric Corp., 526
Wholesale, Index of, 45*
Priest Furnaces, Ltd., Oil-Fired Bogic-Type Stress-Relieving Furnace for John Brown's Engine Works, 156*
Princeton, 3-GeV Uniform Gradient Proton Synchroton, 444

Princeton, 3-GeV Uniform Gradient Proton Synchroton, 444
Printer, Silk-Screen, "McCormick" Auto-matic (Redlac, Ltd.), 491*
Printing and Allied Trades Workers, National Union of, Proposal for, 384
Bookbinding and Paper Workers, National Union of, Proposal for Amalgamation with National Society of Operative Prin-ters and Assistants, 384
Industry, Plans for Merger of Trade Unions.

- Industry, Plans for Merger of Trade Unions,

Machine, "Tickpress," for Labels (Dapag (1943), Ltd.), 254
 Pritchard, J. C., on Furniture Design and Production, 354*
 Pershe Microsover, Electron, Applications

Probe Microanalyser, Electron, Applications of, by Dr. J. J. Philibert and Prof. C. Crussard, 536

Process Heaters, (Trade Publication), 436
Planning, by R. H. Dipple, (Book), 370
and Plant Dynamic Characteristics, Conference on, 72

Exhibition on Production, 47, 442

Timer, Synchronous (Trade Publication), 77 Production, Census of, Board of Trade, 34 **Production Engineers, Institution of:**

Exhibition on Production, 47, 442
Report on Production Control and Related Works Statistics, 67; (Book), 73
Report of Conference on Automatic Factory (Book), 73
Work Design and Training for Future Industrial Skills, Sir Alfred Herbert Paper, by Dr. N. H. Mackworth, 160
Joint Meeting with British Standards Institution, 455
Aircraft Production Conference: Proceedings, 91*

Proceedings, 91* Britain's Aircraft Needs, Lord Sempill Paper, by Sir R. Fedden, 91 Time Can be Saved in the Aircraft Industry, by H. G. Gregory and A. Vines, 91*

Control of Production Processes, by I. R. Smith, 92 Machining Research and its Impact on

Production Engineering, American and British Training Courses in, 517

Training Courses in, 517
Research Association, Five-Day Courses in Spark-Machining at, 378
Training at College of Aeronautics, Cranfield, 177*
Exhibition, London, Exhibits at, 47, 442
Facilities (Trade Publication), 182
Flow, and Automation, by F. G. Woollard (Book), 498
Line, Semi-Automatic (A E C, 1td.) 53*

(BOOK), 498
 Line, Semi-Automatic (A.E.C., Ltd.), 53*
 Processes, Control of, by I. R. Smith, 92
 Technology, College of, Materials Handling and Work Study Data (Book), 73
 Productivity Council, British, Plant Mainten-ance in Practice (Review), 467
 British Palwaws Statement on "Planned

British Railways, Statement on "Planned Productivity," 130
 in Engineering Industries, Effect of Wages

In Engineering Industrie, 1
 on, 76*
 in Freight Handling, Review of, 390
 Higher, Nineteen Paths to (Book), 404
 in Hot-Dip Galvanising, Report on, 475
 International Essay Competition on, 112
 On Bailways, 64

- and Redundancy (Pamphlet), 192 - in Small Firms, Conditional Aid Scheme, 228

Professional Civil Servants, Institution of, Conference of, 448

— Pay Claims by, 160
 Profile Projector, "Enbeeco Mark III," for Inspection of Small Components (New-

Workers, Influence of, 448

- on Railways, 64

228

Speeding Production, by D. A. Oliver, T. S. Lister, M. D. Kinman and Dr. D. Fitzgeorge, 93*

- Programme Control Systems for Machine Tools, 540*
- Controller (Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd.), 438*
- 438*
 Progress, Technical, Comment on, 168
 Projector, Profile, "Enbeeco Mark III," for Inspection of Small Components (Newbold and Bulford, Ltd.), 186*
 Prop, Pit-, Walking (Dowty Mining Equip-ment Co.), 275*. See 288
 Propane-Air Plant for Gas-Turbine Test Plant of Ruston and Hornsby, Ltd., 470*
 Propellers, Marine, Contra-Rotating, by Dr. J. D. van Manen and Dipl. Ing. A. Sentic, 530

- Sentic, 530
 in Tunnels Within Ship's Structure (Yarrow & Co., Ltd.), 523
 Twin, Ship Vibration Induced by, by J. W. Ramsay, 559
 Propulsion of Ships. See Marine Propulsion; Engines: Turbings: Panallars: Ship Ravis
- Engines; Turbines; Propellers; Ship Resistance
- Protective Clothing, Exhibits at Fac Equipment Exhibition, London, 253 "Proteus" Turbo-Jet Aeroplane Er Factory
- Engine (Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd.), 360
- Proton, Synchroton, 25,000-MeV, for High Energy Physics Laboratory, Geneva, 511
 10-GeV, at Institute for Nuclear Problems, Russia, 542*
- 25-GeV, at Meyrin, 542
- Psychology of the Worker in Industry, Study of, by Dr. M. R. Van Alphen de Veer (Review), 240; (Book), 242
- Public Health Engineering, Post-Graduate Course in , Comment on, 487

- Public Relations, Institute of, Remarks of Minister of Labour to, 256
 Schools Careers-Masters' Convention, Bur-
- Schools Careers-Masters Convention, Bursary Scheme for Railway Career, 64
 Publications, Trade, 10, 44, 77, 182, 210, 242, 278, 306, 370, 404, 436, 468, 498, 533, 564
 Puckey, Sir W., on Automation, 226*. See 225, 354
 Pump, "ACCP" Alternating-Current-Conduction for Liquid Master (Divide)

- Pump, "ACCP" Alternation, 226*. See 225, 354
 Pump, "ACCP" Alternating-Current-Conduction for Liquid Metals (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 281*
 Air. See Air Compressors
 "ALIP," Annular Linear Induction (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 268*, 281*
 Centrifugal, Self-Priming (Trade Publication), 77
 Small, New Plant at Timperley for Production and Overhaul of (Harland Engineering Co., Ltd.), 347*
 Circulating-Water, Electrically-Driven, for 360-MW Power Station at Keadby (Drysdale & Co., Ltd.), 532*
 Conduction, 3-Phase, Electromagnetic, for Liquid Metals, 505
 " DCCP" Direct-Current Conduction for Liquid Metals (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 281*
 Electromagnetic, for Liquid Metals, by DAWtt 264* Con 201

- Electromagnetic, for Liquid Metals, by D. A. Watt, 264*. See 281 "FLIP" Flat Linear Induction (English

- FLIP Flat Linear Induction (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 268*
 Heat, Domestic, 271. See 261
 for Domestic Heating, 3
 Hydraulic, Variable-Delivery, "Hele-Shaw," for Ships' Steering Gear, 461*
 Irrigation, Flood-Type (Trade Publication), 306
- Lift, Nitrogen-Gas, for Liquid Bismuth, 474*
- Metering, for Addition of Measured Quantities of Liquid (Ormerod Engineers,
- Ltd.), 260 "RALIP" Re-Entrant Annular Induction, for Liquid Metals (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 281*
- Single-Phase, Laboratory, for Liquid Sodium (A. Frazer Nash and Palatine Tool & Engineering Co., Ltd., and Campbell & Isherwood, Ltd.), 268* "SIP" Spiral Induction, for Liquid Metals (Patible Theman Houston Co.
- (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.),
- 281 Stainless-Steel, for Chemical and Process Duties (Trade Publication), 436
 Suds (Trade Publication), 11

- Suds (Trade Publication), 11
 and Valves, Compressed-Air (Trade Publication), 77
 Punched-Card Accountancy, Electronic Calculator for, by L. Knight, 239. See also *Pay-Roll* Use of, in Reducing Clerical Effort, 442
 Purshaing Officers' Association Plea for Eirm
- Purchasing Officers' Association, Plea for Firm Prices, 167

- Prices, 167
 Purification of Water. See Water
 Pye, Ltd., Television Camera for Nuclear Reactors, 282*
 Pyrometer, Flame, Application of, to Acid-Bessemer Steelmaking Process, by P. J. Leroy, J. G. Galey and F. B. Cawley, 463
 Thermocouple, Electronic Recording (Trade Publication), 533

Q

- QANTAS EMPIRE AIRWAYS, LTD., Remarks by Chief Executive on Choice of Aircraft, 519. See Erratum, 552 Qualters & Smith Bros., Ltd., Power Hacksaw (Trade Publication), 533 Quantum Mechanics, by L. I. Schiff (Book), 436 — Principles of, by Ph. Pluvinage (Book), 533

- 533
 Quarrying and Stone-Crushing Equipment (Keir & Cawder, Ltd.), 491*
 Quartz, Fused-, Helical Springs (Thermal Syndicate), Ltd.), 437
 Quasi-Arc, Ltd., Welding Equipment (Trade Publication), 77
 Queen's College School of Engineering, Residential Academic and Technical

- Residential, Academic, and Technical Facilities at, 249* "Queen Mary," Denny-Brown Anti-Roll Stabilisers for, 391 Quicksilver. See Mercury

Radio. See also Television; Radar; Valves, Thermionic

INDEX

- Radioactive Isotopes, General Aspects of Use of (Book), 337 Tracers, Cutting-Tool Wear, Study of,
- 282* Liquid Metals, Apparatus for Measuring
- Level of, 505 Materials, Mobile Shield for Protection Against, 502* Safety Techniques at Atomic Energy Research Establishment, 475*
- Ores, Air Surveying of, 506 Waste, Discharges in River Discussion in Parliament on, 383 Thames,
- Discussion in Parliament on, 383
 Radioactivity, Protection Against (Book), 306
 Radiography, Industrial, by S. V. Rainey and H. W. Hogben (Book), 10
 Inspection of Aircraft Structures by, 338*
 "Radiopage" Staff Location System (British Communications Corporation, Ltd.), 439*
- Radiovisor Parent, Ltd., Safety Guard for "Elastoplast" Adhesive Bandage Wrap-ping Machine, 495*
- Rails, Fastening to Concrete Sleepers, Steel Clip for, 280* Railcars. See Carriages, Railway
- Railroads. See Railways Railway Accidents. See Accidents
- Ballast, Consolidation of, for Permanent Way, 407*
- Belgian, Electrification of, 121*, 455
- Bridges. See Bridge British. See British Railways

- British. See British Railways
 Career, Bursary Scheme for, 64
 Carriage. See Carriage
 Electric Multiple-Unit, by F. A. Manley, 429
 Traction Problems of, Application of Digital Computers to, by S. J. M. Denison and D. G. Taylor, 238
 Electrification of, 429. See 121*, 424, 455
 of, in Commonwealth, by E. L. E. Wheatcroft and H. H. C. Barton, 430
 Scheme for Western Europe, 455. - Scheme for Western Europe, 455. See 121*
- Festiniog, North Wales, 418* French, Electrification of, 121*, 455
- National, Electrification Achievements, 66
- German, Electrification of, 121*, 455
 Holland, Electrification of, 121*
 Interlocking of Points and Signalling, Centenary of, 5
- International Union of, Office for Research
- and Equipment of, Competition on Standard Wagon of the Future, 488 Locomotive. See Locomotive Luxembourg, Electrification of, 121*, 455
- Motor Carriage. See Carriage Netherlands, Electrification of, 121*
- Permanent Way, Consolidation of Ballast for, 407*
- Productivity on, 64 Rolling Stock Industry, Position and Prospects of, 205*. See LETTER, 260 Stock, Wheels, Lathe for Machining
- Worn, 562* Stock. See also Carriages; Locomotives;
- Wagons
- Saar, Electrification Scheme, 204* Saar, Electrification of, 121*, 455 Signalling. See Signalling Street. See Tramways

- Street. See Tramways
 Tube. See Underground; London Transport Executive
- Turkish State, Motor Coaches for, 66
 Underground. See Underground; London Transport Executive
- Union Pacific, Gas-Turbine Locomotives for, 3
- Wagons. See Wagons
- Wagons, See Wagons
 Railwaymen, National Union of, Rejection of Italian Labour by, 32; Acceptance of Manpower Shortage Proposals, 64, Wage Increase Offer, 112; Employment of Young Men on Night Work, 479
 Rain Erosion Tests on Missiles, Mach 2 Rocket Sled for, 546*
 Rainfall and Water-Supply Problems, 450
 Rainham Timber Engineering Co., Ltd., Struc-tural Timber (Trade Publication), 242
- Rainmain Timber Engineering Co., Ltd., Structural Timber (Trade Publication), 242
 Rainmaking Experiments at Tabora, Discussion in Parliament on, 479
 "RALIP" Re-Entrant Annular Induction Pump for Liquid Metals (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 281*

- Reactor Driven Ice-Breaker, Construction of, in Russia, 444
- High-Temperature, Speculation on, 445 Nuclear, Application of Fluidised Tech-niques to, by Dr. J. B. Morris, C. M. Nicholls and F. W. Fenning, 356*
- at Atomic Energy Research Establish-ment, 453, 474*
- Catalogue of, 1955 (Book), 404
- Cooled by Solium/Potassium and Car-bon Dioxide, Selection of Canning Materials for, by Dr. A. B. McIntosh and Dr. K. Q. Bagley, 269 Cooling Media and Fuels, Electro-
- magnetic Pumps for, by D. A. Watt, 264*. See 281
- Design and Supply of, 220* "DIDO," Production of Fuel Elements
- for, 245 "DIDO," Work on, at Atomic Energy Research Establishment, 474*. See 453 Diphenyl as Cooling and Moderating

Government, 31

- Diphenyl as Cooling and Moderating Material, Tests on, 245
 Equipment, Review of, 281*
 Fast Breeder, Doumeay, Model of (John Thompson, Ltd.), 283*
 Fuels for, 474*. See 453
 "LIDO," Work on, at Atomic Energy Research Establishment, 474*. See 453
 Materials for, by H. H. Hausner and S. B. Roboff (Book), 306
 Materials for, 474*
 as Means of Propulsion, 445 Materials for, 4/4*
 as Means of Propulsion, 445
 "MERLIN" (A.E.I.-John Thompson Nuclear Energy Co., Ltd.), 220*
 "MERLIN," for German Ministry of Economics and Transport (A.E.I.-John Thompson Nuclear Energy Co., Ltd.), 506
 "OMRE," Organic Moderated Reactor Experiment, 355*
 Physics Introduction to by D. I. Littler

Physics, Introduction to, by D. J. Littler and J. F. Raffe (Book), 436
"PLUTO," Work on, at Atomic Energy Research Establishment, 474*. See 453

Projects, 573 Proposals for Purchase by West German

Government, 31
— Recent Developments on, 355*
— Some Problems in Maintenance of, by H. G. Davey, 356*
— Television Camera for (Pye, Ltd.), 282*
— Testing to Destruction, 36*
— "ZEUS," Work on, at Atomic Energy Research Establishment, 474*. See 453
— Plant, Proposed, Using Ceramic Uranium Carbide in United States 444

Carbide, in United States, 444 Power, French, "G2," 186*. See also Vol. 180

Proceedings of International Conference on Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy (Book), 370

Pressurised-Water, as Source of Heat for Steam Power Plants, 78*, 82
Research (Book), 337

— " LIDO," Model of, 283
— by Swedish Atomic Energy Co., 444
— Simulators for Training Operators, 356
— Spherical, Homogeneous, Temperature Coefficient of, 444
— Thermal, Equipment (Metropolitan-Vickers Co., Ltd.), 311
— Thorium, 140,000-kW Pressurised Converter (Babcock & Wilcox), 444
— ZETR and ZEUS, at Harwell, 112
"Re-Canning Box" at Atomic-Energy Research Establishment, 475*. See Erratum, 506

Reclamation, United States Bureau of, Davis Dam and Power Plant: Technical Record, of Design and Construction (Review) 9; (Book), 41

Records, Speed, Land, Sea and Air, Comment on, 257

on, 257
Recorder, Disturbance (Ferranti, Ltd.), 286*
Mileage, for Railway Service (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 376*
Pressure, Piezo-Electric, for Measurement of Near-Shore Sea Waves, 398*
San Wave Science 208*

Time, Electric (Trade Publication), 468

— Wave, Shipborne, by M. J. Tucker, 460 Recording, Vision, on Magnetic Tape, 422 Recrystallisation of Aluminium Single Crystals,

" LIDO," Model of, 283

Qumran, Opening of Dead Sea Scrolls from, by Prof. H. Wright Baker, 194* Q.V.F., Ltd., Establishment of Subsidiary at Wiesbaden, 199

R

- RACING Drivers, Training of, Comment on,
- Racking, Tote-Box (Victrolec, Ltd.), 350 Radar Altimeter, Airborne, for Studying Sea-Wave Generation, 399*

Sea-Wave Generation, 399*
Principles and Practice of, by H. E. Penrose and R. S. H. Boulding (Book), 278
Radial Drill. See Drill under Machine Tools
Radiation Exposure, Regulation of, by Legislative Means (Book), 306
Radiation Group Sales, Ltd., Whole-House Heating Units, 233*
Ionising, Protection Against (Book), 306
Protection, Mobile Shield for, 502*
Radio Accessories (Trade Publication), 210

- Radio Accessories (Trade Publication), 210 Corporation of America, Activities of, 422 Engineering, by Prof. F. E. Terman (Book) 210

- Industry, Position and Prospects of, 302*
 Interference, by A. P. Hale (Book), 210
 Operating in United States, by J. L. Hornung and A. A. McKenzie (Book), 41
 Strontium, Monitoring System for, 511
 Trades Examination Board, Object and Incorporation of, 69
 Transmitting Station, Very-High-Frequency

- Transmitting Station, Very-High-Frequency at Divis, Meldrum, Wenvoe, 21
 Valves. See Valves, Radio

- Ramsay, J. W., on Aspects of Ship Vibration Induced by Twin Propellers, 559 Rankine, Prof. A. O., The Late, 119 Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd., Lightweight Wheeled Tractor for Industrial Use, 350; Production of Agricultural Machinery at Production of Agricultural Machinery at Nacton Works, 422*
- Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd., "Rapier 7" Fast Standard Mobile Crane, 318*; "Rapier Super" Fork-Lift Truck, 349*
- Rapid Magnetic Machines, Ltd., Combined Machine for Detection and Extraction of Tramp Metal, 217
- "Rapid Transit Passenger Platform," by H. Streets, 516
- "Rapidor-Manchester" Major Power Hacksaw (Trade Publication), 278 "Rapidor" Portable Metal Saw (Trade

- "Rapidor" Portable Metal Saw (Trade Publication), 77
 "Rapier 7" Fast Standard Mobile Crane (Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd.), 318*
 "Rapier Super" Fork-Lift Truck (Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd.), 349*
 Rastrick, J. U., Centenary of, 5
 "Raven" Solid Rocket for High-Altitude Research Vehicle, 488
 Ravenscroft, J., on Studies on 10-cwt Arc

- Ravenscroft, J., on Studies on 10-cwt. Arc Furnace, 535

- Raw Materials, Consumption and Prices, 45* Rays. See *Cathode Rays; X-Rays* R.C.A. Great Britain, Ltd., Activities of, 422 Reactions, Thermonuclear, 409* Reactor, Boiling Water, 180,000-kW (General Electric Co.), 444 Development Laboratory at Battella Insti-
- Development Laboratory at Battelle Insti-tute, 356*

Sea-Wave, Shipborne, 398*

- Surface Nucleation in, by C. D. Graham and Prof. R. Maddin, 374 of Cold-Rolled Commercially Pure Titanium, by Prof. I. Obinata and K. Nishi-mura, 374 "Rectifex." Automatic Control for 100-kW
- ectifex" Automatic Control for 100-kW and 150-kW Light-Weight Alternator Sets (Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd.), 534*
- Rectification of Extruded Aluminium Sections by Combined Stretcher and De-Twister (Joshua Bigwood & Son, Ltd.), 500*

506

- Rectifiers. See *Electric* Redding, T. H., on Achieving a Constant Rate of Flow: Theory of the Floating Syphon, 297*
- "Redege "Benfield Bender, for Electrical Con-duit (National Electric Products Corpora-
- duit (Partonal Electric Products of parts)
 tion), 21*
 Redlac Ltd., Products of, 391*; Automatic Silk-Screen Printer, 491*; Four-Tiered Control Panel, 491*; Prefabricated Colliery Winding Drum, 491*
 Redmayne, Sir R., the Late, 6*
 Production Gears See Gears: Marine Propul-
- Reduction Gears. See Gears; Marine Propulsion
- Redundancy. See Labour Refinery, Oil, Cortemaggiore, Natural-Methane Gas-Turbine Plant at (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 140*
- Ending, 140
 Ending, 140

- Plansfor New (Regent Off Co., Ed.), 538
 Refining of Antimony by Electrodeposition and Distillation, by R. R. Rogers and R. A. Campbell (Book), 242
 Refractories, Properties and Applications of (Trade Publication), 44
 Concrete for Foundry Floors (Trade Publication), 564

- on Explosion Reliefs for Industrial Drying Ovens, 308*

- on Energy Problem in Europe, 481 - on Engineering Industries in Europe, 550

Frost Resistance of Concrete and - on Definition of Concrete Mixes (Book), 136

xli

Refrigerants, Ultra-Low Temperature, 551
Refrigeration Plant, "Portacool" Portable Cold Store (Verrolec, Ltd.), 157*
Refrigerator Liner, Deep-Drawn, in "Saroy" High-Impact Polystyrene Sheet, 566*
Lubrication, General Principles of (Trade Publication), 44
Refuse, Coal-Mine, Inter-Union Dispute on Loading, 479
Disposal Plant at Greenock (Heenan & Froude, Ltd.), 23*
Extraction Machinery, Loans to Local Authorities for, Discussion in Parliament on, 415

Regenerative Furnace. See Furnace Regent Oil Co., Ltd., Plans for New Oil Refin-

ery, 538
Registration of British Ships, 31
Regulators, Voltage, Automatic, for Turbo-Alternators at Errochty Hydro-Electric Power Station (Metropolitan-Vickers Elec-trical Co., Ltd.), 434*
Reheating Furnace. See Furnace
Reilly Engineering, Ltd., Grinding Spindle with Combined Hydraulic Journal and Thrust Bearing, 260

Combined Hydraulic Journal and Thrust Bearing, 260 "Reinecker J.P.S.A.O." Automatic Internal Grinding Machine, 540* Reinforced Concrete. See Concrete Reinforcement Fabric, Steel, Welding Machine for (Sciaky Electric Welding Machines, Ltd.), 410* Relay, Heavy Duty (Besson & Robinson, Ltd.), 19

Remote-Control Stations (Trade Publication),

Renault Factory, Wage Increase Offer by Employers, 32

Rendel, Palmer & Tritton, Appointment of J. R. H. Otter as Partner, 296 Renold Chains, Ltd., "Coventry" Mark 5 Roller Chains and Wheels (Trade Publica-tion), 533

Report, Annual, of African and European Investment in Orange Free State Gold

- of British Electrical and Allied Indus-tries Research Association, 388

British Iron and Steel Federation, 262
 Chief Inspector of Mines (Book), 41
 of Council of Institution of Electrical

- of European Organisation for Nuclear Research, 506

Research, 500
— of Fire Research Board, 506
— of Food Machinery Association, 422
— of National Dock Labour Board, 448
— on Automation by Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Comment on, 354; Attitude of Trade Unions to, 416; Simplified Version of Report, 479
— or Automation in Offices, by Trade Union Congress, 512

on Automation, Simplified Version of, 479
 on Automation and Technological Change,

- on Automation and Technological Change in United States, Discussion in Parliament

on Basic Design Temperatures for Space-Heating (Book), 533 on Coal Industry in Europe, Discussion in Parliament on, 575

of Committee of Inquiry on Defence Contracts, 575

of Committee on Roadway Conveyors (Review), 563
 of Conference on Automatic Factory (Book), 73

Offord and Buckden, 41 on Design and Manufacture of Laminated

Timber Structures in United States (Review), 307*

Resistors, by J. J. Walsh and H. F. Church (Book), 73 on Economic Development in the Common-

wealth, Comment on, 327 — on Economic Expansion and Problems, 167

on, 415

ery, 358

404

Mines, 391

Engineers, 388

Congress, 512

321

on, 543

- of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., for 1955, 424
- Interim, on Re-Organisation of Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 200
- of International Congress on Combustion Engines, 391
- on Investigations into Optimum Dimensions for Countersunk Points for Aluminium Rivets, Particularly for Marine Work, by A. W. Brace and A. B. Watts (Book), 370
- of Investigation into Training of Industrial Apprentices in Western Germany (Book), 41; (Review), 9
- on Iraq Market, by M. Logan, 519
- on Management Succession by Acton Society Trust, 448
 on Mining and Dressing of Low-Grade Ores in Europe (Book), 115
 of National Council for Technological Discussion in Reliement 251

- Awards, Discussion in Parliament, 351 of Preliminary Inquiry into Explosions from Steam-Heated Platens at Commercial
- Plastics, Ltd. (Book), 337 of Preliminary Inquiry into Explosion from Steam-Heated/Water-Cooled Table at Yatefield Mill (Book), 337
- on Productivity in Hot-Dip Galvanising, 475
 of Royal Commission, Digest of, on Taxation of Profits and Income (Book), 337
- Industry: Research and Development Costs and Personnel, Comment on, 113
- See also Board of Trade
 Rescue Work in Mines, by R. McAdam and D. Davidson (Review), 148

- Research, Aeronautical, A Philosophy of, by
 E. T. Jones, 190
 Associations, Activities and Budgets of, 415
 Dissemination of Information, Dis-

cussion in Parliament on, 479 – Iron and Steel, British. See Iron and Steel Research Association, British

- North Rhine-Westphalia, Research on Aerodynamics, by Friedrich-Seewald; and Research on Gas Turbines, by K. Leist (Book), 564
- Scientific Instrument, British. See Scien-ific Instrument Research Association, British
- Welding, British. See Welding Research Association, British Bulletin of British Internal Combustion Engine Research Association (Trade
- Publication), 436 Centre, Aircraft and Guided Weapons, of Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth (Air-
- Centre, Aircraft and Guided Weapons, of Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth (Air-craft), Ltd., at Whitley, 562 Department, Scientific and Industrial, Prevention of Wet-Weather Damage to Surface Dressings (Book), 10; Interim Report on Re-Organisation of, 200; Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 260; Concrete Roads: Design and Construc-tion (Review), 336*. See 327; Flamma-bility of Materials, Test of, Discussion in Parliament on, 351; Report on Auto-mation, Comment on, 354; Attitude of Trade Unions to, 416; Simplified Version, 479; Jephcott Committee of Inquiry, 383; New Accommodation for Fuel Research 479; Jephcott Committee of Inquiry, 383; New Accommodation for Fuel Research Station at Stevenage, 383; Strength Pro-perties of Timber: 2-CM Standard for Tests of Small Clear Specimens (Book), 404; Report on Automation, Attitude of Trade Unions to, 416; Summary of Progress of Geographical Survey of Great Britain and Museum of Practical Geology for 1954 (Book), 436; Simplified Version of, Report on Automation, 479
 and Development, Costs and Personnel, in United States, Survey of, Comment on, 113
 and Equipments, Office for, of International
- and Equipments, Office for, of International Union of Railways, Competition on Standard Wagon of the Future, 488
- European, American Interest in, 165 Industrial, 1956-57, by P. Dunsheath (Book), 533
- Information, Dissemination of, Discussion in Parliament, 479
- Organisation, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial, Shock and Vibration Isolation, by J. A. Macinante (Book), 337
 Station, Building. See Building Research
- Station
- Post Office. See Post Office Research Station - University, Government Grants for, Dis-
- cussion in Parliament on, 479 See also National Physical Laboratory

- See also National Physical Laboratory
 Reservoir, Weir Wood, Film on Construction of (Richard Costain, Ltd.), 411
 Resin-Catalyst Spray Equipment, "Ecco" (Atlas Copco (Great Britain), Ltd.), 527*
 Epoxide, Press Tools from (Leicester Lovell & Co., Ltd.), 260
 Resistance, Electric. See Electric
 Frictional, and Wear of Steel, by L. Marshall and S. J. Mansell, 425*. See 421
 of Ships. See Ship Resistance
 Welding. See Welding
 Resistors, Moulded Carbon, Deterioration of, by J. J. Walsh and H. F. Church (Book), 73
 Responsibility. Measurement of Study of
- 73
 Responsibility, Measurement of: Study of Work, Payment and Individual Capacity, by Dr. E. Jaques (Review), 277
 Restrictive Practices Bill: Dynamic or Dead-ening Influence? by H. J. Novy, 341
 Fracticts Bill, Comment on, 226. See LEITER, 292
 Employees', Discussion in Parliament on, 127

- on, 127 Operated by Workers, National Joint
- Advisory Council Decision on, 320
- Retail Prices, Index of, 77* Reuther, W. P., on Automation and Technolo-gical Change, 321 Reviews, Book, 9, 42, 74, 115, 136, 148, 180, 208, 240, 276, 307, 336, 369, 403, 435, 467, 496, 533, 563

"Ritefeel" Verniers and Micrometers (Trade

INDEX

- Publication), 77 River Nile, Need for Single Authority to Administer, Discussion in Parliament, 319 Plans for New Dam, Discussion in Parliament on, 191 Theorem Discussion and South Bank, 326*
- Thames, Development of South Bank, 326* Radioactive, Discharges in, Discussion
- in Parliament on, 383 Valley Projects, India, Determination of Costs and Benefits of (Book), 306
- Rivets, Aluminium, Report on Investigations into Optimum Dimensions for Counter-sunk Points for (Book), 370
- Silver, Contacts (Johnson, Matthey & Co.,
- Ltd.), 406 Riveting, Aluminium-Alloy, by D. A. Barlow, 332*
- 332*
 of Cartons, Machine for (Adams Powel Equipment, Ltd.), 254
 "R.M. Roadmaster" Flashing Direction Indicators for Motor Omnibuses, 509*
 Road Accidents. See Accidents
 Approaches to London Airport, Discussion in Parliament on, 447
 Paridage in Darmour Damalement of 294

- Bridges in Norway, Development of, 294 Runcorn-Widnes, Contract for, 295* Building Equipment (Trade Publication),
- Coal-Haulage, at Acorn Bank, Construction
- of, 516*
- Concrete, Design and Construction of (Review), 336*. See 327 Construction, By-Pass at Markyate, Com-mencement of, 199
- Craft (Book), 262*

- Craft (Book), 262*
 Development Programme, 130
 Haulage, in 1856, 5
 London to Yorkshire Motorway, Discussion in Parliament on, 447
 Research Laboratory, Experiments on Blinking Traffic Indicators, 130; Concrete Roads: Design and Construction (Review), 336*. See 327
 Safety, Comment on, 197, 262*
 Safety, Comment on, 197, 262*
 Shelters, Portable (Trade Publication), 182
 Surface Dressings, Prevention of Wettweather Damage to (Book), 10
 Traction, Railless Electric. See Trolley-'Bus

- Transport, Electric Signalling Systems for, by D. G. Shipp, 429
- Electrification of, 429 Industry, Review of Productivity in, 390
- Welsh, Increased Grants for, 447
 Roadway Conveyors for Coal Mines, Report on (Review), 563

- Roadway Conveyors for Coal Mines, Report on (Review), 563
 Robbins, R. C., on Remote-Position Control and Indication by Digital Means, 239
 Roberts, J. D., on Crankcase Explosions, 401
 Robertson, Sir B., on Modernisation of Railways, 520
 Robertson, W. H. A., & Co., Ltd., Tilting Machines for Plough Mould-Boards, at Nacton Works of Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd., 422*; Guide to Screw Thread Forms (Trade Publication), 436
 Robinson, C., on Power System Engineering Problems with Reference to Digital Computers, 238
 Robinson, J. L., on Financial Support for Water Research Association, 292
 Robinson, T., & Son, Ltd., Grain Drying and Conditioning Equipment (Trade Pub-lication), 533; Flour Milling Machinery (Trade Publication), 564
 Robson, L. S., Appointment as Assistant Chief Mechanical Environe.

- (Trade Publication), 564
 Robson, L. S., Appointment as Assistant Chief Mechanical Engineer, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 328
 Robson, L. W., on Report on Production Control and Related Works Statistics, 67
 Rochs, P., on Battery Electric Vehicles, 430
 Rocket Propulsion Department of Royal Aircraft Establishment, Activities of, 487
 Research, at Rocket Propulsion Depart-ment of Royal Aircraft Establishment, 487
 "Rocksil" Thermal Insulation with Sheet-Metal Finish (Trade Publication), 564
 Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd., "Eleroda" D.1 Spark Erosion Machine, 568*
 Rocol, Ltd., Molybdenised Lubricants (Trade Publication), 436
 Rocotjan, S. S., on Kuibishev-Moscow 400-kV

- Rocotjan, S. S., on Kuibishev-Moscow 400-kV Power Transmission Line and Substation,

- Marshal Sir R. Cochrane to Administer Nuclear Research Programme, 573
- Röntgen Rays. See X-Rays Roof Bolt, Sliding Wedge, 510* Roofing, Aluminium, for Turbine Test House
- Roofing, Aluminium, for Turbine Test House of Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd. (W. Briggs & Sons, Ltd.), 470*
 "Roofmaster" Self-Advancing Roof Support System (Dowty Mining Equipment Co.), 275*. See 288
 Rope, V-, Drives, "Dickrope" (Trade Publication), 370
 Wire. See Wire Ropes
 Rosenberg, S. J., on Study of Impact Pro-perties of Boron-Treated Steel, 504
 Roser, H., on Construction of Power Trans-

- Roser, H., on Construction of Power Trans-mission Lines in Western Germany, 526 RoSPA Industrial Safety Division, "Danger— Office Staff at Work" (Trade Publication),
- 498
- Rotameter-Type Flow Meter, Calibration of, Use of Floating Syphon for, by T. H. Redding, 300*

- Redding, 300* Rotary Blowers. See Blowers; Turbo-Blowers Engine. See Engine; Aeronautics Pump. See Pump Rotors, Use of Liquid for Cooling, by A. Mandi, Mr. Urbanek and L. Heller, 526 Roughness Comparison Specimens, Speci-fication 11

- Roughness Comparison Specimens, Specification, 11
 Surface, Portable Test Instrument for (Philips Electrical, Ltd.), 94*
 Rourkela, New Steel Plant for Flat Products at, 293
 Routing Machines. See Machine Tools
 Rowridge Television Station, Permanent Aerial for, 21
 Roxbee Cox, Sir H., on Development of the Gas Turbine, 120. See also 114
 Royal Aero Club. See Aero Club, Royal
 Aeronautical Society. See Aeronautical
 Air Force. See Aeronautics
 Aircaft Establishment. See Aeronautics
 Commission on Pensions in Sweden, 96

- Commission on Pensions in Sweden, 96
- Commission of Persions in Sweden, 90
 on Taxation of Profits and Income, Reports (Book), 337
 Royal Dutch/Shell Group, Plans for New Office Blocks on South Bank of River Thames, 326*
 Royal Mail Lines. Orders for New Passenger Shins 391
- Ships, 391
- Military College of Science, Activities of, 551*
- Naval Aircraft Yard, Fleetlands, Work and Organisation of, 494* Navy, Suggestions Schemes in, 319 See also Admiralty; Warships

Royal Society of Arts. See Arts — for Prevention of Accidents, Office

Accidents (Trade Publication), 498
 Statistical Society, Results of Study Section on Future Economic Trends, 485
 Technical College, Salford, Increased Government Grant for, 550
 Rubber, Flexible, Latex Moulds for Casting (Trade Rublication), 182

Improvement, Ltd., Fire-Resistant Con-veyor Beltings, 378

Industrial Uses of (Trade Publication), 242 Industry, Position and Prospects, 551 Joint Rings, British Standard, Specification,

Pressing, by J. Fielding, 309 Synthetic, Formation of Companies for Production of, 198

Ltd.), 551 Rubbish Processing Plant for Nantgarw Colliery, 491*

Ruelle, G., on Insulation of Large Synchronous Machines, 526

Ruhr, Industrial Recovery of, Comment on, 328

Runcorn-Widnes Road Bridge, Contract for,

Rural Craftsmen, Shortages of Iron and Steel Supplies for, 479 Russell Newbery, Ltd., Cylinder Wear on 9-E6 Marine Engines on Class "B" Diesel Fuel, 532

Production of (Dunlop Rubber Co.,

Annual Election of Fellows, 164

Annual Conversazione, 406

(Trade Publication), 182

Royal Society :

- 496, 533, 563
 Reyrolle, A., & Co., Ltd., 275-kV Switching Station for Drakelow "A" Power Station, 24*; Flameproof Gate-End Box and Contactor Unit, 179*; 7,500-MVA, 275-kV Air-Blast Circuit Breaker, 344*; 300-kV Post-Type Current Transformers, 345; 3.3-kV Air-Break Switchgear, 532*; 132-kV Air-Break Switchgear, 532*; Bhine-Westphelia, North, Becaush American
- Rhine-Westphalia, North, Research Associa-tion, Research on Aerodynamics, by Friedrich-Seewald; and Research on Gas
- Turbines, by K. Leist (Book), 564 Rhodesia, Northern, Copperbelt Technical Foundation, Progress in Establishment of, 231
- Pilot Farm on Kafue Flats, 552
- Southern, Nickel-Bearing Ores in, Discussion in Parliament on, 191
 Rhodesian Iron and Steel Commission, Proposal for Expansion of Iron and Steel Works at Redcliffe, Near Que Que, 422 422
- 422
 Rhodesian Selection Trust, Ltd., Pilot Farm on Kafue Flats, 552
 Richardsons Westgarth Atomic, Ltd., Forma-tion of, 220*
 Rideau Waterways, by R. Legget (Review), 435
 "Rigidhobber" Gear-Cutting Machine (Churchill-Redman, Otd.), 60*
 Ping, Circular, Strasses in by E. P. Leeman

- Ring, Circular, Stresses in, by E. R. Leeman, 201*
- Rubber Joint, Specification, 11 Ringland, W. L., on Generator Cooling in United States, 526
- Ringlee, R. J., on Problems of Transformer Noise, 526

- 525
- Roe, A. V. (Canada), Ltd., Acquisition of Canadian Car & Foundry Co., Ltd., 66
 Roe, A. V., & Co., Ltd., Flexible Wall Blow-Down Wind Tunnel, 157

- Down Wind Tunnel, 157
 Roll-Forming, Cold, and Manipulation of Light-Gauge Sections, by E. Griffin, 309
 Plate-Bending. See Machine Tools
 Roller Bearings. See Bearings
 Grid (Trade Publication), 370
 Haulage, "Gyrac," Rubberised (Martin, Black & Co. (Wire Ropes), Ltd.), 490*
 Rolling Mill, Cold Strip, at Richard Thomas & Baldwins' Ebbw Vale Steelworks (Davy & United Engineering Co., Ltd.), 218*
 Drives, "Multigreasor" Lubricator for (Centralube, Ltd.), 61*
- (Centralube, Ltd.), 61* 32-in., for New Steelworks at Durgapur (Brightside Foundry & Engineering Co., Ltd.), 294 - for New Steelworks at Durgapur (Davy
- & United Engineering Co., Ltd.), 294
- of Ships. See Ships Stock Industry, Position and Prospects of, 204*, 228. See LETTER, 260 Railway, Roller-Bearing Axle-Boxes for (Trade Publication), 468 Bailway Wheele, Letha for Machining
- Railway, Wheels, Lathe for Machining Worn, 562*
- See also Carriages; Locomotives; Wagons
- See also Carriages; Locomotives; Wagons
 Rolls-Royce Ltd., Strike at, 32; Three-Stage Torque Converters, 131; Aircraft Engine Test Plant, 190; Atomic-Energy Develop-ments, 220*; "Conway" Turbo-Jet Engine for Douglas "DC-8" Airliner, 359; "Conway" Aeroplane Engine, 449; Chairman's Remarks at Annual General Meeting, 519; Appointment of Air Chief

- Russia, Application of Thermonuclear Energy to Power Production, by Academician V. Kurchatov, 318
- Atomic-Power Programme, 444 Development of Atomic-Powered Aeroplane, 444
- Diesel-Driven Trawler "Pioner" (Brook Marine, Ltd.), 126* for
- Education of Mechanical Engineers in, by B. L. Goodlet, 134*
- Engineers and Technologists in, Report on, 40*. See also 33
- Erection and Equipment of New Plant for Production of Structural Steel at Bilhai, 294
- Formation of Ministry of Automation, 128 International Trading Activities, Comment
- on, 193
- Kuibishev-Moscow 400-kV Power Transmission Line and Substation, by A. A. Gogolin, K. K. Levitsky, A. V. Mirolubov, S. S. Rocotjan, V. N. Sergejev and B. V. Sokolov, 525 Labour Shortage in, 416

- Nuclear Energy Research, 542* Energy Research, Discussion in Parlia-ment on, 511
- Proposed Atomic Power Station Programme
- Prospects of Trade with, 295

- Prospects of Trade with, 295
 Railway Electrification Scheme, 204*
 Reduction of Working Hours for Persons Aged 16-18, 480
 Research on Possibility of Producing Ther-monuclear Reactions in a Gas Discharge, by Academician I. V. Kurchatov, 322*
 Trade Possibilities with, 261
 "Wind Motor," 410*
 See also Soviet

- See also Soviet

566*
Satellites, Artificial, American, "Vanguard" Project, 263
S.A.T.S. Sulphide-Impregnated Surface Process, 425*. See 421
Savage, L. H. W., on Cooling of 15-ton Ingots Between Teeming and Stripping, 464; on Cooling of Rimming-Steel Ingots Between Teeming and Stripping, 464
Saws. See Machine Tools
Saxby, J., Interlocking of Points and Signalling, Centenary of, 5 Cen y 01,

ENGINEERING, VOL. 181 (1956)

Russian Delegation, Press Conference During Tour of United Kingdom Power Stations, 199

- Twin-Jet Transport Aircraft, "TU104," 189*

Ruston-Bucyrus 120RB" Electric Shovels, Use of, for Opencast Coal Mining at Acorn Bank, 515

Ruston and Hornsby, Ltd., "TA" Gas Turbine for Cortemaggiore Refinery, 140*; Characteristics of "TA" 750 to 1,000-kW Gas Turbine, 360*; Production of "TA" Industrial Gas Turbine, 469*

S

SAAR Railways, Electrification of, 121*, 455

Sade. See Società Adriatica Di Electricità Safety, Abrasive Wheels, Fencing of, Regula-

Addastee Wheels, Fencing of, Regulations on, 231
 Code for Industrial Power Truck Operators (Trade Publication), 44
 Crankcase Explosions, Causes and Preven-

Crankcase Explosions, Causes and Prevention of, 401
 Factors of, in Design of Plate Girders and Beams, Revised British Standard, 153, 554
 Fire Protection Year Book, by G. F. D. Pratt (Book), 73
 Case Masted Druing Owens, Explosion Based Druing Owens, Explosion Based Druing Owens, Explosion Based Druing, Cause Statement, Science Statement, Sc

Gas-Heated Drying Ovens, Explosion Re-liefs for, 308*
Guard for "Elastoplast "Adhesive Bandage Wrapping Machine (Radiovisor Parent, Ltd.), 495*

Industrial, Training in, 358
 Measures in Foundries (Trade Publication),

— for Radioactive Materials, 475*
 — in Mines, by R. McAdam and D. Davidson (Review), 148
 — of Mines Research Establishment, Work on Explosion Detector, 506
 — in Nuclear Power Plants, 36*
 — in Operation of Bar Beeling and Straighten-

in Operation of Bar Reeling and Straighten-ing Machines (Trade Publication), 306

306

Radiations, Ionising, Protection Against (Book), 306
 Radioactivity, Protection Against (Book),

- Road, Comment on, 197, 262*
 - - Skilful Driver, The, by Dr. J. S. Blair (Book), 262. See LETTER, 548
 - Rules for Civil Airways, Discussion in Par-biogenetic or 1255

liament on, 255 Sahara Desert, Proposals for Cultivation of, by W. Ley (Review), 307 Saint. See St.

Saint. See St. Sales Technical Service at British Oxygen Gases,

Sales Technical Service at British Oxygen Gases, Ltd., 219
Salescope, Suds Pump (Trade Publication), 11
Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd., Layer Thickness Meter, 381*; Torque Balance Meter, 381*
—Royal Technical College, Increased Govern-ment Grant for, 550
Salvage of Ferrous Scrap, Discussion in Parliament, 479
Samplers, Dust, for Coal Mines, 275*
Sampling of Liquids, Use of Floating Syphon for, by T. H. Redding, 300*
Sandwich Courses. See Education
"Sani-Snake," Device for Cleaning Clogged Pipes (Charles C. Grey), 254
Sankey-Telcon, Ltd., Ultra-Low Temperature Freezing of Mercury, 551
Sapphire, Synthetic, Machining of Fine Rods
Generate Electric Co. Ltd.) 61*

Sapphire, Synthetic, Machining of Fine Rods of (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 61*
"Sapphire" Turbo-Jet Aeroplane Engine of "Javelin" Aircraft, Silencer Pen for,

Saro Laminated Wood Products, Ltd., "Saroy" High-Impact Polystyrene Sheet,

Rusting. See Corrosion

- Scale, Weighing, for Automatic Filling of Drums with Liquid (W. and T. Avery, Ltd.), 346*
 Scholarships. See Education
 School of Gas-Turbine Technology, 390*, 392
 Schwing, F. W., G.m.b.H., "Everest" Climbing Crane, 368*
 Scioly: Electrical Wolding, Machines, Ltd. for Automatic Filling of

555*

- Sciaky Electrical Welding Machines, Ltd., Welding Machine for Producing Steel Reinforcement Fabric, 410*; Multiple-Electrode Spot Welder for Large Sheet-Metal Assemblies, 569*
 Science Courses at Universities, Increasing Demand for Admission to, 511
 Museum, South Kensington, Exhibition on Power Transmission, 133; Handbook of Time-Measurement Collection, Part II, by A. B. Ward (Book), 182; Collection of Cycles, by F. C. Caunter (Review), 240*; (Book), 242; Appointment of Dir-ector, Discussion in Parliament, 351
 Scientific Film Association, Conference on
- Scientific Film Association, Conference on Films as Aid to Management, 392; Films in Human Relations (Book), 404 392;
- Institute, Work of, Discussion in Parlia-ment, 447
- Instrument Manufacturers' Association, Permanent Exhibition, 29

- Permanent Exhibition, 29 Research Association, British, Non-Contact Thickness Gauge, 438* Management. See Works Management Manpower, Supply and Utilisation of, Discussion in Parliament on, 284 Organisation, Government, Memorandum Relating to, 575 Reference Library, Discussion in Parlia-ment on, 415

Scientific Research. See Research - Societies. See Institutions

- Scientists in Government Service, Survey of, 351
- Pool of, for Colonial Problems, Discussion in Parliament on, 255
- in Post-Office Service, 319
 Scotland, Clydeside, Interest in Motor-Car Industry, 67 Engineering Activities in, 461*. See 453 and 489*, 521*
- and 489*, 521*
 North, Hydro-Electric Board, Activities of, 40, 198; Capital Expenditure, Discussion in Parliament on, 127; Hydro-Electric Power Plant at Errochty, 431*
 South, Electricity Board, Capital Expenditure, Discussion in Parliament on, 127; Proposed Nuclear Power Station at Portineross, Local Opposition to Establishment of, 409; 200,000-lb. per hour Boiler for Dalmarnock Power Station, 524* 524*
- Technical Education in, discussion in Parliament on, 191, 383, 511 West of, Iron and Steel Institute. See Iron and Steel Institute, West of Scotland
- White Paper on Industry and Employment,
- 453
- Scottish Council (Development and Industry) and Motor-Car Industry, 67
- Scottish Machine Tool Corporation, Lathe for Machining Worn Train Wheels, 562* Scottish Mechanical Light Industries, Ltd., Outbreak of Fire at, 152; History and Products of, 521*

- Products of, 521* Trades Union Congress, 59th Annual Conference, 288 Scrap, Ferrous, Salvage of, Discussion in Parliament on, 479 Scraper, "Euclid" Twin-Power, Use of, for Opencast Coal Mining at Acorn Bank, 515
- Screening and Crushing Plant, Mobile, "Kompac" (Keir and Cawder, Ltd.), 492* Screw Conveyor Corporation, "Screw-Lift" Conveyor, 378 "Screw-Lift" Conveyor (W. S. Barron & Son,
- Ltd.), 378
- Propellers. See Propellers
 Tap, "Unbreaka" (Shearcut Tool Co.), 509*
- Thread Forms, Guides to (Trade Publica-tion), 436
- Scrivener, A., Ltd., Work-Carrier for Use with Horizontal Duplex Surface Grinder, 402*; Automatic Control Systems for Grinding Machines, 540*
 Scrolls, from Dead Sea, Opening of, by Prof. H. Wright Baker, 194*
 Sca Wave Generation Airborne Padar Alti-

- Sea Wave Generation, Airborne Radar Altimeter for Studying, 399*
 Generation, Study of, by Pitch-and-Roll Buoy, 399*
- Buoy, 399*
 Mechanism of Generation of, Study of, with Pitch-and-Roll Buoy, 399*
 Near-Shore, Measurement of, with Piezo-Electric Pressure Recorder, 398*
 Recorder, Shipborne, 398*
 Seadrome," Floating Stages for Transatlantic Aircraft, by W. Ley (Review), 307
 Seale-Lay Construction of Wire Rope, 489
 Seamew" Anti-Submarine and Recon-naissance Aircraft, Performance of (Short)

- amew" Anti-Submarine and Recon-naissance Aircraft, Performance of (Short Brothers and Harland Ltd.). 87*
- Seats, Aircraft Passenger (Short Brothers & Harland, Ltd.), 19 Secondary Battery. See Accumulator under Electric; also Motor Vehicles; Motor Trada Trucks
- Sections, Angle, in Bending, Limiting Design Stress of, by J. Jennings, 558*
 Cold-Rolled, Manual of Technical Refer-
- ence of (Book), 41 Sediment, Movement of, Role of Models in (Book), 306 Selenium Rectifiers. Industrial (Trade Pub-
- Sensitive Drill. See Drill under Machine Tools Sentic, Dipl. Ing. A., on Contra-Rotating Propellers, 530
- Separation, Flow, and Aircraft Shapes, by Sir W. S. Farren, 555* Sergejev, V. N., on Kuibishev-Moscow 400-kV Power Transmission Line and Substation,

- Sheet, Plastic, Laminated, "Formica," New Grade (Thomas De La Rue & Co., Ltd.), 223*
- Polystyrene, High-Impact, "Saroy" (Saro Laminated Wood Products, Ltd.), 566* Steel, for Motor Industry, Dollar Expendi-ture on Importation of, Discussion in Parliament on, 191
- Shells.
- Ironing Loads for, by D. A. Barlow, 396* Four-Ball Machine, Mathematics of, 427*
- Ball Machine, Surface Tests with, 425*
- Ball Machine, Surface Tests with, 425"
 Shell Chemical Co., Ltd., Egham Technical Services Laboratories, 465"
 Shell-Mex & B.P., Ltd., Oils for Heat Treat-ment (Trade Publication), 44; Contro-versy on "Tied" Garages of, 326
 Shell Petroleum Co., Ltd., "Alexia Oil A" Emulsion-Type Lubricant, 285; Know Your Tractor (Trade Publication), 468
 Shelters Road Portable (Trade Publication), 468
- Shelters, Road, Portable (Trade Publication), 182
- Shenfield to Chelmsford Electrified Railway Line, Opening of, 482* Sherwood Taylor, Dr. F., the Late, 72 Shield, Mobile, for Radiation Protection, 502* Ship, Cable, "Ocean Layer," 446 Canal. See Canal

- Cargo, Corrosion of, and Its Prevention, by H. J. Adams and Dr. J. C. Hudson, 560 Coasting Vessels, "Cantenac" and "Merignac," Free-Piston Gas Generators
- in, 373 Constructors and Shipwrights Association, Dispute at Cammell Laird & Co., Ltd., 64
- Diesel-Engined. See Motorships; Marine Propulsion
- Propussion
 Dredger Grab, Diesel-Electric, 375*
 and Other Harbour Craft, Survey of, by H. H. Hagan, 459
 Suction-Hopper "Astland," 375*
 "Explorer," Fisheries Research Vessel, Commencement of Research Work of, 383
 Forms Resistance of Papers of William
- Forms, Resistance of, Papers of William
- Froude on, by Captain A. D. Duckworth (Review), 149 Ice-Breaker, Reactor-Driven, Construction of, in Russia, 444 Launches and Trial Trips, 27 Launching, See Launch

- Launching. See Launch Merchant, Statistics of, 255 Model Experiments. See Tank Experiments
- and Ship Resistance Motor. See Motorships; Marine Propulsion Passenger, Restraint in Placing Orders for, Comment on, 391

- Propellers. See Propellers Propulsion. See Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers "Queen Mary," Denny-Brown Anti-Roll Stabilisers for, 391 Reduction Gearing for hu A. W. Davis
- Reduction Gearing for, by A. W. Davis, 107*
- Registration of, 31 Repairing Industry, Some Present Day Aspects of, by H. A. J. Silley, 343
- Resistance, Cavitation in Hydrodynamics,
- Stability of, Practical Approach to, by H. E. Steel, 401 Steel, Rules and Regulations for Con-struction and Classification of (Book), 306
- Steering Gear (John Hastie & Co., Ltd.), 461*

- 461*
 S.S. "Sunrip," Aluminium in Construction of (Davie Shipbuilding, Ltd.), 502*
 Tunnel-Screw (Yarrow & Co., Ltd.), 523*
 Vibration Induced by Twin Propellers, by J. W. Ramsay, 559
 See also Marine; Motorships; Shipping; Steamers; Warships
 Steamers; Warships
 Siphorne Sea-Wave Recorder 398*

- Steamers, warships
 Shipborne Sea-Wave Recorder, 398*
 Wave Recorder, by M. J. Tucker, 450
 Shipbuilders and Engineers, North-East Coast Institution of. See North-East Coast
 Shipbuilding Compendium, British (Book), 242
 Deckhouses, Welded Aluminium (Trade Publication) 44 Publication), 44
- and Engineering Unions, Confederation of, Wage Claims, 2; Wage Agreement with Engineering and Allied Employers' Feder-ation, 192; Agreement with Engineering and Allied Employers' National Federa-tion on Night-Work Pay, 224; Resolution on Inquiry into Motor Industry, 256 Industry, Discussion in Parliament, 284

- Face-Milling of Titanium, 184*; Open-Circuit Transonic Wind Tunnel, 504*
- Short Circuit Forces, Transformer, 526 Testing Station (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 19*
- Ltd.), 19*
 Shovels, Electric, "Ruston-Bucyrus 120RB," Use of, for Opencast Coal Mining at Acorn Bank, 515
 Exhibits at Mechanical Handling Exhi-bition, 317*
 Loading, Hydraulic, "Loadmaster "Dissel-Driver (Chesseride Engineering Co. 1td)
- Driven (Chaseside Engineering Co., Ltd.), 317*
- Swing-Loading (Power Handling, Ltd.), 317*
- Show. See Exhibition

of, 406

373

Publication), 564

INDEX

- Shrink Flanging of Aluminium Alloys, by D. A. Barlow, 332*
 Shrinking of Aluminium-Alloy Cylindrical Parts, by D. A. Barlow, 332*
 Siemens Electric Lamps & Supplies, Ltd., Electric Convector Heaters (Trade Publication) 370
- - lication), 370
 - Siemens-Martin Furnaces. See Furnaces Siemens, Sir W., Regenerative Furnace, Centenary of, 5 Siemens-Schuckert (Great Britain), Ltd.,

 - Flameproof Annunciator (Trade Pub-lication), 533 Sigmund Pumps, Ltd., Stainless-Steel Chemical Pumps (Trade Publication), 436

 - Signal Lamp Fitting (Trade Publication), 182 Signalling, Railway, Equipment (Trade Publication), 468
 - Interlocking of Points and Signals, Centenary of, 5
 - Systems, Electric, for Rail and Road Transport, by D. G. Shipp, 429
 Silencers for Jet Engines, Discussion in Parlia-

Pen for "Sapphire" Turbo-Jet Engines of "Javelin" Aircraft, 565*
Silicon, Perfect Crystals of, Film on Growth of 406

ot, 406 Silk-Screen Printer, "McCormick" Automatic (Redlac, Ltd.), 491* Silley, H. A. J., on Ship Repairing—Some Aspects of the Industry Today, 343

Silver Plating, Barrel, Anodes for (Trade

Rivet Contacts (Johnson, Matthey & Co., Ltd.), 406
 Silvertown Rubber Co., Ltd., Heat-Resistant

and Fire-Resistant Conveyor Belts, 378 Simmonds, Dr. W. A., on Explosion Reliefs for Industrial Drying Ovens, 308*

Simms Motor Units, Ltd., Growth and Pro-gress of (Trade Publication), 306

Simon Engineering (Midlands), Ltd., "Simon " Hydraulic Platforms, 345* Simpson, C. R. H., on Art in the Machine Age, 144*

Simpson, H. R., on Battery Electric Vehicles,

Sintering of Copper Powder, Permeability and Porosity Changes During, by G. Arthur,

M. D. Smith and Prof. R. W. K. Honey-combe, 373
Metal, Papers on, at Institute of Metals Spring Meeting, 373
Vacuum, "Cutanit" Cemented Carbides (Metro-Cutanit, Ltd.), 335
"SIP" Spiral Induction Pump for Liquid Metals (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 281*
"Sir William Hardy" M.S. Discussion in

"Sir William Hardy" M.S., Discussion in Parliament on, 255

Skefko Ball Bearing Co., Ltd., Presentation of Bound Volumes of Engineering to

Bound Volumes of ENGINEERING to Luton Public Library, 168 Skelton Grange Power Station, Record in Electrical Power Generation at, 466 Ski-Lifts, "Charlton" Carriage for (British Ropeway Engineering Co., Ltd.), 378 Skilful Driver, by Dr. J. S. Blair (Book), 262*. See LETTER, 548 Skill Gaining by Birmingham Productivity

Skill, Gaining, by Birmingham Productivity Association (Review), 9

Fabrication and Properties of Thorium, by M. D. Smith and Prof. R. W. K. Honey-

- Series Capacitors, Improvement of Line Regulation by, by S. Silbermann (Book), 242
- Service Aviation. See Aeronautics for Engineers (Trade Publication), 370
- Servomex Controls, Ltd., Electrical Control Instruments (Trade Publication), 306
- Setting Equipment, Automatic Co-ordinate, for Use with Horizontal Boring Machine (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.),
- Sewage Treatment (Trade Publication), 10 Sewing Machines, Production of, in Italy, 423 Seymour, W. Douglas, on Imparting Operator

- Seymour, W. Douglas, on Imparting Operator Skills to New Workers, 165
 Shaft Coupling. See Coupling

 Transmission, Hollow, 57-ft., for Slabbing Rolling Mill at Shotton Works of John Summers & Sons, Ltd. (English Steel Forge & Engineering Corporation, Ltd.), 252*

 Shaping and Metal-Forming Operations, Research into, by W. Johnson, 309
 Shaw, W. F. B., on Domestic Heating in Great Britain, 232*, 270*. See 261
 Shearcut Tool Co., "Unbreaka "Screw Tap, 509*
 Shearer-Loader, "B.J.D.-Anderton," for Thick

- Shearer-Loader, "B.J.D.-Anderton," for Thick Seams (Trade Publication), 306 Sheet, Aluminium Alloy, Bending of, by D. A. Barlow, 366*
- Corrugated, for Turbine Test House of Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd. (Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd.), 470*
- Metal, Deep Drawing and Spinning of, by J. A. Grainger, 309
- Laminations in, Instrument for Detecting, 439* – Work, "Jet" Pattern Developer for
- (Triangle Products, Ltd.), 254

- Industry, Discussion in Parliament, 284
- Position and Prospects, 114, 150*, 294
- Iron, in 1856, 5
- Oxygen-Blown Basic-Converter Steel for, Discussion in Parliament, 284
- "Pioner," Diesel-Driven Trawler for Russia (Brooke Marine, Ltd.), 126* Returns, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, 35 S.S. "Sunrip," Aluminium in Construction of, 502*

- Steel Ships, Rules and Regulations for Construction and Classification of (Book), 306
- See also Steamers: Naval: Warships Shipp, D. G., on Electric Signalling Systems for Rail and Road Transport, 429
- Shipping, Merchant, Statistics of, 255 Shipwrights and Ship Contractors Association, Attitude to Dispute at Birkenhead Ship-yard of Cammell Laird & Co., Ltd., 544 Shirley Research Institute, Dust-Extraction Appliance of, 383 Shock Taste
- Shock Tests. See Impact Tests under Tests (Materials)
- and Vibration Isolation, Survey on, by J. A. Macinante (Book), 337 Shop, Distributive and Allied Workers, Union
- of, Easter Conference of, 224

- Management. See Works Management
 Mathematics, by C. E. Stout (Book), 242
 Stewards, of British Motor Corporation Factories, Retaliation Against Four-Day Work 96 Week. 96
- Theory (Review), 43; (Book), 73 Short Brothers & Harland, Ltd., Passenger Seats for "Viscount" 802 Air Liner, 19; "Seamew" Anti-Submarine and Reconnaissance Aircraft, Performance of, 87*;

Report of Investigation into Training of

Apprentices in Western Germany (Book),

- Skin Friction. See Friction; Ship Resistance
 Structures, Complex Stressed, Analysis of, by Prof. J. H. Argyris, 420
 "Skylark 600" Jet Air-Liner (General Dyna-mics Corporation), 262*
 Sleepers, Concrete, Steel, Clip for Eastening
- Sleepers, Concrete, Steel Clip for Fastening Rails to, 280*
- Sludge. See Sewage Smallman, Dr. R. E., on Deformation and Annealing Textures in Thorium, 374; on Textures in Face-Centred Cubic Metals and Alloys, 374
- Smelting Furnaces. See Furnaces
- Smith, Dr. D. M., Appointment as Chief Engi-neer, Mechanical Engineering Development, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 328
- Smith, I. R., on Control of Production Processes, 92
 Smith, M. D., on Sintering, Fabrication, and Properties of Thorium, 373
 Smith & Wellwood Little Starses 6, 114

- Smith & Wellstord, Ltd., Heat-Storage Solid-Fuel Cooker, 270*. See 261 Smith-Gander, R. G., on Accelerated Curing of Concrete Test Cubes, 153*. See LETTERS, 164, 260, 357
- Smithfield, Employment of Licensed Porters at, 112
- Smoke Abatement Conference, National, Bournemouth, 1955, Proceedings

- (Book), 370
 Plea for Use of Smoke Arrestors, 511
 "Smokeless" Zones, Domestic Heating in, 3
 S.N.A.M., Natural-Gas Industry in Northern Italy, 140*
- Soap, Glycerol, Manufacture of, by G. Martin (Book), 533
- Societa Adriatica di Elettricita, Formation of Electroconsult Power-Industry Consulting Organisation, 549

Spectrochemical Analysis, Abstracts of, by E. H. S. van Someren and F. Lachman (Book), 73 Speech, Method of Analysing and Synthesising,

Specifications, Standard. See Standards;

Standardisation

xliii

Societa Finanzi aria Meccanica (Finmeccanica)

Overseas Trade, 2 Società Nazionale Metanodotti, Natural-Gas Industry in Northern Italy, 140* Society of British Aircraft Constructors, Acceptance of Method of Analysis of Stressed-Skin Structures, 420

Impact of Engineering on, by Sir M. Bowra, 290*. See 289
 of Instrumer.t Technology. See Instrument

Technical and Scientific. See Institutions

Trade. See Labour
 Sodium Uranate, Composition of, Produced by Reaction of Fused Sodium Hydroxide and

Uranium Trioxide, 409 Softener, Water. See Water Softener Sokolov, V. B., on Kuibishev-Moscow 400-kV

Solar Energy, Applied, Research, Directory and Bibliography of, by E. J. Burda (Book), 337

Solartron Electronic Group, Ltd., Opening of New Research and Development Labora-

New Research and Development Laboratories, 424
Soldering, High-Frequency Heating in, Industrial Applications of, 304*
Iron, Electric (Trade Publication), 77
Soft, of Aluminium Alloys, Compound and Hand Tool for (Tiltman Langley, Ltd.), 87

Solenoids, Miniature (Trade Publication), 278 Solids, Ionic, Thermal Excitation of Trapped Electrons in, by J. H. Simpson (Book), 210 Solidification of Steel, Effects of Gravity in, by B. Gray, 536

of Steel, Gravity in, by B. Gray, 464
 Solus-Schall, Ltd., 200-kV "Eresco" Portable X-Ray Apparatus for Inspection of Air-craft Structures, 338*; Radiographic

Inspection of Aircraft Structures for Brit-ish Overseas Airways Corporation, 338* Solway Chemical, Ltd., Sulphuric Acid and

185*
"Sonatron," Instrument for Detection of Vibration (Airsonic, Ltd.), 254*
Sopwith, Sir T., Remarks at Annual Meeting of Hawker-Siddeley Group, Ltd., 66
South Devon Railway Co., 484
South Durham Steel & Iron Co., Ltd., Produc-tion of Large-Diameter Welded Steel Pipes, 122*; Order for Steel Piping (South Durham Steel & Iron Co., Ltd.), 455
Scotland Electricity Ecard. See Scotlard

Scotland Electricity Board. See Scotlard

Southern Rhodesia, Nickel-Bearing Ores in, Discussion in Parliament on, 191 — — Proposal for Expansion of Iron and Steel

Works at Redcliffe, Near Que Que, 422 Southwest Welding & Manufacturing Co., Heavy Civil Engineering Plant (Trade

Publication), 77 Sovex, Ltd., Ultra-Lightweight Pre-Selective Overhead Chain Conveyor, 378

Soviet Professional Manpower, Report on, 40*. See also 33. See also *Russia* Space Flight, Astronomer Royal on, 35

Heating, Basic Design Temperatures for, Report on (Book), 533 — in Great Britain, by W. F. B. Shaw, 232*, 270*. See 261

270*. See 261 Spanner Boilers, Ltd., Vertical Steam-Raising Packaged Boiler, 345

Packaged Boiler, 345
Torque, for Assembling Radio Valves (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 176*
"Sparcatron" Spark Erosion Machine (Bur-ton, Griffiths & Co., Ltd.), 569*
"Sparcatron" Spark-Machining Process (Im-pregnated Diamond Products, Ltd.), 378
Spark Machining, Electro- of Metals, by A. V, Nosov and D. V. Bykov (Book), 498
— Five-Day Courses in, 378
— by "Sparcatron" Process (Impregnated Diamond Products, Ltd.), 378. See 569*
Specialisation, 289, 292
Specifications, Standard. See Standards;

South

Southern

th Wales Switchgear, Ltd., Scheme for Attracting Recruits, 69; 1,000-MVA, 33-kV, Oil Circuit-Breaker, 310* thern Instruments, Ltd., Photographic Auto-Developer for Oscillograph Records, 380

Cement Production by Anhydrite Process, 185*

Power Transmission Line and Substation,

Technology

- Speed-Changing Gears. See Gears; Gearing;
- Marine Propulsion Control, "Vari-Drive," for Direct-Current Electric Motor (M.T.E. Control Gear, Ltd.), 110*
- Limit, 20-m.p.h., for Heavy Goods Vehicles, Abolition of, 456 Records, Land, Sea and Air, Comment on,
- Reducers (Trade Publication), 306
- Reduction Gears. See Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion
 "Speedwalk" Conveyor Belt for Passenger
- Movement (American Goodyear Tyre & Rubber Co., and Stephens-Adamson Manufacturing Co.), 377. See LETTERS,
- 452, 516 Speedwell Wire Co., Ltd., Production of Wire for Rope Manufacture, 489*
- Spencer, H. F., on Investment, 421
- Spheroidal-Graphite Iron Castings (Trade Publication), 182
- Spindle, Grinding, with Combined Hydraulic Journal and Thrust Bearing (Reilly Engi-
- neering, Ltd.), 260 Spinning Mills, Cotton, Electric Drives for (Trade Publication), 77
- of Sheet Metal, by J. A. Grainger, 309
 Spondon Works of British Celanese, Ltd., Correction of Power Factor at, 89*
- Sporn, P., on Power Transmission Lines Oper-ating at Over 220-kV Alternating Current, 525; on 330-kV Power Transmission Lines for American Gas & Electric Co. and Ohio Valley Electric Corp., 526

- Spray Equipment, "Ecco" Catalyst (Atlas Copco (Great Britain), Ltd.,) 527*
- Cope (Great Britann), Etd., 527*
 Springs, Helical, Fused-Quartz (Thermal Syndicate, Ltd.), 437
 Production of, at Grimesthorpe Works of English Steel Spring Corporation, Ltd., 61
 Spur Gearing, See Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion
- Propulsion Square-D, Ltd., Control Gear (Trade Publica-
- tion), 533 St. Andrews University, Queen's College School of Engineering, Residential, Academic and Technical Facilities at, 249*
- Stabilisers, Denny-Brown Anti-Roll, for "Queen Mary," 391
 Stability of Ships. See Ships
 Staff Location System, "Radiopage" (British Communications Corporation, Ltd.), 439*
 Staging, Tubular, "Zip-Up" with Quick-taging, Corporations Equipment

- Locking Connections (Access Equipment, Ltd.), 473*
- Stainless-Steel Pumps for Chemical and Pro-cess Duties (Trade Publication), 436
- Stanchions. See Columns Standards, Colour Television, by D. G. Fink
- (Book), 210 Institution, British, Joint Meeting with Institution of Production Engineers, 455; Work of, 487
- British, Specifications, Aluminium and Aluminium-Alloy Ingots and Engineering Castings, 11; Glossary of Terms for Automatic Digital Computers, 11; Rough-Automatic Digital Computers, 11; Rough-ness Comparison Specimens, 11; Rubber Joint Rings, 11; Booklet: "How British Standards Serve Industry," 44; Specifica-tions Methods of Testing Water Used in Industry, 277; Tests for Use in Approval of Welders. Part 1: Manual Metal-Arc and Oxy-Acetylene Welding of Mild Steel and Low Alloy Steel Sheets, Plates and Sections (Review), 435; Girder Bridges Part III Loads and Stresses, 554 Bridges, Part III, Loads and Stresses, 554
- Standard Motor Co., Ltd., Refusal of Wage Increase, 67; Strike at Banner Lane and Canley Car Works, 320; Strike and Re-dundancy at, Comment on, 321; Settlement of Dispute at, 384; Four-Day Week at, 448; Redundancy and Strike Action, 480; Redundancy and Strike at, Comment on, 482; Rumour of Take-Over Bid, 549; Redundancy at, 576 Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., Repeat-
- ing Coil for Audio Cables and Repeater Systems (Trade Publication), 77; Manufacture of Electronic Computers, 423 — United States National Bureau of. See
- United States
- Standardisation Officers, Meeting of, in London, 487
- Comment on, 487
- Simplification of, Comment on, 455 "Stanorun" Overhead Chain Conveyor (Geo.

- Stanorun " Overhead Chain Conveyor (Geo. W. King, Ltd.), 378
 Stapling Machines (Adams Powel Equipment, Ltd.), 254
 Starling, S. G., the Late, 7
 Starters, Motor. See Motors, Electric
 Startrite Engineering Co., Ltd., "Bantam" 12-in. Capacity Electrically-Driven Sensi-tive Bench Drill (Trade Publication), 306
 State, A Dynamic, 417

- The Bench Drift (Trade Publication), 306
 State, A Dynamic, 417
 Railways. See Railways
 Stations, Power. See Power Stations
 Statistical Review of World Oil Industry, 392
 Society, Royal, Results of Study Section on Future Economic Trends, 485
 Statistics, Monthly Digest of, 518
 Overseas, Year Book of (Book) 41

- Overseas, Year Book of (Book), 41 Trade. See *Trade*

- United Kingdom, Year Book of (Book), 41
 Works, and Production Control, 67; (Book), 73
- Steam Boats. See Steamers Boilers. See Boilers

- Consumption. See Coal Engines. See Engines
- Leak, "Furmanite" Thermo-Setting Com-pound for Sealing Steam Leaks (Metalock

Steel Clip for Fastening Rails to Concrete Sleepers, 280*

INDEX

122

See Roads

(Materials)

Repetitions. (Materials)

(Book), 498

Edwards, 309

500*

Aeronautics

Stewarts and Lloyds, Ltd., Further Expansion at Corby, 455 Stockpiling, Policy of, in United States, 45*

Stocksbridge Works of Samuel Fox & Co.,

Ltd., Commencement of Grouped Engi-neering Workshops at, 88 Stockton-on-Tees, New Plant of South Durham Steel & Iron Co., Ltd., for Production of Large Diameter Welded Steel Pipes at, 122*

Stone-Crushing and Quarrying Equipment (Keir & Cawder, Ltd.), 491* Stonework, Paints, "Glocrete Stucco," for

(Trade Publication), 404
Storage Battery. See Accumulator under Electric; Motor Vehicles; Motor Trucks
Tanks, Oil, Vapour Loss in, Rubber "Tyre" for Elimination of (Wm. Neill & Son (St. Helens), Ltd.), 272
Timber, Building for (Robert Melville & Co., Ltd.), 62*
Store Cold Portable "Portacool" (Verrolec.

Store, Cold, Portable, " Portacool " (Verrolec, Ltd.), 157*

Storey, A., on the Doxford Engine, 315 Straddle Carrier, "Steelmaster Mark 1A" (British Straddle Carrier Co., Ltd.), 349*

Strain. See Stress Streets, H., on Passenger Movement by Conveyor Belt, 516

Strength of Materials. See Stress and Tests

Stress, Alternating and Combined. See Tests (Materials)

Tests (Materials)
in Boiler Tubes, by Dr. E. W. Parkes, 84*
in Circular Ring, by E. R. Leeman, 201*
in High-Voltage Condenser-Bushings, by S. Silbermann (Book), 210
Limiting Design, of Angle Sections in Bending, by J. Jennings, 558*
Optical Determination of. See Photo-Elastic Rediving Europee Oil Eired Bogie Type

Relieving Furnace, Oil-Fired, Bogie-Type, for John Brown's Engine Works (Priest Furnaces, Ltd.), 156*

Strain Curves of Some Metals and Alloys

Strain, by H. G. Baron, 503
Strength and Elasticity of Materials. Vol. IV: Part Two (External) B.Sc. (Engineering) 1941-52, by W. H. Brooks

- of Materials, by B. B. Low (Review), 42; (Book), 73

- Aluminium Alloys with Rubber Press, by D. A. Barlow, 331* Forming of Aluminium Alloys, by D. A. Barlow, 329*

of Non-Ferrous Metals, by R. D.

Stretch Flanging of Aluminium Alloys with Metal Tools, by D. A. Barlow, 331*

Stretcher and De-Twister, Combined, for Rectification of Extruded Aluminium Sections (Joshua Bigwood & Son, Ltd.),

500*
Strikes. See Labour
Strip, Cold, Rolling Mill at Richard Thomas & Baldwins' Ebbw Vale Steelworks (Davy & United Engineering Co., Ltd.), 218*
Magnetic, Nickel-Iron, 437
Strontium, Radio, Monitoring System for, 511
Structural Analysis, Electronic Computers for, by Dr. R. K. Livesley, 69
Design of Aeroplanes. See Aircraft under Aeronautics

Engineers, Institution of: Application of an Electronic Digital Computer to Some

Problems of Structural Analysis, by Dr. R. K. Livesley, 69; Research Scholarship Offer by Aluminium Development Asso-ciation, 124

at Low Temperatures and High Rates of

See Fatigue under Tests

Straightening Machine. See Machine Tools

(Trade Publication), 404

- Steel Company of Wales, Ltd., No. 4 Blast Furnace at Margam, 68*. See Erratum,

- 121; Expansion Programme, 263, 325 Consumption and Prices, 45* Corrosion. See Corrosion for Cranes, Shortages of, Discussion in
- for Cranes, Shortages or, Disease Parliament, 127
 Designers' Manual, by C. S. Gray, L. E. Kent, W. A. Mitchell, and G. B. Godfrey (Review), 209; (Book), 210
 Steels Engineering Products, Ltd., Mobile Coles Cranes (Trade Publication), 182; "Atlan-tis" Rail-Mounted Full-Circle-Slewing Diesel-Electric Crane, 317*; "Dread-Cull Circle-Diesel-Electric Crane, 317*; "Dread-nought" Truck-Mounted Full-Circle-Slewing Diesel-Electric Crane, 317; Self-Propelled "S.710s Ajax" Diesel-Electric Crane, 318
- Fabrication (Trade Publication), 370
- Fatigue of. See Fatigue under Tests

- (Materials) Foundry. See Foundry Furnaces. See Furnaces Girder, Prestressing for Livery Street Bridge, Birmingham, 408* eel H E. on Practical Approach to Stability
- Steel, H. E., on Practical Approach to Stability of Ships, 401
 Heat Treatment of. See *Heat Treatment*
- under *Metallurgy* Industry, Capacity and Prices, 325
- Developments in, at Home and Overseas, 167
- Expansion of, 34 in India, Development Plans for, 293 Overtime Ban by Maintenance Craftsmen. 576
- Wage Differentials in, 576
 Low-Alloy, for Welded Pressure Vessels, Conference on, West of Scotland Iron and
- Steel Institute, 493 Manganese-Molybdenum, Fully and Par-tially Hardened and Tempered, Impact Value of, by Dr. N. P Allen and C. C. Earley, 504
- Manufacture. See Metallurgy; Steel Production
- Microstructure of. See Metallography
- Microstructure of. See Metallography
 Oxygen-Blown Basic Converter, for Ship-building, Discussion in Parliament, 284
 Steel, Peech and Tozer, Construction of Medium-Width Strip Mill, 130; Tests on Lattice-Type Electric Overhead Travelling Compas of Botheshum Works, 160*: Ex Cranes at Rotherham Works, 169*; Ex-pansion Programme, 263; Completion of Steel Furnace Re-Building Programme, 292
- Steel Pipe, Welded, Large-Diameter, Produc-tion of (South Durham Steel & Iron Co., Ltd.), 122*
- Piping for Trans-Canada Pipeline Co. (South Durham Steel & Iron Co., Ltd.),
- Plate Supplies, Discussion in Parliament on,
- 415 – Welded, Brittle Fracture Strength of, by Dr. A. A. Wells, 529
- Production, Comment on, 228
- Discussion in Parliament on, 127
- Discussion in Paral
 Statistics, 262
 Protection of, from Wear, by Phosphating, by J. W. Midgley, 196
- Rails. See Rails Raits: See Raits
 Reinforcement Fabric, Welding Machine for (Sciaky Electric Welding Machines, Ltd.), 410*
 "Steel Review," Quarterly Periodical of
- British Iron and Steel Federation, 34 Rolling Mills. See Rolling Mills
- Ropes. See Wire Ropes
- Sheet for Motor Industry, Dollar Expendi-ture on Importation of, Discussion in Parliament on, 191
 - Sections, Aluminium, Standard, Proposed, Column Tests on, by R. E. Smith (Book), Ships, Rules and Regulations for Con-struction and Classification of (Book), 306 Shortages in Sunderland, Discussion in 182
 - Steelwork. See Steelwork
 - Timber (Trade Publication), 242 Structures Fatigue of, by Prof. Aircraft

- "Sulfinuz," Sulphide-Impregnated Surface Process, 425*. See 421
- Sulphide-Impregnated Surfaces, Use of, for Reducing Frictional Resistance and Wear of Steel, by L. Marshall and S. J. Mansell, 425*. See 421
- Sulphur Compounds, Atmospheric Pollution by, Discussion in Parliament, 575
- Partition Between Gas, Slag, and Metal Phases under Iron and Steelmaking Conditions, by Dr. E. T. Turkdogan, 557
 Sulphuric Acid, Production by Anhydrite Process (Solway Chemicals, Ltd.), 185*
 Sulzer Brothers (London), Ltd. See Erratum, 121
- 121
- ** Sumatra 11 '' Diesel-Electric Sand-Pump Dredger for Indonesia (Orenstein-Koppel und Lübecker Maschinenbau A.G.), 411*
- Summers, J., & Sons, Ltd., Annual Report, 130; 57-ft. Transmission Shaft for Slabbing Rolling Mill at Shotton Works (English Steel Forge & Engineering Corporation, Ltd.), 252*; Expansion Programme, 263 See Solar Sun.

- Sun. See Solar
 Sunderland, Steel Shortages in, Discussion in Parliament on, 575
 Sunndalsora, Norway, Generating Plant for New Aluminium Factory at, 508*
 "Sunrip," S.S., Aluminium in Construction of (Davie Shipbuilding, Ltd.), 502*
 "Super C "Tournapulls, Use of, for Opencast Coal Mining at Acorn Bank, 515
 "Super Sabre" Supersonic Interceptor Air-craft, "12F.100," Departure for Service with United States Air Force in Europe (North American Aviation), 190
- (North American Aviation), 190 Superannuation and Pension Funds, Associa-tion of, Survey of Superannuation Schemes 576
- 576
 Supersonic Flight, Discussion on, at Royal Aeronautical Society, 420
 Transonic-Wind Tunnel, 40,000-h.p., at California Institute of Technology, 528*
 Supervising Electrical Engineers, Association of, Electrical Engineers' Exhibition, 200

- of, Electrical Engineers' Exhibition, 200 Supervision of Civil Engineering Construction, by A. C. Twort (Review), 43; (Book), 73 Supervisory Staff, Executives and Technicians, Association of, Presidential Address, by J. H. Williams, 512 Supply, Ministry of, Order for "Britannia" Series 250 Aircraft for Royal Air Force Transport Command, 528 Surfaces Apodised Hardened for Aluminium
- Surfaces, Anodised, Hardened, for Aluminium (Hard Aluminium Surfaces, Ltd.), 260
 Coatings, Research on, at Egham Technical Services Laboratoties, 465*

Dressings, Prevention of Wet-Weather Damage to (Book), 10
 Finishing, Description of Cinema Film on (Trade Publication), 498
 Grinding Machine. See Grinding under Machine. Taolo

Machine Tools
 Mucleation in Recrystallisation of Aluminium Single Crystals, by C. D. Graham and Prof. R. Maddin, 374
 Roughness, Portable Test Instrument for (Philing Floating), 14(4), 94*

Sulphide-Impregnated, Use of, for Reducing Frictional Resistance and Wear of Steel, by L. Marshall and S. J. Mansell, 425*. See 421

Survey of Chemical Industry in Western

Labour, 512 — of Distribution of Engineers, 130, 284, 351 - of Employment and Distribution of Engi-

- Geological, of Great Britain and Museum of Practical Geology for 1954, Summary

of Incentive Schemes at Ardeer Factory of

of Progress of (Book), 436

of Co-partnership Schemes by Ministry of

neers and Scientists in Government Ser-

(Philips Electrical, Ltd.), 94*

Europe, 34

vice, 351

- (Britain), Ltd.), 219
- Turbines. See *Turbines* Steamer, "Empress of Britain," 26,000-ton Britani, 20,000-for
 Passenger Liner for Canadian Pacific
 Steamship Co., 258*; Equipment for, 316*
 — "Empress of England," Launching of, 359*
 — Geared Turbines for. See Marine Propul-
- sion
- Launching of. See Launch
- Merchant, Shallow-Draught (Yarrow & Co., Ltd.), 523*
- Co., Ltd.), 525'
 Propulsion of. See Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers
 "Queen Mary," Denny-Brown Anti-Roll Stabilisers for, 391
 Resistance of. Ship Resistance
 Stability. See Ships, Stability of
 See also Engines; Marine Propulsion; Ship-building: Shipping: Ships: Turbines;

- building; Shipping; Ships; Turbines; Warships
- Steamships. See Ships; Steamers; Warships
 Steel, Boron-Treated, Study of Impact Properties of, by S. J. Rosenberg and J. D. Grimsley, 504
 Carbon, Effects of Heat Treatment and Microstructure on Transition Tempera-
- Microstructure on Transition Tempera-ture of, by G. Burns and C. Judge, 558
- and Low-Alloy, Hardness of, at Low
 Temperatures, by R. W. Nichols, 503
 and Low-Alloy, Yield Behaviour of, at
 Low Temperatures, by H. F. Hall and
 R. W. Nichols, 503
- Wire, Mechanical Properties of, at Low Temperatures, by R. W. Nichols, 503 Case-Hardening of. See *Heat Treatment*
- under Metallurg
- Castings (Trade Publication), 44 "C-" Frame. for 1 350-t
- "C-" Frame, for 1,350-ton Shear (English Steel Castings Corporation, Ltd.), 141
- Heat-Resisting, " E.V." (Trade Publication), 564
- Waste-Reducing Process (Campbell, Gifford & Morton, Ltd.), 260

- Parliament on, 575 Solidification of, Gravity in, by B. Gray, 464, 536
- Stress Distribution on. See Stress; Tests (Materials)

- (Materials)
 Structural, Lectures on (Part 7) (Book), 10
 Supplies, Improvement in Position of, 383
 for Rural Craftsmen, Shortages of, 479
 Supply Position, for British Shipyards, Discussion in Parliament, 284
 Tests of. See Tests (Materials)
 for the User, by R. T. Rolfe (Book), 278
 Wear of, by L. Marshall and S. J. Mansell, 425*. See 421
 Works. See Works
 Workers in Europe Real Wages of 423
- Workers in Europe, Real Wages of, 423 Steele & Cowlishaw, Ltd., High-Speed Ball
- Mill for Grinding Paints and Metal Powders, 260
- "Steelmaster Mark 1A" Straddle Carrier with 30-cwt. Crane (British Straddle Carrier Co., Ltd.), 349*

- Steelwork, Constructional (Book), 10 by O. Faber (Book), 10 "Denso" Products for Protection of (Trade Publication), 242
- Steelworks. See Work
- Steelworks. See Works
 Steering Gear, Ships' (John Hastie & Co., Ltd.), 461*
 "Stellite," Hard Facing of Heavy-Duty Valves (Weir Valves, Ltd.), 462*
 Stenson & Co., History of, 386*
 Stenson, J., Contemporary Impressions of, by I. M. F. Hooker and N. D. Hunt, 386*
 "Step "Fluorescent Inspection Lamp (Trade

- by I. M. I.
 Step "Fluorescent Inspection 2... Publication), 468
 Stephen, J., on Small Digital Computer with Magnetic Drum Store, 239
 Stephens-Adamson Manufacturing Co., "Speedwalk" Conveyor Belt for Pas-senger Transportation, 377. See LETTERS, 452, 516
- 452, 510
 Stethoscopes, for Noise and Vibration Detection (Trade Publication), 77
 Stevenage, New Accommodation for Fuel-
- Research Station at, 143, 383

- J. H. Argyris, 420
- Aluminium, by F. Stussi (Book), 498
 Hydraulic, Role of Models in Evolution of (Book), 306
- Laminated Timber, Report on (Review), 307*
- Metal, Buckling of, by C. F. Kollbrunner and M. Meister (Book), 498
 and Metals, Fatigue of, by H. J. Grover, S. A. Gordon and L. R. Jackson (Review), 563
- Periodic, Wave Propagation in, by L. Brillouin and M. Parodi (Book), 564
 Prestressed Concrete, Design of, in America,
- by T. Y. Lin (Review), 180; (Book), 182 Reinforced-Concrete. See Concrete, Reinforced
- Skin, Complex Stressed, Analysis of, by Prof. J. H. Argyris, 420
 Statically-Indeterminate, Analysis of, by
- Deformation Method, by M. Smolira (Review), 241; (Book), 242
 Works, by R. F. Miles (Book), 404
 Corrosion Problems Relating to, by
- C. W. Marler (Book), 404

- Struts. See Columns Stud Welding. See Welding Students, Research, Insurance Regulations for, 288
- Sturtevant Engineering Co., Ltd., Screenless Hammer Mills (Trade Publication), 10; Dust, Characteristics of, and Methods of Removal (Trade Publication), 436 "Stylovent" Improved Air Diffuser (Richard Crittall & Co., Ltd.), 184* Submarine Boats. See Warships Submarine Cables Ltd." Ocean Lover"

- Submarine Cables, Ltd., "Ocean Layer" Cable Ship, 446 Power Cable, 138-kV, 446*
- Subsidence, Mining, Damage, Compensation for, Discussion in Parliament, 284, 415

- Suction Dredger. See Dredger Suds Pump (Trade Publication), 11 Suggestions Schemes in Royal Navy, 319

- of Real Wages of Coal and Steel Workers in Europe, 423

Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 512 — Industrial Buildings, 3 — of Manufacturing Activity in Australia, Comment on, 552

- of Research and Development Costs and Personnel in American Industry, Comment on, 113
- Surveying, Air, of Radioactive Ores, 506 Sutcliffe, R., Ltd., Model of "Speedwalk," Conveyor Belt for Passenger Transporta-tion, 377. See LETTERS, 452, 516; "Pan-ther 30" Belt-Conveyor Driving Head, 378*
- Swain Projects, "Tansphere" Large-Diameter Butterfly Valve (David F. Wiseman and Sons, Ltd.), 142*
- Sway Corrections in Moment Distribution, by D. H. Clyde, 457*
- Sweden, Power Transmission at 400-kV or Higher Voltages, by G. Jancke and S. Lalander, 525 Royal Commission on Pensions, 96
- Swedish Atomic Energy Co., Reactor Research, 444
- "Swirlyflo" Fire Tubes for Vertical Steam-Raising Packaged Boiler (Spanner Boilers, Ltd.), 345
- Swiss Auto Racing Club, Training Courses of,
- Switches, Motor Starting. See Motors, Electric Switchgear, Air-Break, 3·3-kV, for 360-MW Power Station at Keadby (A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd.), 532* 250-MVA 3·3-kV Air-Break Truck-Type (British Themeon Houston Co. Ltd.)
- (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 344*
- for 12-MVAr Capacitor (Crompton Parkinson, Ltd.), 89*
- Circuit Breaker, 7,500-MVA, 275-kV, Air-Blast (A. Reyrolle and Co., Ltd.), 344* Breakers, Air-Blast, 132-kV, for 360-MW
- Power Station at Keadby (A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd.), 532* Breakers, Air-Blast, for 275-kV Switch-
- ing Station at Drakelow (A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd), 24*
- Breaker, Air-Break (Trade Publication),

- Switchgear, Circuit Breaker, Oil, 1,000-MVA, 33-kV (South Wales Switchgear, Ltd.), 310*
- Breaker, Oil, Dead Tank (Ferguson Pailin, Ltd.), 142*
 Electrical, Products of W. and H. Nelson, Ltd., 490*

- Ltd., 490*
 Relay Design, by R. L. Peek, Jr., and H. N. Wager (Book), 182
 Remote-Control, for Single-Operator Boards (General Electric Co., Ltd., and McLellan and Partners), 59*
 Switches, Double-Pole, for Control of Water Userses (Treade Publication), 564
- Heaters (Trade Publication), 564
- 30-amp., Double-Pole Slow-Break (Trade Publication), 564
 Switchboards, Distribution, Flameproof (Trade Publication), 564
 for 275-kV Switching Station at Drakelow, 25*

- Switching Station, 275-kV, for Drakelow "A" Power Station (A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd.), 24*
- Switzerland, Motor Racing Training Courses, 197
- Symposium on Calder Works Nuclear Power Plant, 506
- on Cavitation in Hydrodynamics, 14*
 on Determination of Costs and Benefits of

- a) Determination of Costs and Benefits of River Valley Projects (Book), 306
 b) on High Energy Physics, Announcement on Proceedings of, 575
 c) on High Energy Physics, of European Organisation for Nuclear Research, Geneva, 542*
 c) International Eifth on Combustional Com
- International Fifth, on Combustion: Combustion in Engines and Combustion Kinetics (Book), 404
 on Non-Destructive Testing of Materials
- and Structures (Book), 41 on Role of Models in Evolution of Hydrau-lic Structures and Movement of Sediment

- (Book), 306
 on Tooth Wheels and Gears (Book), 73
 Synchrocyclotron, 600-MeV, for High Energy Physics Laboratory, Geneva, 511
 680-MeV at Institute for Nuclear Problems, Russia, 542
 156-in., at Liverpool University, 211*
 Synchronous Process Timer (Trade Publica-tion), 77 tion), 77
- tion), 77
 Synchroton, Electron, 6-GeV, "Cambridge Electron Accelerator," 444
 Proton, 25,000-MeV, for High Energy Physics Labctatory, Geneva, 511
 10-GeV, at Institute for Nuclear Prob-lems, Russia, 542*
 25-GeV, at Meyrin, 542
 3-GeV Uniform Gradient at Princeton, 444
- 444

- 444
 Synthetic Rubber, Formation of Companies for Production of, 198
 Sapphire, Machining of Fine Rods of (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 61*
 Syphon, Floating, Theory and Applications of, in Constant Rate of Flow, by T. H. Redding, 297*

T

- "TA" Industrial Gas Turbine (Ruston and Hornsby, Ltd.), 469*
 Tables, Copper Wire (Book), 306
 of Descending Exponential (Book), 41
 of Hyperbolic Sines and Cosines, x = 2 to x = 10 (Book), 436
 of Thermal Properties of Gases (Book), 306
 of Weber Parabolic Cylinder Functions, by Dr. J. C. P. Miller (Book), 468
 Tabora, Rainmaking Experiments at, 479
 Tangential Water Wheels. See Pelton Wheels
 Tank Experiments, Ship-Model Establishments, Zagreb, 420. See also Vol. 180
 Ship Model Basin, Wageningen, Test on Model of Victory Ship, 493
 Ship Model on Victory at National Physical Laboratory, 493
 Turte et Echthem Tank Progress of 143

- —Ship Model on Victory at National Physical Laboratory, 493
 Tests at Feltham Tank, Progress of, 143
 See also Ship Resistance
 Oil Storage, Vapour Loss in, Rubber "Tyre" for Elimination of (Wm. Neill & Son (St. Helens), Ltd.), 272
 —Ships, Motor. Sze Motorships; Oil Tankers
 Steamers. See Steamers; Oil Tankers
 See also War Materials
 "Tansphere" Large-Diameter Butterfly Valve (David F. Wiseman & Sons, Ltd.), 142*
 Tap, Screw, "Unbreaka" (Shearcut Tool Co.), 509*

- Technology of Cement and Concrete, by R. F. Blanks and H. L. Kennedy (Book), 73
 Diploma in. See under *Education*Tees Conservancy, Dredging for, 375*
 Side, Need for Special Development of Technical Education, Discussion in Parlia-ment on 222

- Teeth, Gear. See *Gear* Telecommunications Industry, Position and Prospects, 302*

- Telecommunications industry, Position and Prospects, 302*
 Teleflex Pantatron "Bomb" for Gamma-Radiographic Inspection of Aircraft Structures (Inspection Equipment), 339*
 Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Co., Ltd., Helical Membrane Cable (Trade Publication), 242
 Telegraphy, Wireless. Sce Valves, Thermionic; Radar; Radio; Television
 Telephone Industry, Automation in, 192
 Loud Speaker (Trade Publication), 533
 Systems, "Compandor" Apparatus for Eliminating Noise and Cross-Talk on, 406
 Telephony, Wireless. See Valves, Thermionic; Radar; Radio; Television
 Television Camera for Nuclear Reactors (Pye, Ltd.), 282*
 Colour, Fundamentals of, by M. S. Kiver (Brainw) 208; (Brach) 210

- Ltd.), 282* Colour, Fundamentals of, by M. S. Kiver (Review), 208; (Book), 210 Standards, by D. G. Fink (Book), 210 Engineering, Colour, by J. W. Wentworth (Review), 208; (Book), 210 Fundamentals of, by G. M. Glasford (Review), 208; (Book), 210 Industry, Position and Prospects of, 302* Interference, by A. P. Hale (Book), 210 Periscopic, Equipment for Boiler Control

- Interference, by A. P. Hale (Book), 210
 Periscopic, Equipment for Boiler Control (Babcock and Wilcox, Ltd.), 443*
 Station, New, of British Broadcasting Corporation, at Crystal Palace, 167
 at North Hescary Tor and Rowridge, Permanent Aerial for, 21
 Tubes, and Valves (Trade Publication), 498
 Tempel, J. A., on Accustic-Delay-Line Elec-tronic Calculator, 239
 Temperature Coefficient of Homogeneous Spherical Reactors, 444
 Measurement. See Pyrometer; Thermo-metry
- metry

- metry
 Ultra-Low, Processes, 551
 Tempering. See *Heat Treatment*, under *Metallurgy* Temple Press, "Farm Mechanisation Scholarship," 147
 Tennessee Valley Authority, 260. See also Valley 180 Vol. 180

- Vol. 180
 Tensile Tests. See Tests (Materials)
 Tensors and Vectors, Theory of Fields of, by E. Bauer (Book), 564
 Terminal Station Protection by Length of Cable, by R. Davis (Book), 242
 for Wire Rope (Tulloch Construction Co., Ltd.), 183
 Ternary Alloys. See Alloys under Metallurgy
 Terni Open-Hearth Furnace, Comparison with Maerz-Type Open-Hearth Furnace, by G. Husson, G. Cohen de Lara and R. Durand, 557
 Tests, Aeronautical. See Aeronautics
- Tests, Aeronautical. See Aeronautics
- Column, on Proposed Aluminium Standard Structural Sections, by R. E. Smith (Book), 182
- Tests (Materials) :
 - Components, Reliability Tests on, 487 Compression Tests, Behaviour of Alu-minium Alloys in, by D. A. Barlow,
 - Concrete Test Cubes, Accelerated Curing of, by T. N. W. Akroyd and R. G. Smith-Gander, 153*. See LETTERS, 164 260 253
 - 164, 260, 357 Creep-Testing Machine, 20,000-Ib., for Long-Time Creep and Creep-Rupture Tests (Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Cor-poration), 188*
- Production, 318
 Fusion, Research on, by Academician I. V. Kurchatov, 322*
 Reactions, 409*
 Fusion Process, 445
 Possibility of Controlling, by Academician I. V. Kurchatov, 355*
 Thermoplastics, Welding Guns for, 565*
 Thermostat, Precision, Electronic (Trade Publication), 564
 Thickness Gauge, Non-Contact, 438*
 Meter, Layer (Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd.), 381*
 Thomas, A., on Crankcase Explosions, 401
 Thomas, G. E., on Manchester Computer, Mark II, 239
 Thomas, Sir Milez, Resignation from British Overseas Airway. Corporation, 166, 189

 - Electronic Components, Reliability Tests on, at Battelle Institute, 487 Erichsen Test, Discussion on, 310 Experimental Mechanics and Properties of Materials, by C. W. Muhlenbruch (Book), 41

 - (Book), 41 Fatigue of Aircraft Structures, 420 of Metals, International Conference
 - on, 230 of Metals and Structures, by H. J. Grover, S. A. Gordon and L. R. Jackson (Review), 563

- Tester, Insulation, New "Megger," for Three-Voltage Operation (Evershed and Vignoles, Ltd.), 311*
 Surface-Roughness, Portable (Philips Elec-trical, Ltd.), 94*
 Testing Laboratory. See National Physical Machines Universal (Trade Publication)
- Machines, Universal (Trade Publication), 370
- Non-Destructive, X-Ray Unit (Philips Electrical, Ltd.), 536
 Nuclear Reactor to Destruction, 36*

INDEX

- Nuclear Reactor to Destruction, 36*
 and Research Laboratories for Materials and Structures (RILEM), International Union of, International Symposium on Non-Destructive Testing of Materials and Structures (Book), 41
 Station, Motor-Vehicle, Hendon, Discussion in Parliament on, 255
 Short-Circuit (General Electric Co., Ltd.) 19*
- 19*

485

 Tank. See Tank Experiments
 Water Used in Industry, Methods of, Specification, 277 - See also *Tests* (*Materials*); *Trials* Tew, D. H., on Continental Origins of the Man-Engine, 71*

Texas Co., Bid for Trinidad Oil Co., Ltd., by,

465
Textiles, Asbestos, for Industrial Use (Trade Publication), 242
Machinery Industry, Position and Pros-pects, 174*
Thames Plywood Manufacturers, Ltd., Insect-and Europi Periotant Plywood "Thames-

and Fungi-Resistant Plywood, "Thames-Celply," 62 — River, Development of South Bank, 326*

— Radioactive Discharges in, Discussion in Parliament on, 383
 Thermal Excitation of Trapped Electrons in Ionic Solids, by J. H. Simpson (Book), 210
 — Insulation for Buildings (Trade Publica-tion), 210
 Properties of Gases Tables of (Book), 206

tion), 210
Properties of Gases, Tables of (Book), 306
Reactor Control Equipment (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 281*
Thermal Syndicate Ltd., The, Vitreosil Industrial Ware (Trace Publication), 11; Fused-Quartz Helical Springs, 437
Treatment, Metals. See Heat Treatment under Metallurgy
Thermalite, Ltd. Thermal Insulation for Buildings (Trade Publication), 210
Thermionic Valves. See Valves, Thermionic; Radio

Radio "Thermo" Continuous Furnaces (Trade

Publication), 370 Thermo-Setting Compound, "Furmanite," for Sealing Steam Leaks (Metalock (Britain), Ltd.), 219 Thermocouple Pyrometer, Electronic Record-ing (Trade Publication), 533 See also Purounter

ing (Trade Publication), 533
See also Pyrometer
Thermodynamics, Engineering, Worked Examples in, by H. J. Smith and J. W. Harris (Review), 181; (Book), 182
of Turbines, Theory of, Introduction to, by P. Chambadal (Book), 436
"Thermokoolair "Air-Conditioning Unit for Offices and Stores (Brentford Electric, Ltd.), 215
Thermometer, Differential (Cambridge Instru-

Ltd.), 215
Thermometer, Differential (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 437*
— See also Pyrometer
Thermometry, Temperature Measurement, by N. T. Van Der Walt (Book), 10
Thermonuclear Energy Application to Power

Thermonuclear, Energy, Application to Power Production, 318

- Lift Modernisation at Pedestrian Tunnels (Express Lift Co., Ltd.), 26*. See Erratum, 72

- Tap, Screw, " Co.), 509*
- Tata Iron and Steel Co., Ltd., Future Output of, 293

- Tate Gallery, Exhibition of Modern Art in the United States, 39*. See LETTER, 144* Taxation of Profits and Income (Book), 337 Taylor, D. G., on the Use of Digital Computers in Obtaining Solutions to Electric Circuit Problems Involving Switching Operations, 238
- or, F., & Sons (Manchester), Ltd., 6-ton Full-Circle Slewing Crane with Telescopic Jib, 414* Taylor,
- Taylor, G., & Son (Engineers), Ltd., Small Vertical Milling Machine (Trade Publica-tion), 278
- Taylor, Taylor and Hobson, Ltd., Activities of, 328

- 328
 Taylor, W. L., on Sandwich System, 164
 Teachers, New Salary Scales for, 576
 Teaching. See Education
 Technical Bulletins on Lubrication (Trade Publication), 182
 College and Education. See Education
 Education, Government Programme for Development of 319

- Education, Government Programme for Development of, 319
 Literature, Copyright in, Proposed Changes in Law of, by A. Walton, 247
 and Scientific Register of Ministry of Labour, Survey of Distribution of Engi-neers, 130, 284
 Societies. See Institutions Technologists in Russia, Statistics on, 40*. See also 33

- Flammability, Discussion in Parliament,
- --Tests, on Fuselage of "Comet" Mark 2 Aircraft, 18* Impact Properties of Boron-Treated Steel,
- Impact Properties of Boron-Treated Steel, Study of, by S. J. Rosenberg and J. D. Grimsley, 504
 Tests, Study of, by Prof. C. Crussard, R. Borione, J. Plateau, Y. Morillon and F. H. Maratray, 557
 Testing Machine, Universal (W. and T. Avery, Ltd.), 561*
 Value of Fully and Partially Hardened and Tempered Manganese-Molyb-
- Value of Fully and Partially Hardened and Tempered Manganese-Molyb-denum Steels, Effect of Phosphorus Content on, by Dr. N. P. Allen and C. C. Earley, 504
 Non-Destructive Tests, of Materials and Structures, International Symposium on (Book), 41
 Notched-Bar Impact Tests, See Impact
- Notched-Bar Impact Tests. See Impact Tests (above)
- Reliability Tests on Components, 487 Stress Determination, Optical. See Photo-
- Elastic
- Institution of Aluminium Alloys in, by D. A. Barlow, 329*
 Tessing, Machine, Creep, 20,000 lb., for Long-Time Tests, 188*

- Long-Time Tests, 188* — Impact, Universal (W. & T. Avery, Ltd.), 561* Timber, Small Clear Specimens: 2-CM Standard for Tests of Strength Pro-perties (Book), 404 Test Tunnel, Engine, for Lutthansa (Gruenz-weig and Hartman A.G.), 87 for Welders: Part I (Review), 435

- Thomas, Sir Milec, Resignation from British Overseas Airway Corporation, 166, 189
 Thomas, R., & Baldwins, Ltd., New Cold Strip Rolling Mill at Ebbw Vale Steelworks (Davy & United Engineering Co., Ltd.), 218*; Industrial Art Exhibition, 263*
 Thompson, J., Ltd., Model of Fast Breeder Reactor, Dounreay, 283*
 Thorium, Deformation and Annealing Tex-tures in, by Dr. R. E. Smallman, 374
 Determination of in Plant Intermediate

- Determination of, in Plant Intermediate Products, 409 Sintering, Fabrication and Properties of, by M. D. Smith and Prof. R. W. K. Honey-combe, 373

- M. D. Smith and Prof. R. W. K. Honey-combe, 373
 Thorneycroft, G. E. P., Remarks at Factory Equipment Exhibition, London, 253*
 Thread Comparator, External (Coventry Gauge & Tool Co., Ltd.), 346
 Grinding Machine, Plain, "Matrix" (Trade Publication), 77
 Screw. See Screw
 "Tickopress" Machine for Printing Labels (Dapag (1943), Ltd.), 254
 Tiles, Acoustic, for Turbine Test House of Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd. (Burgess Pro-ducts and Co., Ltd.), 470*
 Tilting Machines for Plough Mould-Boards at Nacton Works of Ransome, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd. (W. H. A. Robertson & Co., Ltd.), 422*
 Tiltman Langley, Ltd., Compound and Hand Tool for Corrosion-Resistant Soft-Solder-ing of Aluminium Alloys, 87
 Timber Development Association, Design of Timber-Storage Building, 62*

- Timber-Storage Building, 62* Douglas Fir, for Timber-Storage Building (Robert Melville & Co., Ltd.), 62*
- Laminated, Structures, Report on (Review) 307*

Tractors for China, 166 — Crawler, Diesel, Track-Marshall (Trade Publication), 242

xlv

Timber Storage Building (Robert Melville & Co. Ltd.), 62*
Strength Properties of, 2-CM Standard for Tests of Small Clear Specimens (Book), 404

Structural (Trade Publication), 242
 Time Measurement, Collection, Handbook of, Part II, by A. B. Ward (Book), 182
 and Motion Study, Acceptance of, by National Union of Boot and Shoe Opera-tives 06

Recorders, Electric (Trade Publication), 468

nves, 96
Recorders, Electric (Trade Publication), 468
Timer, Process, Synchronous (Trade Publication), 77
"Timinium 223" Aluminium-Alloy Solid-Fuel Conveyor Buckets (New Conveyor Co., Ltd.), 509*
Timperley, New Light Engineering Works at, for Production and Servicing of Small Centrifugal Pumps (Harland Engineering Co., Ltd.), 347*
Tin Consumption and Prices, 45*
Plate, Use of Substitutes for Canning, 391
Tippetts, H. A., the Late, 131
Tipping Wagons, Motor. See Motor Vehicles
Titanium, Cold-Rolled, Commercially-Pure, Recrystallisation of, by Prof. I. Obinata and K. Nishimura, 384
Face-Milling, Cutter Designs and Techniques (William Jessop & Sons, Ltd., and Short Brothers & Harland, Ltd.), 184*
in Iron and Steel, by G. F. Comstock (Book), 10

Melting and Manipulation of, 246*, 260 Production and Sale of (Imperial Chemical

 Structural, Technology of, by S. Abkowitz, J. J. Burke and R. H. Hiltz, Jr. (Book), 41 and Zirconium, Effect of, on Intercrystal-line-Cracking Tendency of Beta-Brasses, by E. C. W. Perryman and R. J. Goodwin.

373
Tobin, E., on Problems of Transformer Noise, 526
Todd, F. H., on Commemoration of William Froude, 420
Tolerances in Machine Work. See Gauges
Tompsett, D. H., on Power Systems Engineer-ing Problems with Reference to Digital Computers, 238
Tools, Ceramic-Tipped, Progress in, 228

Coulting, Wear, Study of, with Radioactive Tracers, 282*
Electric, Portable, Production and Sales of (Black & Decker, Ltd.), 551*
Grinder. See Grinding under Machine Tools

Grinder. See Grinding under Machine Tools
 Hand Deburring, "BurrQwik" (Trade Publication), 564
 Handling Truck (Matling, Ltd.), 350*
 Machine. See Machine Tools
 Pneumatic. See Machine Tools
 Tooth Wheels and Gears, Symposium on (Book), 73
 Toothed Gear. See Gear: Gearing: Marine

Toothed Gear. See Gear; Gearing; Marine

Toothed Gear. See Gear; Gearing; Marine Propulsion
"Toothpaste" Tubes, Production of (Venesta, Ltd.), 379*
Torch, Flame-Cutting, "Paragon" (Trade Publication), 564
Torpedo Boats and Destroyers. See Warships
Torque Balance Meter (Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd.), 381*
Converters Three-Stage (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 131
Spanner for Assembling Badio Valves

Spanner for Assembling Radio Valves (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 176*
 Tournapulls, "Super C," Use of, for Opencast

Town Gas. See Gas — New, Growth of, 162*. See 161. See

LETTER, 357 Townson & Mercer, Ltd., Infra-Red Micro-Incinerator, 437* Toxic Liquid Metals, Apparatus for Measuring

Level of, 505 "TR" Power Panel Presses (Trade Publica-

TR^{**} Power Panel Presses (Trade Publication), 498
 Tracing Head for Automatic Control of Machine Tools (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 541*
 Trackless Trolley System, Road Traction. See Trolley 'Bus

Traction, Electric. See Railways; Trolley 'Bus

Coal Mining at Acorn Bank, 515

404

tives, 96

(Book), 10

Industries, Ltd.), 146

- Exhibits at Mechanical Handling Exhibi-tion, 349*
- with Hydraulic Transmission, Test Rig of, 260
- 260
 Hydrostatic Transmission, Application of, by H. J. Hamblin, 263
 Industrial, 3,700-lb. Drawbar Pull (David Brown Industries, Ltd.), 350
 Know Your (Trade Publication), 468
 Lubrication and Maintenance of (Trade Publication), 564
 Wheeled, Lightweight, for Industrial Use (Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd.), 350
 Trade Disputes. See Labour
 Exhibition. See Exhibition
 Export, Agricultural Machinery, 116*, 518

- Export, Agricultural Machinery, 116*, 518
- Aircraft, 243*

- Boiler Plant, 101* Canada, Discussion in Parliament, 383 of Diesel Engines, 327, 519 Electrical Machinery, 101* General and Constructional Engineering Industry, 333* and Import Coal Industry, 251

- and Import Coal Industry, 351 and Import, Machinery, Duty-Free, 31 and Import, Statistics of Engineering and Allied Industries, 11^{*}, 45^{*} Light Electrical and Cable Industries, 302^{*}

- Statistics of Engineering and Allied Industries, 101* Textile Machinery Industry, 174*

- xlvi
- Trade Export, of Western Germany, 424 Import, Diamond Wire-Drawing Dies, Dis-
- cussion in Parliament, 191
- Machine Tools, Discussion in Parliament, 543 - of Machinery, Remission of Duty
- on, 295
 Mining Machinery, 351
 Motor Industry, Sheet Steel for, Discussion in Parliament on, 191
- Inter-European, 167
 International, Russian Activities, Comment on, 193
- Publications, 10, 44, 77, 182, 210, 242, 278, 306, 370, 404, 436, 468, 498, 533, 564
 Unions See Labour
- Trailer, Four-Ton, Dual-Purpose, for Trans-porting Cable Drums and Transformers (Richard C. Gibbins & Co., Ltd.), 27* — for Heavy Loads (Cranes (Dereham), Ltd.), 58*
- Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Trailer for Heavy Loads, 58*
 Semi-, 40-ton Bottom-Dump for Coal Hauling, at Acorn Bank, 515*
 Train. See Railway

- Training. See Education Tramp Metal, Detection and Removal of, Combined Machine for (Metal Detectors, Ltd., and Rapid Magnetic Machines, Ltd.), 217
- Trans-Canada Air Lines, Douglas "DC-8" Airliners for, 359 Trans-Canada Pipeline Co., Order for Steel Piping (South Durham Steel & Iron Co., Ltd.), 455
- Transition Temperature of Carbon Steel, Effects of Heat Treatment and Micro-structure on, by G. Burns and C. Judge,
- Translation of Languages, Machines for, by W. N. Locke and A. D. Booth (Review), 136; (Book), 182
- Transformer, Auto-, 120-MVA, 132/275-kV, Three-Phase (Bruce Peebles & Co., Ltd.), 344*
- Capacitor, for 275-kV Switching Station at Drakelow (A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd.), 25*
 Cooling Medium, "Aroclor 1248" (Mon-santo Chemicals, Ltd.), 507

- Cores, Stray Losses in (Book), 210
 Current, 300-kV, Post-Type (A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd.), 345
 Design of, by R. Langlois-Berthelot, 526
 "Lock Wound Core," for Rural Distribution Systems (Ferraptic Ltd.) 286*
- bution Systems (Ferranti, Ltd.), 286*
- Mining, 150-kVA, 3,150,600-Volt, for National Coal Board (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 285*
- Noise, Problems of, by G. B. Harper, S. Glover and C. M. Brownsey, by E. Tobin and by R. J. Ringlee, 526
 Non-Conservator, Corrosion of Internal Tank Surfaces in, by M. Waters (Book), 242
- Oil-Immersed, Effects of Dissolved Gases in Design and Operation of, by M. R. Dickson (Book), 242 72-MVA and 75-MVA for 360-MW Power
- Station at Keadby (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 532
- Short-Circuit Forces, 526
- Step-Up, for Errochty Hydro-Electric Power Station (Bruce Peebles & Co., Ltd.), 434*
 120-MVA, 275-kV, for Super-Grid Scheme
- of Central Electricity Authority, Model of (Ferranti, Ltd.), 286
 Transporting, Trailer, Dual-Purpose, for (Richard C. Gibbins & Co., Ltd.), 27*
 Windings, Detector for Testing (Nash & Thompson Ltd.) 438
- Thompson, Ltd.), 438
- Transistor Circuits for Interleaved-Digit Computer, by R. C. M. Barnes, G. A. Howells, and E. H. Cooke-Yarborough, 239
- Computer. See Computers
 Junction, Germanium, for Hearing Aids (Trade Publication), 564
 Use of, in Power-Supply Circuits (Trade

- Transportation Engineering, Fundamentals of, by R. G. Hennes and M. I. Ekse (Book), 533

- Travelling Crane. See Crane
 Trawler, Diesel-Driven, "Pioner," for Russia (Brooke Marine, Ltd.), 126*
 Electric, Discussion in Parliament, 255
 "Sir William Hardy," Discussion in Parliament, 255
- Trawling, Deep-Sea, Instruments for, 400* Trentini, B., on Desulphurisation of Liquid Pig Iron by Blowing with Lime Powder, 557
- Trial Trips and Launches of Ships, 27 See also Tests Trianco, Ltd., Central Heating Boilers (Trade Publication), 468
- Triangle Products, Ltd., "Jet" Pattern Developer for Sheet Metal Work, 254 Trinidad Oil Co., Ltd., Bid for, by Texas
 - Co., 485
- Co., 485
 Trolleybuses, for Glasgow Corporation (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 67
 Truck, Battery-Operated, Oil or Petrol Driven. See Motor Truck; Motor Vehicle
 Hand-Operated, for Carrying Paper Reels and Oil Drums (Omic, Ltd.), 350
 Bailway. See Wagons
- Railway. See Wagons "TU104" Russian Twin-Jet Transport Air-craft, 189*
- Tubes, Aluminium Alloy, Bending of, by D. A. Barlow, 366*
 Boiler, Stress in , 84*
- Cathode-Ray, and Valves (Trade Pub-lication), 498 Collapsible, Production of (Venesta, Ltd.), 379*
- Tube Investments, Ltd., Appointment of Sir Ben Lockspeiser to Board of, 200*; Irradiation Research Laboratory, 236*
 Railways. See Underground Railways; London Transport Executive
 Thermoplastics Automatic Production from
- Thermoplastics, Automatic Production from Extrusions (Thomas De La Rue & Co., Ltd.), 499*
- "Toothpaste", Production of (Venesta Ltd.), 379
- See also Pipes
- See also *Pipes* Tubular Staging, "Zip-Up," with Quick-Locking Connections (Access Equipment, Ltd.), 473*
 Tucker, M. J., on Shipborne Wave Recorder,
- 460
- Tuke, A. W., on Need of Agriculture for Long-Term Capital, 328
- Tulloch Construction Co., Ltd., Terminal for Wire Ropes, 183 Tummel-Garry Scheme of North of Scotland
- Hydro-Electric Board, 431*
- Tungsten, History, Properties, and Appli-cations. etc., of, by K. C. Li and Dr. C. Y. Wang (Book), 136
- Lamps. See Lamps under Electric
- Tunnel, English Channel, Project, by W. Ley (Review), 307
 Kingsway, Proposed Traffic Use of, 31
- Mersey, Higher-Pressure Gas Main Through (William Press & Son, Ltd.), 141 Pedestrian, at Greenwich and Woolwich
- Lift Modernisation at (Express Lift Co., Ltd.), 26*. See *Erratum*, 72 Screw Vessels (Yarrow & Co., Ltd.), 523*
- Test, Engine, for Lufthansa (Greunzweig & Hartmann A.G.), 87
- Wind, Transonic, at Aircraft Research Association, 312* Transonic Open-Circuit (Harland & Wolff, Ltd.), 504*
- 40,000-h.p. Transonic-Supersonic, at California Institute of Technology, 528*
- California Institute of Technology, 528*
 Turbine, Gas, 1,232-lb. (Trade Publication), 564
 Applications of, 360*
 Calculating Performance of, by W. R. Hawthorne and G. de V. Davis, 361*
 Cycles, Analysis of, by W. R. Hawthorne and G. de V. Davis, 364*
 Cycles, and Performance Estimation
- Cycles and Performance Estimation, by J. Hodge (Review), 276*
- Development of, by Sir H. Roxbee Cox, 120. See also 114

INDEX

- Water. See Turbine, Hydraulic Turbo-Blower for "Kahlenberg" Model "E" Two-Stroke Marine Diesel Engine (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.), 536*
- Steam-Driven Axial-Flow for No. 4 Blast Furnace at Margam (Oerlikon Engineering Co.), 68*. See *Erratum*, 121 Generator, 1,200-kW, 225-Volt, for "Empress of Britain," 316*
- Large Turbo-Alternators, Design of (Trade Publication), 210 200-MV Turbo-Alternator, Model of (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 285* 125-MW, to Operate at 4,500 p.s.i.
- Steam Pressure (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 389
- — 325,000-MW, to Operate at 5,000 p.s.i. Steam Pressure (Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., Ltd.), 389
 Turkdogan, Dr. E. T., on Sulphur Partition Between Gas, Slag, and Metal Phases under Iron and Stealmaking Conditions
- under Iron and Steelmaking Conditions, 557
- Turkish State Railways, Motor Coaches for, 66
- Turner, D. N., the Late, 131 Turner, J. H. W., on Remuneration of Engi-

- Turner, J. H. W., on Remuneration of Engineers, 384
 Turner, O. C., Remarks on Choice of Aircraft for Civil Air-Transport Industry, 519
 Turning. See Machine Tools
 "Twin-Air" Air-Conditioning Unit for Offices and Stores (Brentford Electric, Ltd.), 215*
 "Two-Tonner" Hammer Mill (Scottich)
- "Two-Tonner" Hammer Mill (Scottish
- Mechanical Light Industries, Ltd.), 521* "Tyre," Rubber, for Elimination of Vapour Loss in Oil Storage Tanks (Wm. Neill & Son (St. Helens), Ltd.), 272

U

- ULTRA-LOW Temperature Processes, 551 " Unbreaka " Screw Tap (Shearcut Tool Co.),
- 509* Underground Railways. See London Transport
- Executive
 Underwater Operation, 6-Cylinder Diesel Engine "P.6" for (F. Perkins, Ltd.), 500
 Sportsman and Master Diver, by Captain T. A. Hampton (Review), 369*
 Unemployment. See Labour
 "UNESCO." See United Nations
 Unilever, Ltd., Decision to Dispense with Qualifying Shares for Directors, 384; Selection and Training of Managers, 448
 Union Pacific Railroad, Gas-Turbine Loco-motives for, 3 Executive

motives for, 3
Trade. See Labour
United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority. See Atomic Energy Authority
A Dynamic State, Comment on, 417
Engineering World, Place in, 11*
Outlook of Factory Workers towards Straight Time Rates, 192
Statistics, Year Book of (Book), 41
Nations Educational Scientific and Cultural

Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organisation, Vacations Abroad (Review), 209

- International Atomic Agency, 397 - Technical Assistance Programme, Gov-

United States Air Force, Departure of "Super Sabre" Supersonic Interceptor, "12F.100" for Service in Europe with (North Ameri-

- Aircraft Carrier, Atomic-Powered, 245 - Art, Modern, Exhibition on, 39*. See LETTER, 144*

- Atomic Energy Commission, Tests on Diphenyl, 245; Issuing of Licences for Private Construction of Nuclear Power

Automation in Telephone Industry, 192
Bureau of Mines, Tests on Nuclear Heat for Making Gas, 245
Bureau of Reclamation, Design and Construction of Cedar Bluff Dam (Book), 404

ernment Contribution to,

can Aviation), 190

Stations, 444

404

motives for, 3

- Publication), 468
- Transmission, Automatic Gear-Change (Hobbs Transmission, Ltd.), 472*
- Hydraulic, for Tractor, Test Rig of, 260 Hydrostatic, Application of, to Tractors, by H. J. Hamblin, 263
- of Power. See Marine Propulsion; Power
- **Transmission**
- Shaft, Hollow, 57-ft., for Slabbing Rolling Mill at Shotton Works of John Summers & Sons, Ltd. (English Steel Forge & Engineering Corporation, Ltd.), 252*
- Transmitter, Picture, Portable (Muirhead &
- Transmitting Station, Radio, Very-High-Frequency at Divis, Meldrum, Wenvoe, 21 Transonic-Supersonic Wind Tunnel, 40,000-
- h.p. at California Institute of Technology, 528*
- Wind Tunnel at Aircraft Research Asso-ciation, 312*
- Tunnel, Open-Circuit (Harland & Wolff, Ltd.), 504*

- Transport, Aerial. See Aeronautics
 and Civil Aviation, Ministry of, Report on Derailment between Huntingdon, and Offord and Buckden (Book), 41; Criticism of Activities of, 130; Operational Research into Transport Problems, Discussion in Parliament, 447
 Commission, British, Chairmen's Deputy
- Commission, British, Chairman's Remarks
- on Modernisation of Railways, 520
 and General Workers' Union, Leadership and Future Policy of, 32; Use of Licensed Porters at Smithfield, 112; Appeal for Unemployment Benefit for Short-Time Workers 320; Election of F Cousins as Workers, 320; Election of F. Cousins as General Secretary, 384
 Executive, London, Lathe for Machining Worn Train Wheels, 562*
- Motor. See Road, Motor
- Railway. See Railway
 Road. See Road; Motor

- Fundamentals of Combustion, by Dr.
- D. B. Spalding (Review), 276* 2,500-kW Generating Set, Acceptance Test on (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical
- Co., Ltd.), 141 Industrial, "TA" (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 469*

- Light, Auxiliary Power Plant, 405*
 Lubrication of (Trade Publication), 498
 Manual, by R. J. Welsh and G. Waller (Book), 498
 for Marine Propulsion, Developed by Yarrow-Admiralty Research Department, 523 523
- for Motor Cars, Research on (Chrysler Corporation), 166* for Motor Vehicles, 114
- Natural-Methane Plant at Cortemag-giore Refinery (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 140*
- Research on, by K. Leist (Book), 564
 Technology, School of, 390*, 392
 See also Engines under Aeronautics

- Hydraulic, for Errochty Hydro-Electric Power Station (Boving & Co., Ltd., and John Brown & Co. (Clydebank), Ltd., 432*
 Lubrication of (Trade Publication), 498
- Manufacture, History of, 230
- See also Power Plant; Pelton Wheels
 Pumps. See Pumps, Centrifugal
 Steam, 60-MW (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 344
 - Constructional Drawings Relating to, by A. Loschge (Book), 10
 Lubrication of (Trade Publication), 498
- Marine, Geared. See Marine Propulsion
- for Marine Propulsion, Developed by
 - Yarrow-Admiralty Research Department, 523
- See also Turbo-Generators
- Steamers. See Steamers; Warships
- Theory and Thermodynamics of, Intro-duction to, by P. Chambadal (Book), 436

- Bureau of Standards, ISCC-NBS Method of Designating Colors and a Dictionary of Color Names (Book), 10; Table of Descending Exponential (Book), 41; X-Ray Protection (Book), 210; Copper Wire Tables (Book), 306; Guide to Instrumentation Literature, by W. G. Brombacher, J. F. Smith and L. M. Van der Pyl (Book), 306; Regulation of Exposure to Radiation by Legislative Means (Book), 306; Tables of Thermal Properties of Gases (Book), 306; Table of Hyperbolic Sines and Cosines, x = 2to x = 10 (Book), 436; Bibliography of Solid Adsorbents, 1943-1953, by V. R. Deitz (Book), 564
- Economic Conditions, 2
- Generator Cooling in, by W. L. Ring-land, L. A. Kilgore and C. E. Kilbourne, 526
- Income of Executives in, 128
- Industrial Engineering Training Courses, 517
- "Intercontinental Missile," Ultra-Long Range Weapon with Hydrogen Head, 328
- Interest in European Research, 165 Loss of British Technological Students
- to, 421 National Science Foundation, Survey on
- Research by Private Industry in United States, 165
- Navy. See United States under Warships

- Nuclear Fuel for Private Firms in, 409 Outlook of Factory Workers towards Straight Time Rates, 192 Proposed Reactor Plant Using Ceramic Uranium Carbide, 444 Radio Operating in by L. L. Horpung
- Radio Operating in, by J. L. Hornung and A. A. McKenzie (Book), 41
- Railways. See Railways Report on Automation and Technological Change, Discussion in Parliament on, 543

498
Thermionic, Machining Process of Heater-Filament Rods for (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 61*
and Valve Gear. See also Engines Vans, Commercial (Trade Publication), 11
Van de Velde, H. C., the Late, 72
Van der Graaff Generator for Irradiation Re-search at Tube Investments, Ltd. (High Voltage Corporation), 237*
Van Manen, Dr. J. D., on Contra-Rotating Propellers, 530
Vancouver Island, Canada, 138-kV Submarine Power Cable, 446*
"Vanguard " Artificial Satellite Project, 263
"Vanguard " Propeller-Turbine Air-Liner (Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft), Ltd.), 486
Vapour Loss in Oil Storage Tanks, Rubber " Tyre " for Elimination of, (Wm. Neill & Son (St. Helens), Ltd.), 272
"Vari-Drive" Variable-Speed Motor Control (M.T.E. Control Gear, Ltd.), 110*
Variable-Speed Gear. See Gear
Varley Magnet Co., Miniature Solenoids (Trade Publication), 278
Vaughan Crane Co., Ltd., Automatically Con-trolled Overhead Crane, 413

ENGINEERING, VOL. 181 (1956)

United States Report of Joint Committee on Economic Report of Congress, on Auto-

Trade Boom, Comment on, 485

— — See also America; American United Steel Companies, Ltd., Annual Report,

Unity Heating, Ltd., Electric Heating Installations (Trade Publication), 10
"Universal" Aircraft, for Transport of Oil-Well Drilling Equipment (Blackburn & General Aircraft, Ltd.), 22*
"Universal Auto Cable Lubricator" for Wire Pones (Cable Lubricator Ltd.) (83*

Ropes (Cable Lubricators, Ltd.), 183* University, Cambridge, Visit of Undergradu-ates to Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.,

Education, Government Grants for, 159
 Teachers, Association of, Address by Lord

See elso Education
 Unloader, Wagon, "Kar-Flo" (Link-Belt Co.), 374*
 Uranium, Fumeless Dissolving of, 409
 Uranium 235 and Plutonium Supplies, Discussion in Parliament on 219

Urbanek, Mr., on Use of Liquid for Cooling Rotors, 526 Usk Dam, Film on Construction of (Richard

V

V-ROPE Drives, " Dickrope " (Trade Publica-

Vacations Abroad (Review), 209 Vacuum Oil Co., Ltd., Refrigerator Lubrica-tion (Trade Publication), 44; Technical Bulletins on Waxes, Oils and Greases

Valve, Radio Valve, Butterfly, Large-Diameter "Tansphere" (David F. Wiseman & Sons, Ltd.), 142*

for Errochty Hydro-Electric Power Station (Glenfield & Kennedy, Ltd.), 432*
 Heavy-Duty (Weir Valves, Ltd.), 462*
 History of Manufacture of (Trade Publication), 370
 Bildt Electromagnetic (Baldwin Instrument)

Pilot, Electromagnetic (Baldwin Instrument Co., Ltd.), 465*
and Pumps, Compressed-Air (Trade Publication), 77
Radio, High-Reliability, Installation of New Manufacturing Units for at Osram

Manufacturing Units for, at Osram-G.E.C. Lamp Works (M.O. Valve Co., Ltd.), 173

— Torque Spanner for Assembly of (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 176*
Safety, High-Discharge (Crosby Valve & Engineering Co., Ltd.), 254*
and Television Tubes (Trade Publication), 498

Thermionic, Machining Process of Heater-

(Trade Publication), 182 Tube. See X-Rays; Valves, Thermionic;

Chorley to Central Council, 421

sion in Parliament on, 319

Costain, Ltd.), 411

tion), 370

498

142

Durham, New Chair in Marine Engineering,

mation and Technological Change, 321

Report on Laminated Timber Structures in (Review), 307*
Stockpile Report, 229
Stockpiling Policy in, 45*
Survey of Research and Development Costs and Personnel, Comment on, 113
Trade Boom Comment on 485

- Vaughan Crane Co., Ltd., Automatically Con-trolled Overhead Crane, 413
- Vaughan, J. H., on Engineering Firms in New Towns, 357
 Vauxhall Motors, Ltd., Output of, 35; Re-placement of Bonus Payments by Straight Time Rates, 192
- Vector Analysis, by H. E. Newell, Jr. (Book),
- 468
 and Tensors, Theory of Fields of, by E. Bauer (Book), 564
 Veksler, Prof. V. I., Remarks at Symposium on High Energy Physics, Geneva, 542
 Veloce, Ltd., "Silent" "LE" Motor Cycle, 196

Velocette "Silent" Motor Cycle "LE," 196 Venesta, Ltd., Production of Collapsible Tubes, 379*

- Ventilation, Air Diffuser, Improved "Stylovent" (Richard Crittall & Co., Ltd.), 184*
 System, Forced-Air, for Cold Strip Rolling Mill at Richard Thomas and Baldwins' Ebbw Vale Steelworks (Heenan & Froude, Ltd.), 218*
- Ventry, Lord, on American Naval Airships, 4*
 "Venturi "Grain Injector (Scottish Mechanical Light Industries, Ltd.), 521
 Verein Deutscher Ingenieure, Centenary of Foundation of, 520
 Varniere and Micrometern "Bitsfool" (Trada

- Verniers and Micrometers, "Ritefeel" (Trade
- niers and Micrometer, Publication), 77 folec, Ltd., "Portacool" Portable Cold
- Verrolec, Ltd., "Portacool" Portable Cold Store, 157*
 V.G. (London), Ltd., Corrosion-Resistant Fibre-Reinforced Plastics Compound, 190 Viaduct. See Bridges

- Vibration, Detection, "Sonatron" Instrument for (Airsonic, Ltd.), 254*
 and Noise Detection, Stethoscopes for (Trade Publication), 77
 Reduction of, "Barrymount" Levelling Device for (Cementation (Muffelite), Ltd.), 254
- Ship, Induced by Twin Propellers, by J. W. Ramsay, 559
 and Shock Isolation, Survey on, by J. A. Macinante (Book), 337
- Vibrators, Electromagnetic (Trade Publication) 278

- Vickers Ltd., Atomic-Energy Development, 220*; Chairman's Address, 456
 Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd., Electro-Hydraulic Cargo Winch, 21*
 Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft), Ltd., Milling-Cutter Gangs for (English Steel Tool Corporation, Ltd.), 90*; Vickers-Super-marine "N.113" Naval Fighter Aircraft, 131*; "Vanguard" Propeller-Turbine Air-Liner, 486; "Viscount 814D" Air-craft for Lufthansa, 556
 Vickers Group, Activities of 359*
 Vickers Nuclear Engineering, Ltd., Formation of, 220*; Development of Nuclear Vessel, 573
 Vickers Supermarine "N.113" Naval Fighter

- vickers indiced Engineering, Etd., Formation of, 220*; Development of Nuclear Vessel, 573
 Vickers Supermarine "N.113" Naval Fighter Aircraft (Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft), Ltd.), 131*
 "Victor" Bomber Aircraft, Production at Radlett (Handley Page, Ltd.), 190
 "Victory" Ship, Tests on Model of, at National Physical Laboratory, 493
 Victrolec, Ltd., Drop-Bottom Box Pallet for Feeding Components Direct to Operator's Hands, 350; Exhibits at Mechanical Handling Exhibition, 350
 Vignoles, G. M., Remarks at Factory Equipment Exhibition, London 253*
 Vincen, W., Ltd., Instrument-Recording Camera, 381
 Viscount "802 Air Liner, Passenger Seats for (Short Brothers & Harland Ltd.), 19
 "Viscount 814D" Aircraft for Lufthansa (Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft), Ltd.), 556
 Viscous and Interference Effects Deduced from N.S.M.B. and N.P.L. "Victory" Model Tests, by Dr. G. Hughes, 493
 Vision Recording on Magnetic Tape, 422
 Vitreosil, for Industrial Processes (Trade Publication), 11
 Vittorio Necchi, Production of Sewing Machines, 423
 Volkswagen G.m.b.H., Activities and Output of, 98

- Volkswagen G.m.b.H., Activities and Output of, 98
- of, 98 Voltage Regulators, Automatic, for Turbo-Alternators at Errochty Hydro-Electric Power Station (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 434* Volume Debitgraphe, Application of, to Acid-Bessemer Steelmaking Process, by P. J. Leroy, J. G. Galey and F. B. Cawley, 463

W

- WADKIN, LTD., Heavy Duty Routing Machines, 567*; Universal Milling Machine, 567
 Wages. See Labour
 Wagon, Motor. See Motor Vehicles, Tractors
 Railway, Industry, Position and Prospects of, 205*, 228
 Marshalling Equipment, Model of (Fraser & Chalmers Engineering Works), 413

- Marshalling System, Mechanical, Model of (Mitchell Engineering, Ltd.), 413
 Standard Competition on, 488
 Unloader, "Kar-Flo" (Link-Belt Co.), 274*
- 374*
- 374*
 Wahl, L., on Desulphurisation of Liquid Pig Iron by Blowing with Lime Powder, 557
 Wakefield, C. C., & Co., Ltd., Cutting and Metalworking Oils (Trade Publication), 10; Cutting and Metalworking Oils (Trade Publication), 306
 Wakefield-Dick Industrial Oils, Ltd., Turbine Lubrication (Trade Publication), 498
 Walls, Aluminium-Clad, at Central Electricity Authority's New Power Station at Marchwood, 295*
 Wallace, W. K., on Shortage of Civil Engi-neers, 512
 Walton, A., Copyright in Technical Literature,

- Walton, A., Copyright in Technical Literature, 247

- INDEX
- Warships—continued Naval Marine Engineering Practice (Book),

- Navar Marine Engineering Practice (Book), 730
 Navy, Royal, Suggestion Schemes in, 319
 Submarines, Airships for Search for, 4*
 United States Navy, Airships for, 4*
 See also Admiralty; Naval
 Warsop Colliery, Coal Plough at, 275*
 Waste, Radioactive, Discharges in River Thames, Discussion in Parliament in, 383
 Water Meter (Trade Publication), 182
 Water Barrier, Into the, by D. Campbell (Review), 42*; (Book), 73
 Committee, Central Advisory, for England and Wales. Formation of, 511
 Engineers, Institution of, Automatic Opera-tion of Waterworks Plant, 358; Discourse on Management, by D. G. Davies, 358; Draught Recommendations, 450
 Friction. See Ship Resistance
- Dratignt Recommendations, 430
 Friction. See Ship Resistance
 Heaters, Control of, by Double-Pole Switches (Trade Publication), 564
 Heating, in Great Britain, by W. F. B. Shaw, 232*, 270*. See 261
 Power. See Hydraulic; Pelton Wheels; Power Plant; Power, Water; Turbine, Hydrulic
- Hydrulic Research Association, Activities of, 230 See LETTER, 292

- Research Association, Activities of, 230 See LETTER, 292
 Softening Processes (Trade Publication), 436
 Supply, Automation in, 358
 Improvements in, 511
 Rainfall and Drought Problems, 450
 See also Irrigation
 Tube Boiler. See Boiler
 Turbines. See Turbines, Hydraulic; Pelton Wheel: Power Plant
 Used in Industry, Methods of Testing, Specification, 277
 Waste-, Gate-Type Meter (Trade Publica-tion), 182
 Wheels. See Pelton Wheel; Turbine, Hydraulic; Power Plant
 Waters, D. B., the Late, 147
 Waterways, Committee of Inquiry on, 130
 Inland, Improvements to, 99
 Rideau, by R. Legget (Review), 435
 See also Rivers; Canals
 Waterworks Plant, Automatic Operation of, 358
 See also Mater Supply

- See also Water Supply Watkins, T. L., on London Memorial to Faraday, 164
- Watson, P., on Free-Piston Gas Generator, 371*
- 3/1*
 Watt, D. A., on Electromagnetic Pumps for Liquid Metals, 264*
 Wattleworth, D. R., on History and Practice of Acid-Bessemer Steelmaking Process in West Cumberland, 463
 Wattmeter. See Slectric
 Wave Propagation in Periodic Structures by L
- West Cumberland, 465
 Wattmeter. See Electric
 Wave Propagation in Periodic Structures, by L. Brillouin and M. Parodi (Book), 564
 Recorder, Shipborne, by M. J. Tucker, 460
 Sea, Generation, Airborne Radar Altimeter for Studying, 399*
 Mechanism of Generation of, Study of, with Pitch-and-Roll Buoy, 399*
 Mechanism of Generation of, with Piezo-Electric Pressure Recorder, 398*
 Recorder, Shipborne, 398*
 Waxes, Technical Bulletins on (Trade Publi-cation), 182
 Wayne Kerr Laboratories, Ltd., Wave-Guide Wattmeter, 438*
 Weapons, Atomic, Tests, 245
 Guided, Research Centre, of Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth (Aircraft), Ltd., at Whitley, 562
 Ultra-Long-Range, "Intercontinental Mis-sile" with Hydrogen Head, 328

- Whitley, 562
 Ultra-Long-Range, "Intercontinental Missile," with Hydrogen Head, 328
 Wear, Cutting-Tool, Study of, with Radioactive Tracers, 282*
 Cylinder, on 9-E6 Marine Engines on Class "B" Diesel Fuel (Russell Newbery, Ltd.) 532
- Class "B' Ltd.), 532

- Lidass B Dieser Fuer (Russen Newbery, Ltd.), 532
 Protection of Steel from, by Phosphating, by J. W. Midgley, 196
 of Steel, by L. Marshall and S. J. Marshall, 425*. See 421
 Weaving, Dr. J. H., on Gas Turbines for Motor Vehicles, 114
 Webb, D. C., on Prototype Transistor Digital Computer and Full-Scale Machine, 239
 Weber Parabolic Cylinder Functions, Tables of, by Dr. J. C. P. Miller (Book), 468
 Wedmore, E. B., the Late, 548
 "Wee Smasher" Hammer Mill (Scottish Mechanical Light Industries, Ltd.), 521
 Weed-Killers, American, 296
 Weckly Survey, 34, 66, 98, 114, 130, 146, 165, 197, 228, 261, 293, 325, 358, 389, 421, 453, 485, 518, 549*
 Weeks, Lord, Address to Shareholders of

- Welder, Butt, Bandsaw (Midland Saw and Tool Co., Ltd.), 570*
 Spot, Multiple-Electrode, for Large Sheet-Metal Assemblies (Sciaky Electric Welding Machines, Ltd.), 569*
 Tests for: Part I (Review), 435
 Welding Aluminium and its Alloys, Researches into, by Dr. W. J. Pumphrey (Book), 278
 Arc, Gas Temperature in Argon Spark Channels, by R. D. Craig (Book), 210
 Argon-Arc, of Aluminium, Principles of, by P. T. Houldcroft (Book), 242
 Tungsten Arc, of Aluminium, in S.S. "Sunrip," 502*
 and Assembly Positioner, 1-ton (Courtburn Positioners, Ltd.), 570*
 Conference, British Commonwealth, Lon-don and Saltburn-by-Sea, 254
 of Corrosion-Resistant Alloys, Symposium on, 332
 Equipment (Trade Publication) 77

on, 332 Equipment (Trade Publication), 77 Guns for Thermoplastics, 565* — Water-Cooled (A.R.O. Machinery Co., Ltd.), 570*

Hammer, Patent, of Stenson & Co., 386*
 Institute of, British Commonwealth Weld-ing Conference, London and Saltburn-by-Sea, 254

ing Conference, London and Saltburn-by-Sea, 254
Machine, for Producing Steel Reinforcement Fabric (Sciaky Electric Welding Machixes, Ltd.), 410*
Metal-Are, Manual, of Mild-Steel and Low-Alloy Steel Sheets, Plates and Sections, Tests for (Review), 435
Oxy-Acetylene, of Mild-Steel and Low-Alloy Steel Sheets, Plates and Sections, Tests for (Review), 435
Plant (Trade Publication), 404
Processes, Health Hazards of, Discussion in Parliament on, 191
Research Association, British Principles of Argon-Arc Welding Aluminium, by P. T. Houldcroft (Book), 242; Brazing (Trade Publication), 564
Shop of John Brown & Co. (Clydebank), Ltd., Extension to, 156*
Stud, Attachment for Confined Spaces (Crompton Parkinson, Ltd.), 183
— Improved Gun for (Philips Electrical, Ltd.), 570
Welding Supervision, Ltd., Higher-Pressure Gas Main Through Mersey Tunnel (William Press & Son, Ltd.), 141
Training School at British Oxygen Gases, Ltd., 219

Gas Main Inrough Mersey Tunnel (William Press & Son, Ltd.), 141
Training School at British Oxygen Gases, Ltd., 219
Welfare Work. See Labour
Welfare Work. See Labour
Wellman Smith Owen Engineering Corpora-tion, Ltd., Steelmaking Plant for New Steelworks at Durgapur, 294
Wells, Dr. A. A., on Brittle Fracture Strength of Welded Steel Plates, 529
Welsh Roads, Increased Grants for, 447
Wenvoe, Radio Transmitting Station, Very-High-Frequency, of British Broadcasting Corporation, 21
"Wessex" Helicopter, Announcement of (Westland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 190
West Africa, Technical Assistance for, Discus-sion in Parliament on, 447
Indian Labour, 416
Midlands Gas Board, Use of "Timinium 223" Aluminium-Alloy Solid-Fuel Con-veyor Buckets, 509*
of Scotland Iron and Steel Institute. See Iron and Steel

Iron and Steel Western Nigeria, Economic Development of,

229

Gear. pulsion

Western Union Telegraph Company, Centenary of Formation, 6
Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., Ltd., 325,000-MW Turbo-Generator, 389; Rail-way Signalling Equipment (Trade Publica-tion), 468
Westland Aircraft, Ltd., Announcement of "Wessex" Helicopter, 190
Westminster Technical College, Exhibitions on Practical Aspects of Engineering, 295
Whart Cranes. See Cranes
Wharton Crane & Hoist Co., Ltd., 100-ton Overhead Electric Travelling Crane, 414
Wharton Engineers (Elstree), Ltd., Heavy-Duty Steel Trough Conveyor for Curved Track,

Steel Trough Conveyor for Curved Track, 377* Wheatcroft, E. L. E., on Railway Electrifica-tion in the Commonwealth, 430 Wheels, Abrasivc, Fencing of, Regulations on, 231

See Gears; Gearing; Marine Pro-

- 247
 War Materials, Surplus, Disposal of, 98
 Warburton, E. T., on "Mercury" Digital Computer, 238
 Ward, T. W., Ltd. (Woodhouse and Mitchell), 10½-in. Centre Lathe (Trade Publication), 778
- Warder, S. B., on Electricity in Rail Transportation, 429
 Warehouse Construction, Pre-Cast, Prestressed Concrete (Dow-Mac (Products), Ltd.), 476*
- 4/6*
 Warerite "Decorative Laminated Plastics, Manufacturing Process of (Bakelite, Ltd.), 60
- "Warerite" Factories, of Bakelite, Ltd., Expansions to, at Birmingham and Ware, 60
- Warfare, Naval. See Warships Use of Aircraft in. See Aeronautics

Warships:

- Aircraft Carrier, Atomic-Powered, 245 Aviation, Naval. See Aeronautics Construction of Warships, Practical, by R. N. Newton (Book), 370 Disposal of Naval Vessels, 31 H.M. Destroyer "Diana," 523* Navy, Suggestions Schemes, 319 Jane's Fighting Ships, 1955-56, by R. V. B. Blackman (Book), 370 Naval Aeronautics. See Aeronautics Construction by Yarrow & Co., Ltd., 522*
- 465, 518, 549."
 Weeks, Lord, Address to Shareholders of Vickers Ltd., 456
 Weighing Scale for Automatic Filling of Drums with Liquid (W. and T. Avery, Ltd.), 346*
 Weir, G. and J., Ltd., Relinquishment of
- Ltd.), 346*
 Weir, G. and J., Ltd., Relinquishment of Position of Joint Managing Director by the Hon. J. K. Weir, 200; Appointment of J. Russell Lang as Managing Director, 200; Appointment of Sir C. Connell as
- 200; Appointment of Sir C. Connell as Director, 200
 Weir, J. K., the Hon., Relinquishment of Position of Joint Managing Director, G. and J. Weir, Ltd., 200
 Weir Valves, Ltd., Heavy-Duty Valves, 462*
 Weir Wood Reservoir, Film on Construction of (Richard Costain, Ltd.), 411
 Weldad A turning Deckhange (Trade Bubli)
- Welded Aluminium Deckhouses (Trade Publi-

- cation), 44
 Details for Single-Storey Portal Frames (Book), 564
 Pressure Vessels, Extension to Shop for Production of, at John Brown & Co. (Clydebank), Ltd., 156*
 Vessels, Low-Alloy Steels for, Conference on, West of Scotland Iron and Steel Institute, 493
 Steel Pipes, Large-Diameter, Production of (South Durham Steel and Iron Co., Ltd.), 122*
 Plates Brittle Fracture Strength of the start of
- Plates, Brittle Fracture Strength of, by Dr. A. A. Wells, 529

Grinding. See Grinding under Machine

- Tools
 Railway, Lathe for Machining Worn, 562*
 and Roller Chains, "Coventry" Mark 5 (Trade Publication), 533
 Whicheloe, J. H., on Determining the Most Profitable Use of Men, Materials, Machines and Money, 165
 White, Sir B., Wolfe, Barry & Partners, Humber Ports Project, 125
 White, I. G., on Consolidation of Ballast, 407*
 Paper on Document on Agreement Between Great Britain and United States on Civil Uses of Atomic Energy, 575
 - Uses of Atomic Energy, 575 on Industry and Employment in Scot-
 - Industry and Employments of the second second

- on Technical Education, Discussion in Parliament on, 383
 White, W., Remarks on Dispute at Birkenhead
- Shipyard of Cammell Laird & Co., Ltd.,
- Whitehead, Dr. S., the Late, 325 Whitfield, J. W., on Men, Machines and Acci-dents, 545
- dents, 545 Whitley, Aircraft and Guided Weapons Re-search Centre of Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth (Aircraft), Ltd., at, 562 Who's Who, Electrical, 1956-57 (Book), 337 Wickman, Ltd., "Erodomatic" Spark Erosion Machine, 568

- Wiesbaden, Germany, Establishment of Sub-sidiary of Q.V.F., Ltd., at, 199

- and Plant Engineer, by Dr. J. E. Faraday and G. H. Case, 392
- What About? (Pamphlet), 288 Table, Detachable, for Co-ordinate Setting

advii

Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces Ltd., Carbo-

Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces Ltd., Carbonitriding Process of Case-Hardening (Trade Publication), 44
Wilkins & Mitchell, Ltd., "TR" Power Panel Presses (Trade Publication), 498
Wilkinson, R. G., on Hot Forming of Magnesium Alloys, 309
Williams, C. C., Appointment as Engineering and General Manager, 392
Williams, Prof. F. C., Introductory Lecture at Convention of Digital-Computer Techniques, 237

williams, J. H., Presidential Address to Asso-ciation of Supervisory Staff, Executives and Technicians, 512

and Technicians, 512
Williams, S., & Sons, Ltd., Centenary of (Book), 73
Wilson, J. S., the Late, 147
Wilson-Smith Committee on Duty-Free Entry of Machinery, 31
Winch, Cargo, Electro-Hydraulic (Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd.), 21*
"Wind Motor," Russian, Fixed-Speed, with Variable Pitch Blade Tips, 410*
Power, Electricity from, Research on, Dis-

Variable Pitch Blade Tips, 410*
Power, Electricity from, Research on, Discussion in Parliament on, 191
Generation of Electricity by, by E. W. Golding (Review), 115*, (Book), 136 See LETTER, 147
Tunnels. See Aeronautics
Winding Drum, Colliery, Prefabricated (Redlac, Ltd.), 491*
Engine Calculations for the Mining Engine calculations for the Mining Engine ener, by A. B. Price (Book), 210
Windows, Double Glazing, Methods of (Henry Hope & Sons, Ltd.), 345
Winfrith Heath, Proposed Atomic Research Station at, 409
Wing Panels, Generating to Aerofoil Shape, Machine Tool for (J. L. Jameson, Ltd.), 524*, 568
Winn & Coales, Ltd., "Denso." Products for

Winn & Coales, Ltd., "Denso" Products for Protection of Steelwork (Trade Publica-

Protection of Steelwork (Trade Publication), 242
Wire, Aluminium, Anodised for, Electrical Equipment (Aluminium, Ltd.), 314
Carbon-Steel, Mechanical Properties of, at Low Temperatures, by R. W. Nichols, 503
Copper, Tables (Book), 306
Drawing Dies, Diamond, Imports of, Discussion in Parliament on, 191
Industry, Electric Furnaces for (Trade Publication), 564
Ropes, Production of (Martin, Black & Co.

Ropes, Production of (Martin, Black & Co. (Wire Ropes), Ltd.), 489* — Seale-Lay Construction of, 489 — Terminal for (Tulloch Construction Co., Ltd.), 183 — "Universal Auto Cable Lubricator." for

Ltd.), 183
— — "Universal Auto Cable Lubricator " for (Cable Lubricators, Ltd.), 183*
Wireless Telegraphy. See Radio
— Telephony. See Radio
Wirewa Metal Ducting (Trade Publication), 210
Wiring of Aluminium Alloys, by D. A. Barlow, 331*

331*
Wirral Group and North Western Gas Board, Higher-Pressure Gas Main Through Mersey Tunnel (William Press & Son, Ltd.), 141
Wiseman, D. F., & Sons, Ltd., "Tansphere" Large-Diameter Butterfly Valve, 142*
Wöhler's Tests. See Fatigue under Tests (Materials)

Wohler's Tests. See Fatigue under Tests (Materials)
Wolf Electric Tools, Ltd., Electric Tools (Trade Publication), 404
Women's Engineering Society, Engineering Training for Women (Book), 73
— Training for, by V. Holmes (Book), 73
— Workers. See Labour
Woodhouse and Mitchell (Thos. W. Ward, Ltd.), 10½-in. Centre Lathe (Trade Publi-cation), 278
Woodworkers, Amalgamated Society of, Dis-pute at Cammell Laird & Co., Ltd., 64; Annual Conference of, 448; Attitude to Dispute at Birkenhead Shipyard of Cam-mell Laird & Co., Ltd., 544
— Wage Demands by 448
Wooley, Prof. R. van der R., on Space Flight, 35
Woolwich Pedestrian Tunnel, Lift Modernisa-

35
Woolwich Pedestrian Tunnel, Lift Modernisation at (Express Lift Co., Ltd.), 26*. See *Erratum*, 72
Work-Carrier, for Use with Horizontal Duplex Surface Grinder (Arthur Scrivener, Ltd.), 402*

Payment and Individual Capacity, Study of, by Dr. E. Jaques (Review), 277
 Study, Comment on, 224
 Cinema Films on, 184

- Conference on, 224 - and Materials Handling, Papers on (Book), 73

572 — "Jigmatic," with Co-ordinate Setting (Burton, Griffiths & Co., Ltd.), 572* Workmen. See Labour

Works:

Abbey Works of Steel Company of Wales, Ltd., Expansion Plans, 325. See 263
Cavendish Works of Thomas De La Rue & Co., Ltd., Automatic Production of Plastics Pipes and Containers from Extrusions at, 499*
Colvilles Ltd., Development Scheme, 3
Corby Works of Stewarts and Lloyds, Ltd., Further Expansion of, 455
Ebbw Vale Steelworks of Richard Thomas and Baldwins, Ltd., New Cold Strip and Baldwins, Ltd., New Cold Strip Rolling Mill at, 218* Engineering and Shipbuilding Works of John Brown & Co. (Clydebank), Ltd., Extension to Welding Shop at, 156* 156*
 Works, Employment of Women. See Labour
 Gasworks. See Gas
 Lackenby Works of Dorman, Long & Co., Ltd., Developments at, 3;
 "C"-Frame Steel Casting for 1,350-

xlviii

Works-continued

- ton Shear (English Steel Castings Corporation, Ltd.), 141* Malleable Works of South Durham Steel and Iron Co., Ltd., Production of Large-Diameter Welded Steel Pipes, 122*
- Margam Works of Steel Company of Wales, Ltd., No. 4 Blast Furnace at, 68*. See Erratum, 121. See 263, 325 Nacton Works of Ransomes, Sims and Jefferies, Ltd., 422*

- Spondon Works of British Celanese, Ltd., Correction of Power Factor at, 89* Steel Company of Wales, Ltd., Expansion Programme, 263, 325
- Steel, Peech & Tozer, Expansion Pro-gramme, 263, 292
 Steelworks, Indian, Development Plans for, 293, 294; British Contributions to, 294
 Instrumentation in, 535
- Stocksbridge Works, of Samuel Fox & Co., Ltd., Grouped Engineering Workshops at, Commencement of, 88 Summers, J., & Sons, Ltd., Expansion Programme, 263
- Templeborough Melting Shop of Steel, Peech and Tozer, Completion of Steel
- Furnace Re-Building Programme at, 292. See 263 Timperley Works for Production and Overhaul of Small Centrifugal Pumps (Harland Engineering Co., Ltd.), 347*

Works, Ministry of, Report on Basic Design Temperatures for Space-Heating (Book),

INDEX

- 533 Structures, by R. F. Miles (Book), 404 Structures, Corrosion Problems Relating to, by C. W. Marler (Book), 404
- Workshops, Engineering, Grouped, at Stocks-bridge Works of Samuel Fox & Co., Ltd., Commencement of, 88
 Theory (Review), 43; (Book), 73
 Training. See Education
 See also Works; Machine Tools

- See also works; Machine Tools
 World Engineering, Britain's Place in, 11*
 Oil Industry, Statistical Review of, 392
 Petroleum Industry, Future Growth and Financial Requirements of, by J. E. Pogue and K. E. Hill, 547*
 Power Conference, Vienna, Impressions of, 573

- Worm Gear. See *Gear; Gearing* Worthy, W. D., on Use of Interpretation Routines on a General Purpose Digital Computer for the Design of Linear and Non-Linear Control Systems, 238
- Wrapping Machine, "Elastoplast" Adhesive Bandage, Safety Guard for (Radiovisor Parent, Ltd.), 495*
 Wright, M. A., Use of Digital Computer for Pay-Roll Work, 238
- Memorial Lecture on Aerodynamic Art, by Sir W. S. Farren, 555*
 Wust, A., on Alternators, 526
 "Wynite" Heat-Resisting Iron Castings (Trade Publication), 564

X

- X-RAY Apparatus, 200-kV "Eresco," Portable, for Inspection of Aircraft Structures (Solus-Schall, Ltd.), 338*
 Diffraction Unit "XED-5" with Single-Crystal Orienter (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 505*
 Equipment for John Difference Difference
- Equipment, for John Brown's Engine Works (Newton Victor, Ltd.), 157* Inspection of Aircraft Structures by, 338*
- Protection (Book), 210
 Unit for Non-Destructive Testing (Philips Electrical, Ltd.), 536

Υ

- YALE & TOWNE Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Electric Fork Trucks (Trade Publication), 10; Industrial Trucks (Trade Publication), 306; "Platform Warehouser," 2-ton Low-Lift Truck, 350
 Yandell, R. P. B., on Programme-Controlled Digital Computer, 238
 Yarrow & Co., Ltd., Appointment of E. Norton as Director, 296; Shipbuilding and Boiler Making Activities, 522*
 Year Book, Electrical (Book), 10
 Fire Protection, by G. F. D. Pratt (Book), 73
 Heating and Ventilating Industry (Book),

- Heating and Ventilating Industry (Book),
- 10 Kempe's Engineer's, 1956, by C. E. Prockter and B. W. Pendred (Book), 278

ENGINEERING, VOL. 181 (1956)

- Year Book and Manual (V), Steam Boiler, by R. J. Millson (Book), 337
 Overseas Statistics (Book), 41
 United Kingdom Statistics (Book), 41
 Yield Behaviour of Metals at Low Temperatures, with Particular Reference to Some Carbon and Low-Alloy Steels, by H. F. Hall and R. W. Nichols, 503
 Yorkshire Engine Co., Ltd., 200- and 400-h.p. "Janus" Diesel-Electric Shunting Loco-motives, 507*
 to London Motoryay, Discussion in

- motives, 507*
 to London Motorway, Discussion in Parliament on, 447
 Young, John S., & Co., Ltd., Service for Engineers (Trade Publication), 370
 Young, S. J., the Late, 72

Z

- ZAGREB Ship-Model Establishment, 420. See also Vol. 180
 ZETR Reactor at Harwell, 112
 "ZEUS" Nuclear Reactor, Work on, at Atomic Energy Research Establishment, 112, 474*. See 453
 Zinc 65 Isotopes, Separation of, 409
 "Zip-Up" Tubular Staging with Quick-Locking Connections (Access Equipment Ltd.), 473*
 Zirconium and Titanium, Effect of, on Inter-crystalline-Cracking Tendency of Beta-Brasses, by E. C. W. Perryman and R. J. Goodwin, 373

